This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

**Usage guidelines**

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

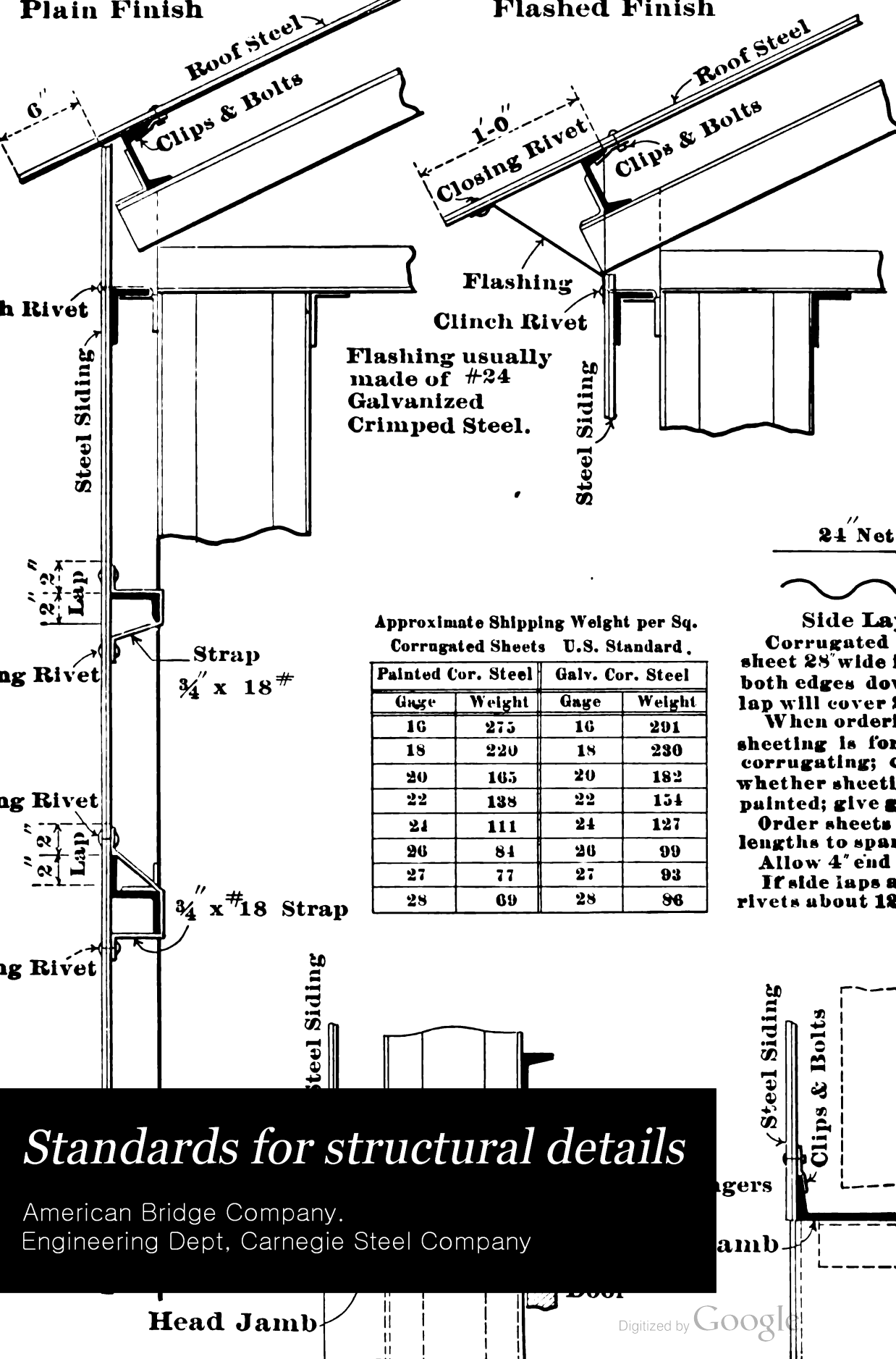
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

**About Google Book Search**

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`




24" Net

Side La
Corrugated
sheet 28" wide
both edges do
lap will cover
When orderi
sheeting is for
corrugating;
whether sheeti
painted; give
Order sheets
lengths to spa
Allow 4" end
If side laps a
rivets about 1

**Approximate Shipping Weight per Sq.**
**Corrugated Sheets U.S. Standard.**

| Painted Cor. Steel | | Galv. Cor. Steel | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Gage | Weight | Gage | Weight |
| 16 | 275 | 16 | 291 |
| 18 | 220 | 18 | 230 |
| 20 | 165 | 20 | 182 |
| 22 | 138 | 22 | 154 |
| 24 | 111 | 24 | 127 |
| 26 | 84 | 26 | 99 |
| 27 | 77 | 27 | 93 |
| 28 | 69 | 28 | 86 |

# *Standards for structural details*

American Bridge Company.
Engineering Dept, Carnegie Steel Company

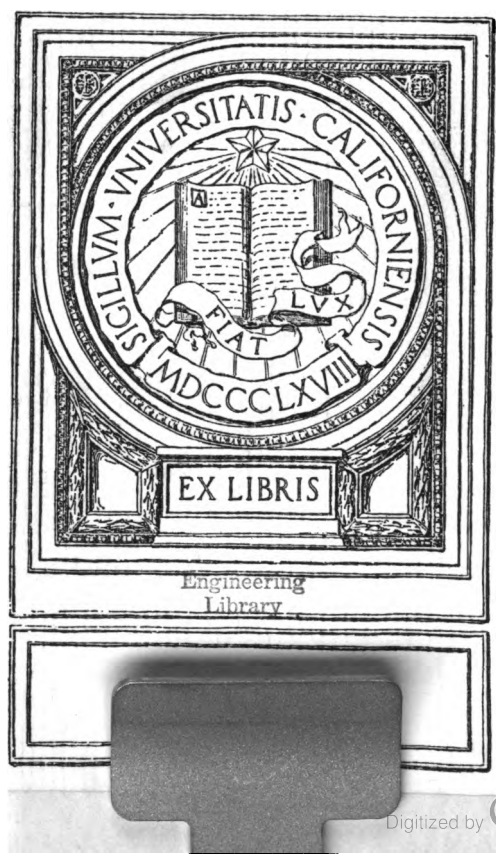
Digitized by Google

117

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA,
Dean, College of Civil Eng.

Presented to
The Civil Engineering Association
of the University of California,
with the compliments of
Frank Soulé.

Nov. 16 – 1?




Digitized by Google

CIVIL ENGINEERING
U. of C.
ASSOCIATION LIBRARY

# ERRATA.

Page 38, second formula, in left hand column, should read $y=\sqrt{(a+a1)^2+\overline{h1}^2}$.

Page 70, second line, should read "the black which is to be painted" instead of "the flat which is to be painted."

Page 85, eleventh line, should read "uneven number of panels" instead of "even number of panels."

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING
BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA

# AMERICAN BRIDGE COMPANY

## STANDARDS

FOR

## STRUCTURAL DETAILS

**1901**

ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT,

C. C. SCHNEIDER,
*Vice-President*

PAUL L. WOLFEL,
*Chief Engineer*

Digitized by Google

TA685
A57
Engineering
Library

Engineering
Library

## NOTE.

All shapes are those manufactured by the A. & P. Roberts Co. Pencoyd Iron Works.

For Carnegie Steel Co.'s shapes see Appendix.

Digitized by Google

L BC

# PREFACE.

In order to obtain uniformity in the work done at the various plants of the American Bridge Company, it has been deemed advisable to prepare a system of standards for use in every engineering office to asssist the engineers and draughtsmen in making detail and shop drawings.

These standards are the result of years of experience. They have been revised from time to time in order to keep pace with the progress made in the art of designing, and particular attention has been paid to have them adapted to the latest improvements in tools used in bridge construction. They also contain such useful tables and information as will be found convenient in every engineering office where steelwork is being designed.

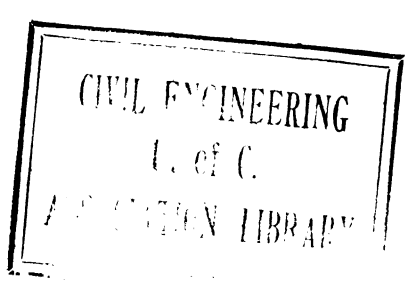
This present edition is a revision of former standards. Before finally adopting the same as the standards of the American Bridge Company, the engineers of the different plants were consulted and their suggestions incorporated, so that these standards, as now presented, are applicable to steel structures of all kinds.

Pencoyd, September, 1901.

C. C. Schneider,
*Vice-President.*

Paul L. Wolfel,
*Chief Engineer.*

793205




Digitized by Google

# CONTENTS.


BEAMS AND CHANNELS. PAGE

Beams, weights, dimensions, framing, etc. . . . 1 and 2
" connections for beams of different depths (framing opposite) . 5
" connections to cast-iron columns . . . . . 8
Channels, weights, dimensions, framing, etc. . . . . 3
" weights, areas, dimensions, etc. (bridge work) . . . 4
Beams and Channels, standard punching in web . . . 9 and 10
Anchors . . . . . 6
Separators . . . . . 7

ANGLES.

Weights in pound per foot . . . . . 11
Actual size of legs . . . . . 12
Areas in square inches . . . . . 13

TEES.

Weights, areas, dimensions, etc. . . . . 14

Z-BARS.

Z-bars, weights, areas, dimensions, etc. . . . . 15
Z-bar columns, weights, areas, dimensions, etc. . . . . 16

RIVETS AND BOLTS.

Rivets, shearing and bearing values . . . . . 17
" proportions and conventional signs . . . . 18
" lengths of field-rivets for variant grips . . . . 19
Bolts, lengths, for variant grips . . . . . 20
" dimensions for heads, nuts, etc. . . . . 22
Rivets and bolts, lengths for framing beams . . . . 21
Staggering of rivets . . . . . 23
Rivet-spacing in angles, clearance for driving, etc. . . . 24

PINS AND NUTS.

Maximum bending moments on pins . . . . . 29
Pins with lomas nuts . . . . . 25
Cotter pins . . . . . 26
Pilot nuts . . . . . 27
Driving nuts . . . . . 28

EYEBARS.

Ordinary and adjustable . . . . . 30

RODS.

Standard upsets for round and square bars . . . . 31
Sleeve nuts and turnbuckles . . . . . 32
Looprods, allowance for eye, round and square bars . . . 33
Clevises . . . . . 34

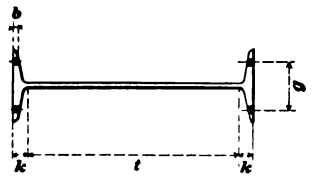

Digitized by Google

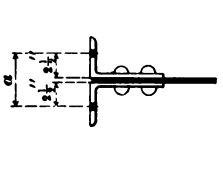
| | PAGE |
|---|---|
| FLOORING. | |
| Corrugated and Z-bar flooring | 36 |
| Buckled plates | 35 |
| MISCELLANEOUS. | |
| Lacing | 37 |
| Mensuration | 38 |
| Wood screws, spikes and nails | 39 |
| Wrought-iron tubes | 40 |
| TABLES. | |
| Ordinates for 16-foot chords | 41 and 42 |
| Table of bevels | 43 |
| Natural tangents | 44 |
| Multiplication table for rivet-spacing | 45 and 46 |
| Extreme lengths of plates (rolled by Carnegie Steel Co.) | 47 |
| Decimal parts | 48 |
| SAMPLE DRAWINGS. | |
| Title for bridge work | 49 |
| " " building work | 51 |
| Erection diagram for truss bridges | 50 |
| Column schedule (buildings) | 52 |
| Floor plan (buildings) | 53 |
| Beam sketches | 54 to 57 |
| CORRUGATED STEEL WINDOWS AND DOORS. | |
| Corrugated steel | 58 to 60 |
| Ordinary window-sash | 61 |
| Swing sash | 62 |
| Continuous fixed sash | 63 |
| " sliding sash | 64 |
| Counterbalanced windows | 65 and 66 |
| Double-hung weighted windows | 67 and 68 |
| Standard door | 69 |
| Corrugated sheeting for buildings and roofs (description) | 70 to 77 |
| RULES FOR MAKING SHOP-DRAWINGS. | |
| General rules | 78 to 82 |
| Plate girder bridges | 83 to 85 |
| Truss bridges | 86 and 87 |
| Office buildings, warehouses, etc. | 88 to 91 |
| Appendix to rules for making shop-drawings | 92 and 93 |
| Points to be observed in order to facilitate erection | 94 and 95 |
| APPENDIX (shapes rolled by Carnegie Steel Co.). | |
| Beams, weights, dimensions, framing, etc. | 97 and 98 |
| Channels, " " " " | 99 |
| Z-bars, weights, areas, dimensions, etc. | 100 |
| Angles, weights in pounds per foot | 101 |
| " areas in square inches | 102 |


Digitized by Google

# BEAMS.

## Weights, dimensions, framing etc., etc.




| SIZE OF BEAM | WEIGHT PER FOOT | FLGE. | WEB | GAUGE g | TANG'T t | DIST. k | GRIP b | MAX. RIVET OR BOLT. | BEARING ON WALL | WALL PL. | STANDARD FRAMING | DIST. a | DIST. c | WEIGHT PER FOOT | SIZE OF BEAM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| INCHES | POUNDS | INCHES | INCHES | INCHES | INCHES | INCHES | INCHES | INCHES | INCHES | | | INCHES | INCHES | POUNDS | INCHES |
| * 24 | 100.0 | 7 1/4 | 3/4 | 4 | 20 3/4 | 1 5/8 | 7/8 | | | | 24" | 5 3/4 | 7/16 | 100.0 | |
| | 95.0 | 7 3/16 | 11/16 | " | " | " | " | | | | | 5 11/16 | 7/16 | 95.0 | |
| | 90.0 | 7 1/8 | 5/8 | " | " | " | " | 1 | 16 | 16" x 1" x 1'-4" # 73 | | 5 5/8 | 3/8 | 90.0 | 24 |
| | 85.0 | 7 1/16 | 9/16 | " | " | " | " | | | | | 5 9/16 | 3/8 | 85.0 | |
| | 80.0 | 7 | 1/2 | " | " | " | " | | | | | 5 1/2 | 5/16 | 80.0 | |
| | 100.0 | 7 1/32 | 7/8 | " | 16 1/4 | 1 7/8 | 15/16 | | | | | 5 7/8 | 1/2 | 100.0 | |
| | 95.0 | 6 15/16 | 29/32 | " | " | " | " | | | | | 5 13/16 | 7/16 | 95.0 | |
| | 90.0 | 6 7/8 | 13/16 | " | " | " | " | | | | | 5 3/4 | 7/16 | 90.0 | |
| | 85.0 | 6 25/32 | 11/16 | " | " | " | " | 7/8 | 16 | 16" x 1" x 1'-4" # 73 | | 5 11/16 | 7/16 | 85.0 | |
| 20 | 80.0 | 6 3/4 | 5/8 | " | 16 1/2 | 1 3/4 | 7/8 | | | | 2-L 4" x 4" x 7/16" x 1'-6" Wt. 37# | 5 5/8 | 3/8 | 80.0 | 20 |
| | 75.0 | 6 3/4 | 5/8 | " | " | " | " | | | | | 5 5/8 | 3/8 | 75.0 | |
| | 70.0 | 6 9/32 | 9/16 | " | 17 | 1 1/2 | 3/4 | | | | 18" and 20" | 5 9/16 | 3/8 | 70.0 | |
| | 65.0 | 6 1/4 | 1/2 | " | " | " | 11/16 | | | | | 5 1/2 | 5/16 | 65.0 | |
| | 90.0 | | | 3 3/4 | | | | | | | | | | 90.0 | |
| | 85.0 | | | " | | | | | | | | | | 85.0 | |
| | 80.0 | | | " | | | | | | | | | | 80.0 | |
| | 75.0 | 6 23/32 | 21/32 | " | 14 1/2 | 1 3/4 | 13/16 | 7/8 | 16 | 16" x 1" x 1'-4" # 73 | | 5 11/16 | 3/8 | 75.0 | |
| 18 | 70.0 | 6 1/2 | 9/16 | " | " | " | 5/4 | | | | | 5 9/16 | 3/8 | 70.0 | 18 |
| | 65.0 | 6 1/2 | 9/16 | " | " | " | " | | | | | 5 9/16 | 3/8 | 65.0 | |
| | 60.0 | 6 7/32 | 17/32 | " | 15 | 1 1/2 | 11/16 | | | | 2-L 4" x 4" x 7/16" x 1'-8" Wt. 31# | 5 9/16 | 3/8 | 60.0 | |
| | 55.0 | 6 | 15/32 | " | " | " | " | | | | | 5 1/2 | 5/16 | 55.0 | |
| | 80.0 | 6 7/8 | 27/32 | " | 11 1/2 | 1 3/4 | 15/16 | | | | | 5 7/8 | 1/2 | 80.0 | |
| | 75.0 | 6 17/32 | 23/32 | " | " | " | " | | | | | 5 3/4 | 7/16 | 75.0 | |
| | 70.0 | 6 7/16 | 5/8 | " | " | " | " | | | | | 5 5/8 | 3/8 | 70.0 | |
| | 65.0 | 6 9/32 | 21/32 | " | 11 3/4 | 1 5/8 | 3/4 | | | | 15" | 5 11/16 | 3/8 | 65.0 | |
| 15 | 60.0 | 6 1/8 | 1/2 | " | " | " | " | 3/4 | 12 | 12" x 3/4" x 1'-4" # 41 | | 5 1/2 | 5/16 | 60.0 | 15 |
| | 55.0 | 6 1/8 | 1/2 | 3 1/2 | 12 | 1 1/2 | 11/16 | | | | | 5 1/2 | 5/16 | 55.0 | |
| | 50.0 | 5 13/16 | 1/4 | " | " | " | " | | | | | 5 1/2 | 5/16 | 50.0 | |
| | 45.0 | 5 17/32 | 7/16 | " | 12 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 9/10 | | | | 2-L 6" x 4" x 7/16" x 0'-10" Wt. 27# | 5 7/16 | 5/16 | 45.0 | |
| | 42.0 | 5 1/2 | 13/32 | " | " | " | " | | | | | 5 7/16 | 1/4 | 42.0 | |
| | 65.0 | 6 | 13/16 | " | 8 3/4 | 1 5/8 | 7/8 | | | | | 5 13/16 | 1/2 | 65.0 | |
| | 60.0 | 5 7/8 | 11/16 | " | " | " | " | | | | | 5 11/16 | 7/16 | 60.0 | |
| | 55.0 | 5 3/4 | 9/16 | " | " | " | " | | | | 12" | 5 9/16 | 3/8 | 55.0 | |
| 12 | 50.0 | 5 11/16 | 9/16 | " | 9 | 1 1/2 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 12 | 12" x 3/4" x 1'-0" # 31 | | 5 9/16 | 3/8 | 50.0 | 12 |
| | 45.0 | 5 3/8 | 9/16 | 3 | 9 1/4 | 1 3/8 | 11/16 | | | | | 5 9/16 | 3/8 | 45.0 | |
| | 40.0 | 5 1/4 | 7/16 | " | " | " | " | | | | | 5 7/16 | 5/16 | 40.0 | |
| | 35.0 | 5 3/32 | 7/16 | " | 9 3/4 | 1 1/8 | 1/2 | | | | 2-L 6" x 4" x 7/16" x 0'-7 1/2" Wt. 20# | 5 7/16 | 5/16 | 35.0 | |
| | 31.5 | 5 | 11/32 | " | " | " | " | | | | | 5 3/8 | 1/4 | 31.5 | |

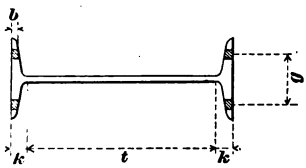
* Carnegie Steel Co.'s Sect.

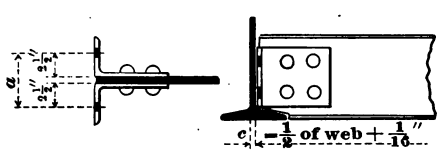


Digitized by Google

# BEAMS

## Weights, dimensions, framing etc., etc.




| SIZE OF BEAM | WEIGHT PER FT. | FLGE. | WEB | GAUGE g | TANG'T t | DIST. k | GRIP b | MAX. RIVET OR BOLT | BEARING ON WALL | WALL PL. | STANDARD FRAMING | DIST. a | DIST. c | WEIGHT PER FT. | SIZE OF BEAM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| INCHES | POUNDS | INCHES | INCHES | INCHES | INCHES | INCHES | INCHES | INCHES | INCHES | | | INCHES | INCHES | POUNDS | INCHES |
| 10 | 40.0 | 5 7/32 | 9/16 | 3 | 7½ | 1¼ | 5/8 | | | 17# | | 5 9/16 | 3/8 | 40.0 | |
| | 35.0 | 4 29/32 | ½ | 2¾ | " | " | 9/16 | 3/4 | 8 | 8"x 5/8"x 1'-0" | | 5 ½ | 5/16 | 35.0 | 10 |
| | 30.0 | 4 25/32 | 7/16 | " | 8 | 1 | ½ | | | | | 5 7/16 | 5/16 | 30.0 | |
| | 25.0 | 4 21/32 | 5/16 | " | " | " | 7/16 | | | | | 5 5/16 | ¼ | 25.0 | |
| 9 | 35.0 | 4 7/8 | 9/16 | " | 6½ | 1¼ | 5/8 | | | | 7", 8", 9", & 10" | 5 9/16 | 3/8 | 35.0 | |
| | 30.0 | 4¾ | 13/32 | " | " | " | " | 3/4 | 8 | | | 5 7/16 | ¼ | 30.0 | 9 |
| | 25.0 | 4 7/16 | 3/8 | 2½ | 7 | 1 | 7/16 | | | | | 5 3/8 | ¼ | 25.0 | |
| | 21.0 | 4 11/32 | 9/32 | " | " | " | " | | | | | 5 5/16 | 3/16 | 21.0 | |
| 8 | 25.5 | 4 5/32 | 7/16 | " | 5¾ | 1⅛ | ½ | | | 12# | | 5 7/16 | 5/16 | 25.5 | |
| | 23.0 | 4 3/16 | 7/16 | " | 6¼ | ⅞ | 7/16 | | | | | 5 7/16 | 5/16 | 23.0 | |
| | 20.5 | 4 1/16 | 11/32 | 2¼ | " | " | " | 3/4 | 8 | 8"x 5/8"x 0'-8" | | 5 3/8 | ¼ | 20.5 | 8 |
| | 18.0 | 4 | ¼ | " | " | " | " | | | | 2-L 6"x 4"x 7/16" x 0'-5" Wt. 14# | 5 ¼ | 3/16 | 18.0 | |
| 7 | 20.0 | 3 27/32 | 7/16 | " | 5¼ | ⅞ | 3/8 | | | | | 5 7/16 | 5/16 | 20.0 | |
| | 17.5 | 3¾ | 11/32 | " | " | " | " | 5/8 | 8 | | | 5 3/8 | ¼ | 17.5 | 7 |
| | 15.0 | 3 21/32 | ¼ | " | " | " | " | | | | | 5 ¼ | 3/16 | 15.0 | |
| 6 | 17.25 | 3 9/16 | 15/32 | 2 | 4½ | ¾ | 3/8 | | | 5# | | 5 ½ | 5/16 | 17.25 | |
| | 14.75 | 3 7/16 | 11/32 | " | " | " | " | 5/8 | 6 | | | 5 3/8 | ¼ | 14.75 | 6 |
| | 12.25 | 3 11/32 | 7/32 | " | " | " | " | | | | 5" & 6" | 5 ¼ | 3/16 | 12.25 | |
| 5 | 14.75 | 3 9/32 | ½ | 1¾ | 3¾ | ⅝ | 5/16 | | | | 2-L 6"x 4"x 7/16" x 0'-8" for 6" Wt. 8# | 5 ½ | 5/16 | 14.75 | |
| | 12.25 | 3⅛ | 11/32 | " | " | " | " | ½ | 6 | 6"x 1/2"x 0'-6" | 2-L " 0'-2 1/2" " 5" Wt. 7# | 5 ⅜ | ¼ | 12.25 | 5 |
| | 9.75 | 3 | 7/32 | " | " | " | " | | | | | 5 ¼ | 3/16 | 9.75 | |
| 4 | 10.5 | 2 27/32 | ⅜ | 1½ | 2¾ | ⅝ | 5/16 | | | | | 5 ⅜ | ¼ | 10.5 | |
| | 9.5 | 2 25/32 | 5/16 | " | " | " | " | ½ | 6 | | | 5 5/16 | ¼ | 9.5 | 4 |
| | 8.5 | 2 23/32 | ¼ | " | " | " | " | | | | | 5 ¼ | 3/16 | 8.5 | |
| | 7.5 | 2 21/32 | 5/16 | " | " | " | " | | | | 3" & 4" | 5 3/16 | 3/16 | 7.5 | |
| 3 | 7.5 | 2⅜ | 11/32 | 1¼ | 1¾ | ⅝ | ¼ | | | | 2-L 6"x 4"x 7/16" x 0'-2" Wt. 6# | 5 ⅜ | ¼ | 7.5 | |
| | 6.5 | 2 9/32 | ¼ | " | " | " | " | ½ | 6 | | | 5 ¼ | 3/16 | 6.5 | 3 |
| | 5.5 | 2 3/16 | 5/32 | " | " | " | " | | | | | 5 3/16 | ⅛ | 5.5 | |

**All rivets in standard framing angles are ¾" diam.**

**Weights of " " " include weight of shop rivets.**

**When beams frame opposite each other into another beam with web thickness less than 9/16" or where beams of short span lengths are loaded to their full capacity, it may be necessary to use framing angles of greater strength than the standards.**

**See table below for minimum span lengths.**

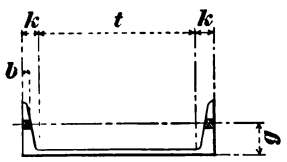
| SIZE | WEIGHT | SPAN IN FT. | SIZE | WEIGHT | SPAN IN FT. | SIZE | WEIGHT | SPAN IN FT. | SIZE | WEIGHT | SPAN IN FT. | SIZE | WEIGHT | SPAN IN FT. | SIZE | WEIGHT | SPAN IN FT. | SIZE | WEIGHT | SPAN I FT. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24 | 80.0 | 22.0 | 18 | 70.0 | 16.5 | 15 | 70.0 | 18.0 | 12 | 50.0 | 14.0 | 10 | 35.0 | 12.0 | 8 | 18.0 | 5.5 | 5 | 9.75 | 4.0 |
| 20 | 80.0 | 21.0 | " | 55.0 | 14.0 | " | 60.0 | 15.5 | " | 40.0 | 11.5 | " | 25.0 | 9.0 | 7 | 15.0 | 4.0 | 4 | 7.5 | 3.0 |
| " | 65.0 | 18.0 | | | | " | 42.0 | 11.0 | " | 31.5 | 9.0 | 9 | 21.0 | 7.0 | 6 | 12.25 | 6.0 | 3 | 5.5 | 2.0 |

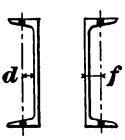


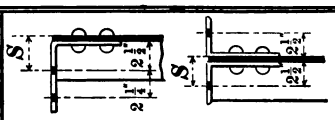
Digitized by Google

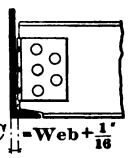
# CHANNELS.

## Weights. dimensions framing etc.. etc.



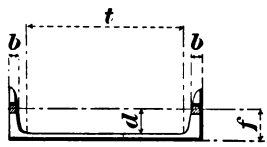

| SIZE OF CHANNEL INCHES | WEIGHT PER FT. POUNDS | FLANGE INS. | WEB INS. | GAUGE g INS. | TANG'T t INS. | DIST. k INS. | GRIP b INS. | MAX. RIVET OR BOLT. INS. | DIST. d INCHES | GAUGE f INCHES | DIST. S INCHES | DIST. C INCHES | WEIGHT PER FT. POUNDS | SIZE OF CHANNEL INCHES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 55.0 | 4 3/32 | 23/32 | 2 1/2 | 12 | 1 1/2 | 3/4 | | 1 3/4 | 2 15/32 | 3 1/4 | 13/16 | 55.0 | |
| | 50.0 | 4 | 5/8 | " | " | " | " | | " | 2 3/8 | 3 1/8 | 11/16 | 50.0 | |
| 15 | 45.0 | 3 5/8 | " | 2 | 12 1/4 | 1 3/8 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 1 5/8 | 2 1/4 | 3 1/8 | 11/16 | 45.0 | 15 |
| | 40.0 | 3 17/32 | 17/32 | " | " | " | " | | " | 2 5/32 | 3 1/16 | 5/8 | 40.0 | |
| | 35.0 | 3 7/16 | 7/16 | " | " | " | " | | " | 2 1/16 | 2 15/16 | 1/2 | 35.0 | |
| | 33.0 | 3 13/32 | 13/32 | " | " | " | " | | " | 2 1/32 | 2 15/16 | 1/2 | 33.0 | |
| | 40.0 | 3 5/16 | 5/8 | " | 9 | 1 1/2 | 3/4 | | 1 1/2 | 2 1/8 | 3 1/8 | 11/16 | 40.0 | |
| | 35.0 | 3 3/16 | 1/2 | " | " | " | " | | " | 2 | 3 | 9/16 | 35.0 | |
| 12 | 30.0 | 3 5/32 | " | 1 3/4 | 10 | 1 | 1/2 | 3/4 | 1 5/8 | 1 7/8 | 3 | 9/16 | 30.0 | 12 |
| | 25.0 | 3 1/16 | 13/32 | " | " | " | " | | " | 1 29/32 | 2 15/16 | 1/2 | 25.0 | |
| | 20.5 | 2 15/16 | 9/32 | " | " | " | " | | " | 1 21/32 | 2 13/16 | 3/8 | 20.5 | |
| | 35.0 | 3 7/32 | 3/4 | " | 7 3/4 | 1 1/8 | " | | 1 1/4 | 2 | 3 1/4 | 13/16 | 35.0 | |
| | 30.0 | 3 1/16 | 19/32 | " | " | " | " | | " | 1 27/32 | 3 1/8 | 11/16 | 30.0 | |
| 10 | 25.0 | 2 29/32 | 7/16 | " | " | " | " | 3/4 | " | 1 11/16 | 2 15/16 | 1/2 | 25.0 | 10 |
| | 20.0 | 2 11/16 | 3/8 | 1 1/2 | 8 | 1 | 7/16 | | " | 1 5/8 | 2 7/8 | 7/16 | 20.0 | |
| | 15.0 | 2 9/16 | 1/4 | " | " | " | " | | " | 1 1/2 | 2 3/4 | 5/16 | 15.0 | |
| | 25.0 | 2 7/8 | 17/32 | " | 7 | " | 1/2 | | 1 1/8 | 1 21/32 | 3 1/16 | 5/8 | 25.0 | |
| | 20.0 | 2 23/32 | 3/8 | " | " | " | " | | " | 1 1/2 | 2 7/8 | 7/16 | 20.0 | |
| 9 | 15.0 | 2 1/2 | 9/32 | 1 3/8 | 7 1/4 | 7/8 | 7/16 | 3/4 | " | 1 13/32 | 2 13/16 | 3/8 | 15.0 | 9 |
| | 13.25 | 2 7/16 | 1/4 | " | " | " | " | | " | 1 3/8 | 2 3/4 | 5/16 | 13.25 | |
| | 21.25 | 2 3/4 | 17/32 | 1 1/2 | 6 | 1 | " | | " | 1 21/32 | 3 1/16 | 5/8 | 21.25 | |
| | 18.75 | 2 21/32 | 7/16 | " | " | " | " | | " | 1 9/16 | 2 15/16 | 1/2 | 18.75 | |
| 8 | 16.25 | 2 9/16 | 11/32 | " | " | " | " | 3/4 | " | 1 15/32 | 2 7/8 | 7/16 | 16.25 | 8 |
| | 13.75 | 2 3/32 | 5/16 | 1 3/8 | 6 1/4 | 7/8 | 3/8 | | 1 1/16 | 1 3/8 | 2 13/16 | 3/8 | 13.75 | |
| | 11.25 | 2 1/4 | 7/32 | " | " | " | " | | " | 1 9/32 | 2 3/4 | 5/16 | 11.25 | |
| | 19.75 | 2 21/32 | 9/16 | 1 1/2 | 5 1/4 | " | 7/16 | | " | 1 5/8 | 3 1/16 | 5/8 | 19.75 | |
| | 17.25 | 2 9/16 | 15/32 | " | " | " | " | | " | 1 17/32 | 3 | 9/16 | 17.25 | |
| 7 | 14.75 | 2 7/16 | 3/8 | " | " | " | " | 5/8 | " | 1 7/16 | 2 7/8 | 7/16 | 14.75 | 7 |
| | 12.25 | 2 3/16 | 5/16 | 1 1/4 | 5 1/2 | 3/4 | 3/8 | | " | 1 3/8 | 2 13/16 | 3/8 | 12.25 | |
| | 9.75 | 2 3/32 | 7/32 | " | " | " | " | | " | 1 9/32 | 2 3/4 | 5/16 | 9.75 | |
| | 15.50 | 2 3/8 | 17/32 | " | 4 1/2 | " | " | | 1 | 1 17/32 | 3 1/16 | 5/8 | 15.50 | |
| | 13.00 | 2 1/4 | 13/32 | " | " | " | " | | " | 1 13/32 | 2 15/16 | 1/2 | 13.00 | |
| 6 | 10.50 | 2 1/8 | 9/32 | " | " | " | " | 5/8 | " | 1 9/32 | 2 13/16 | 3/8 | 10.50 | 6 |
| | 8.00 | 1 29/32 | 3/16 | 1 1/8 | " | " | 5/16 | | " | 1 3/16 | 2 11/16 | 1/4 | 8.00 | |
| | 11.50 | 2 1/32 | 15/32 | " | 3 1/2 | " | " | | 7/8 | 1 11/32 | 3 | 9/16 | 11.50 | |
| | 9.00 | 1 7/8 | 5/16 | " | " | " | " | | " | 1 3/16 | 2 13/16 | 3/8 | 9.00 | |
| 5 | 6.50 | 1 3/4 | 3/16 | " | " | " | " | 1/2 | " | 1 1/16 | 2 11/16 | 1/4 | 6.50 | 5 |
| | 7.25 | 1 25/32 | 11/32 | 1 | 2 3/4 | 5/8 | 1/4 | | 3/4 | 1 3/32 | 2 7/8 | 7/16 | 7.25 | |
| | 6.25 | 1 11/16 | 1/4 | " | " | " | " | | " | 1 | 2 3/4 | 5/16 | 6.25 | |
| 4 | 5.25 | 1 5/8 | 3/16 | " | " | " | " | 1/2 | " | 15/16 | 2 11/16 | 1/4 | 5.25 | 4 |
| | 6.0 | 1 19/32 | 11/32 | 7/8 | 1 3/4 | " | " | | 5/8 | 31/32 | 2 7/8 | 7/16 | 6.0 | |
| | 5.0 | 1 1/2 | 1/4 | " | " | " | " | | " | 7/8 | 2 3/4 | 5/16 | 5.0 | |
| 3 | 4.0 | 1 13/32 | 5/32 | " | " | " | " | 1/2 | " | 25/32 | 2 11/16 | 1/4 | 4.0 | 3 |



Digitized by Google

# CHANNELS.

## Weights, Areas, Dimensions, etc., etc.




| SIZE OF CHANNEL | SECTION | AREA | FLANGE | WEB | WEIGHT PER FT. | DIST. d | GAUGE f | TANG't | GRIP b | MAX. RIVET OR BOLT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| INS. | | SQ. INS. | INS. | INS. | LBS. | INS. | INS. | INS. | INS. | INS. |
| 15 | HEAVY | 20.3 | $4\frac{3}{8}$ | 1 | 69.0 | $1\frac{3}{4}$ | $2\frac{3}{4}$ | 12 | $\frac{3}{4}$ | $\frac{7}{8}$ |
| | | 19.4 | $4\frac{5}{16}$ | $\frac{15}{16}$ | 65.8 | | $2\frac{11}{16}$ | | | |
| | | 18.4 | $4\frac{1}{4}$ | $\frac{7}{8}$ | 62.7 | | $2\frac{5}{8}$ | | | |
| | | 17.5 | $4\frac{3}{16}$ | $\frac{13}{16}$ | 59.5 | | $2\frac{9}{16}$ | | | |
| | | 16.6 | $4\frac{1}{8}$ | $\frac{3}{4}$ | 56.3 | | $2\frac{1}{2}$ | | | |
| | | 15.6 | $4\frac{1}{16}$ | $\frac{11}{16}$ | 53.1 | | $2\frac{7}{16}$ | | | |
| | | 14.8 | 4 | $\frac{5}{8}$ | 50.0 | | $2\frac{3}{8}$ | | | |
| | LIGHT | 14.3 | $3\frac{11}{16}$ | $\frac{11}{16}$ | 48.6 | $1\frac{5}{8}$ | $2\frac{5}{16}$ | $12\frac{1}{4}$ | $\frac{5}{8}$ | $\frac{7}{8}$ |
| | | 13.4 | $3\frac{5}{8}$ | $\frac{5}{8}$ | 45.0 | | $2\frac{1}{4}$ | | | |
| | | 12.4 | $3\frac{9}{16}$ | $\frac{9}{16}$ | 42.2 | | $2\frac{3}{16}$ | | | |
| | | 11.5 | $3\frac{1}{2}$ | $\frac{1}{2}$ | 39.0 | | $2\frac{1}{8}$ | | | |
| | | 10.5 | $3\frac{7}{16}$ | $\frac{7}{16}$ | 35.9 | | $2\frac{1}{16}$ | | | |
| | | 9.6 | $3\frac{13}{32}$ | $\frac{13}{32}$ | 33.0 | | $2\frac{1}{32}$ | | | |
| 13 | | 14.3 | $4\frac{3}{8}$ | $\frac{3}{4}$ | 48.5 | $1\frac{7}{8}$ | $2\frac{5}{8}$ | $10\frac{1}{2}$ | $\frac{5}{8}$ | $\frac{7}{8}$ |
| | | 13.5 | $4\frac{5}{16}$ | $\frac{11}{16}$ | 45.7 | | $2\frac{9}{16}$ | | | |
| | | 12.6 | $4\frac{1}{4}$ | $\frac{5}{8}$ | 42.9 | | $2\frac{1}{2}$ | | | |
| | | 11.8 | $4\frac{3}{16}$ | $\frac{9}{16}$ | 40.2 | | $2\frac{7}{16}$ | | | |
| | | 11.0 | $4\frac{1}{8}$ | $\frac{1}{2}$ | 37.4 | | $2\frac{3}{8}$ | | | |
| | | 10.2 | $4\frac{1}{16}$ | $\frac{7}{16}$ | 34.7 | | $2\frac{5}{16}$ | | | |
| | | 9.4 | 4 | $\frac{3}{8}$ | 31.9 | | $2\frac{1}{4}$ | | | |
| 12 | HEAVY | 10.3 | $3\frac{11}{16}$ | 1 | 55.5 | $1\frac{1}{2}$ | $2\frac{1}{2}$ | 9 | $\frac{3}{4}$ | $\frac{7}{8}$ |
| | | 15.6 | $3\frac{5}{8}$ | $\frac{15}{16}$ | 52.9 | | $2\frac{7}{16}$ | | | |
| | | 14.8 | $3\frac{9}{16}$ | $\frac{7}{8}$ | 50.4 | | $2\frac{3}{8}$ | | | |
| | | 14.1 | $3\frac{1}{2}$ | $\frac{13}{16}$ | 47.8 | | $2\frac{5}{16}$ | | | |
| | | 13.3 | $3\frac{7}{16}$ | $\frac{3}{4}$ | 45.3 | | $2\frac{1}{4}$ | | | |
| | | 12.6 | $3\frac{3}{8}$ | $\frac{11}{16}$ | 42.7 | | $2\frac{3}{16}$ | | | |
| | | 11.8 | $3\frac{5}{16}$ | $\frac{5}{8}$ | 40.2 | | $2\frac{1}{8}$ | | | |
| | | 11.1 | $3\frac{1}{4}$ | $\frac{9}{16}$ | 37.6 | | $2\frac{1}{16}$ | | | |
| | | 10.3 | $3\frac{3}{16}$ | $\frac{1}{2}$ | 35.1 | | 2 | | | |
| | | 9.6 | $3\frac{1}{8}$ | $\frac{7}{16}$ | 32.5 | | $1\frac{15}{16}$ | | | |
| | LIGHT | 8.7 | $3\frac{5}{32}$ | $\frac{1}{2}$ | 29.4 | $1\frac{3}{8}$ | $1\frac{7}{8}$ | 10 | $\frac{1}{2}$ | $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| | | 7.9 | $3\frac{3}{32}$ | $\frac{7}{16}$ | 26.9 | | $1\frac{13}{16}$ | | | |
| | | 7.2 | $3\frac{1}{32}$ | $\frac{3}{8}$ | 24.3 | | $1\frac{3}{4}$ | | | |
| | | 6.4 | $2\frac{31}{32}$ | $\frac{5}{16}$ | 21.8 | | $1\frac{11}{16}$ | | | |
| | | 6.0 | $2\frac{15}{16}$ | $\frac{9}{32}$ | 20.5 | | $1\frac{21}{32}$ | | | |

| MAX. RIVET OR BOLT | GRIP b | TANG't t | GAUGE f | DIST. d | WEIGHT PER FT. | WEB | FLANGE | AREA | SECTION | SIZE OF CHANNEL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| INS. | INS. | INS. | INS. | INS. | LBS. | INS. | INS. | SQ. INS. | | INS. |
| $\frac{3}{4}$ | $\frac{1}{2}$ | $7\frac{3}{4}$ | 2 | $1\frac{1}{4}$ | 35.1 | $\frac{3}{4}$ | $3\frac{7}{32}$ | 10.3 | HEAVY | 10 |
| | | | $1\frac{15}{16}$ | | 33.0 | $\frac{11}{16}$ | $3\frac{5}{32}$ | 9.7 | | |
| | | | $1\frac{7}{8}$ | | 30.9 | $\frac{5}{8}$ | $3\frac{3}{32}$ | 9.1 | | |
| | | | $1\frac{13}{16}$ | | 28.7 | $\frac{9}{16}$ | $3\frac{1}{32}$ | 8.5 | | |
| | | | $1\frac{3}{4}$ | | 26.6 | $\frac{1}{2}$ | $2\frac{31}{32}$ | 7.8 | | |
| | | | $1\frac{11}{16}$ | | 24.5 | $\frac{7}{16}$ | $2\frac{29}{32}$ | 7.2 | | |
| $\frac{3}{4}$ | $\frac{7}{16}$ | 8 | $1\frac{11}{16}$ | $1\frac{1}{4}$ | 22.0 | $\frac{7}{16}$ | $2\frac{25}{32}$ | 6.5 | LIGHT | |
| | | | $1\frac{5}{8}$ | | 20.0 | $\frac{3}{8}$ | $2\frac{23}{32}$ | 5.9 | | |
| | | | $1\frac{9}{16}$ | | 17.8 | $\frac{5}{16}$ | $2\frac{21}{32}$ | 5.2 | | |
| | | | $1\frac{1}{2}$ | | 15.0 | $\frac{1}{4}$ | $2\frac{19}{32}$ | 4.5 | | |
| $\frac{3}{4}$ | $\frac{1}{2}$ | 7 | $1\frac{13}{16}$ | $1\frac{1}{8}$ | 29.4 | $\frac{11}{16}$ | $3\frac{1}{32}$ | 8.7 | HEAVY | 9 |
| | | | $1\frac{3}{4}$ | | 27.5 | $\frac{5}{8}$ | $2\frac{31}{32}$ | 8.1 | | |
| | | | $1\frac{11}{16}$ | | 25.6 | $\frac{9}{16}$ | $2\frac{29}{32}$ | 7.5 | | |
| | | | $1\frac{5}{8}$ | | 23.7 | $\frac{1}{2}$ | $2\frac{27}{32}$ | 7.0 | | |
| | | | $1\frac{9}{16}$ | | 21.8 | $\frac{7}{16}$ | $2\frac{25}{32}$ | 6.4 | | |
| | | | $1\frac{1}{2}$ | | 19.9 | $\frac{3}{8}$ | $2\frac{23}{32}$ | 5.8 | | |
| $\frac{3}{4}$ | $\frac{7}{16}$ | $7\frac{1}{4}$ | $1\frac{1}{2}$ | $1\frac{1}{8}$ | 17.8 | $\frac{3}{8}$ | $2\frac{19}{32}$ | 5.2 | LIGHT | |
| | | | $1\frac{7}{16}$ | | 15.9 | $\frac{5}{16}$ | $2\frac{17}{32}$ | 4.7 | | |
| | | | $1\frac{3}{8}$ | | 14.0 | $\frac{1}{4}$ | $2\frac{15}{32}$ | 4.1 | | |
| | | | $1\frac{11}{32}$ | | 13.25 | $\frac{7}{32}$ | $2\frac{7}{16}$ | 3.9 | | |
| $\frac{3}{4}$ | $\frac{7}{16}$ | 6 | $1\frac{5}{8}$ | $1\frac{1}{8}$ | 20.8 | $\frac{1}{2}$ | $2\frac{23}{32}$ | 6.1 | HEAVY | 8 |
| | | | $1\frac{9}{16}$ | | 19.1 | $\frac{7}{16}$ | $2\frac{21}{32}$ | 5.6 | | |
| | | | $1\frac{1}{2}$ | | 17.4 | $\frac{3}{8}$ | $2\frac{19}{32}$ | 5.1 | | |
| | | | $1\frac{7}{16}$ | | 15.7 | $\frac{5}{16}$ | $2\frac{17}{32}$ | 4.6 | | |
| $\frac{3}{4}$ | $\frac{3}{8}$ | $6\frac{1}{4}$ | $1\frac{3}{8}$ | $1\frac{1}{16}$ | 14.0 | $\frac{5}{16}$ | $2\frac{11}{32}$ | 4.1 | LIGHT | |
| | | | $1\frac{5}{16}$ | | 12.3 | $\frac{1}{4}$ | $2\frac{9}{32}$ | 3.6 | | |
| | | | $1\frac{9}{32}$ | | 11.25 | $\frac{7}{32}$ | $2\frac{1}{4}$ | 3.4 | | |

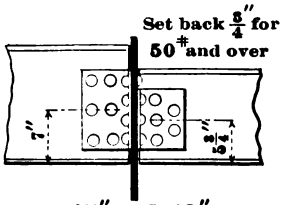
**These weights are used in Bridge Work for chords, posts, etc.**
**When ordering from Mill give weight and section of C**
**8 - 12" x 26.9# C (Light Section) 23' - 4"**



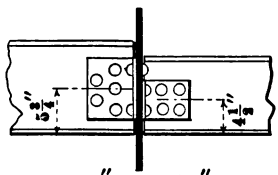
Digitized by Google

## BEAMS

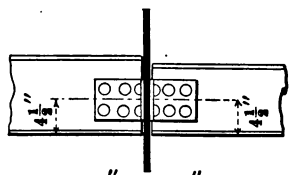
**Connections for beams of different depths.**
**( framing opposite )**



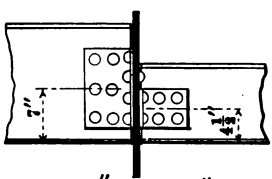

*15" and 12"*



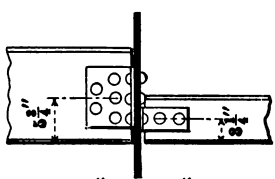
*12" and 10"*
*12" and 9"*
*12" and 8"*



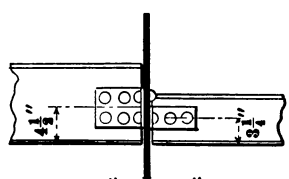
*10" and 9"*
*10" and 8"*
*9" and 8"*



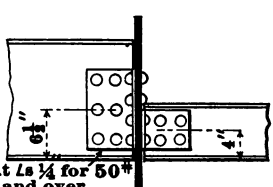
*15" and 10"*
*15" and 9"*
*15" and 8"*



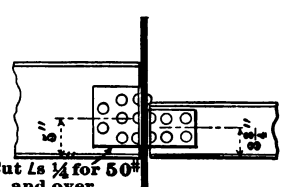
*12" and 6"*



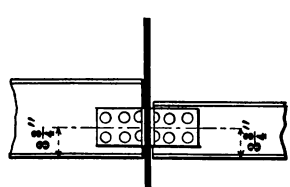
*10" and 6"*
*9" and 6"*
*8" and 6"*



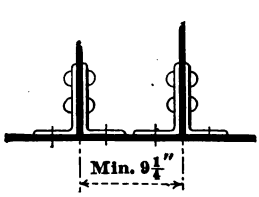

*15" and 7"*

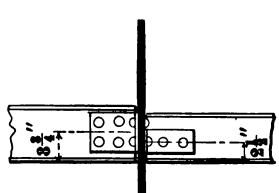



*12" and 7"*

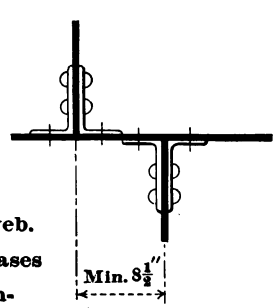


*10" and 7"*
*9" and 7"*
*8" and 7"*



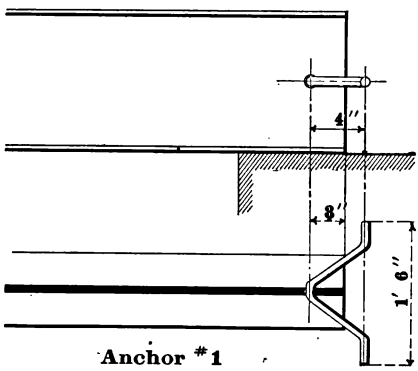
*7" and 6"*




**Use standard gauge ($2\frac{1}{2}$") in connection $L^s$ on beam with lightest web.**
**The first hole in connection $L^s$ is $3\frac{1}{4}$" from bottom of beam in all cases except when a 7" beam frames opposite in which case the connection is special.**

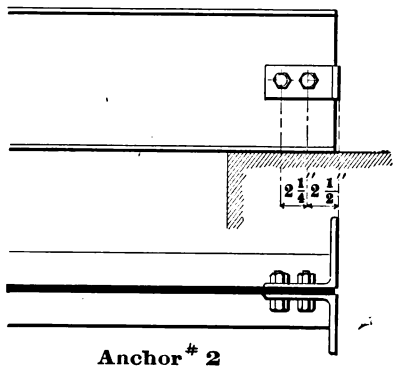


Digitized by Google



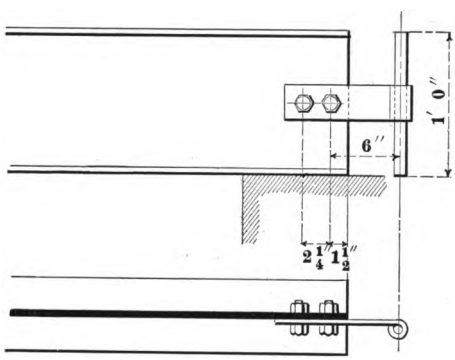

**Anchor # 1**

$\frac{3}{4}$″ Round, length 2′ 0″



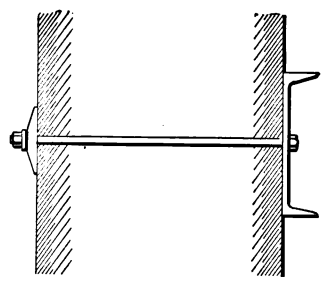

**Anchor # 2**

2 L. 6″ x 6″ x $\frac{7}{16}$″ x 0′ 8″ Bolted infield, $\frac{3}{4}$″ Bolts.



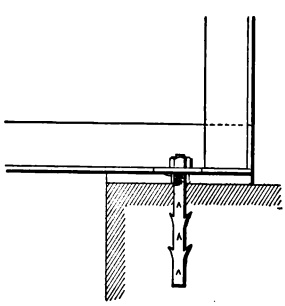

**Anchor # 3**

$\frac{3}{4}$″ Round, length 1′ 0″
3″ x $\frac{3}{8}$″ Flat " 1′ 1″
} Bolted infield, $\frac{3}{4}$″ Bolts.



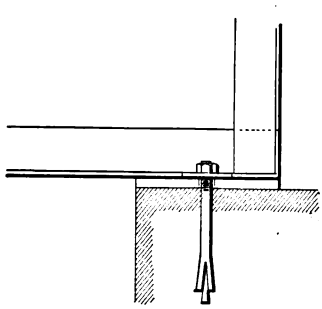
**Anchor # 4**

$\frac{3}{4}$″ Bolt. Plain, square washer or Cast Iron Rosette.



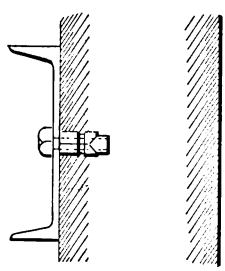
**Hacked Bolt.**

Size and length of bolts variable.



**Split Bolt.**

Punch holes $\frac{3}{8}$″ larger than size of bolts.



**Expansion Bolt.**

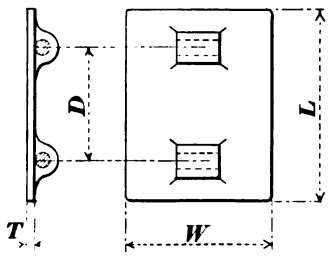
In ordering, give Metal to be fastened, also Diam. and length of Bolt.



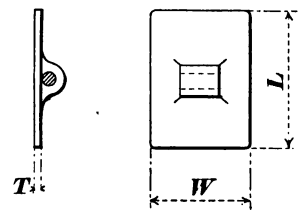
Digitized by Google

## SEPARATORS.

**All Dimensions in Inches.**



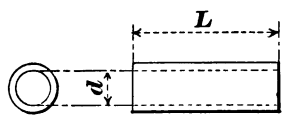

**Cast Iron**




| SIZE OF BEAM | STANDARD DIMENSIONS | | | | WEIGHTS | | | | SIZE OF BEAM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | DISTANCE BETWEEN HOLES *D* | MIN. WIDTH OF SEPARATOR *W* | LENGTH OF SEPARATOR *L* | THICKNESS *T* | SEPARATOR | INCR. IN WT. OF SEPARATOR FOR 1" ADDIT'L SPREAD OF I | BOLTS AND NUTS | INCR. IN WT. OF BOLTS FOR 1" ADDIT'L SPREAD OF I | |
| *24* | 12 | $6\frac{3}{4}$ | 20 | $\frac{5}{8}$ | 28.00 | 4.50 | 2.84 | .248 | *24* |
| *20* | 12 | 6 | 16 | " | 23.00 | 3.20 | 2.70 | " | *20* |
| *18* | 9 | $5\frac{3}{4}$ | 14 | " | 21.00 | 2.75 | 2.60 | " | *18* |
| *15* | $7\frac{1}{2}$ | $5\frac{1}{2}$ | $11\frac{1}{2}$ | $\frac{1}{2}$ | 14.75 | 1.80 | 2.40 | " | *15* |
| *12* | 5 | 5 | $8\frac{3}{4}$ | " | 9.75 | 1.50 | 2.28 | " | *12* |
| *10* | One Hole | $4\frac{3}{4}$ | $7\frac{1}{2}$ | " | 6.50 | 1.25 | 1.08 | .124 | *10* |
| *9* | " | $4\frac{1}{4}$ | $6\frac{1}{2}$ | " | 5.75 | 1.10 | 1.04 | " | *9* |
| *8* | " | 4 | $5\frac{1}{2}$ | " | 4.50 | 1.00 | 1.01 | " | *8* |
| *7* | " | $3\frac{1}{2}$ | 5 | " | 3.75 | .75 | 0.95 | " | *7* |
| *6* | " | $3\frac{1}{4}$ | $4\frac{1}{2}$ | " | 2.25 | .60 | 0.93 | " | *6* |

**Bolts $\frac{8}{4}$" diam.**

**Beams should be spread so that width of separator *"W"* comes in even quarters of an inch.**




**Gas-pipe**

| SIZE OF BEAM | STANDARD DIMENSIONS | | | | WEIGHTS | | | | SIZE OF BEAM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | MIN. LENGTH OF SEPARATOR *L* | NOMINAL DIAMETER OF PIPE *d* | | SEPARATOR | INCR. IN WT. OF SEPARATOR FOR 1" ADDIT'L SPREAD OF I | BOLTS AND NUTS | INCR. IN WT. OF BOLT FOR 1" ADDIT'L SPREAD OF I | |
| *5* | | 3 | $\frac{3}{4}$ | | .28 | .1 | .9 | .124 | *5* |
| *4* | | $2\frac{3}{4}$ | " | | .26 | " | .87 | " | *4* |
| *3* | | $2\frac{1}{4}$ | " | | .21 | " | .82 | " | *3* |

**Bolts $\frac{8}{4}$" diam.**

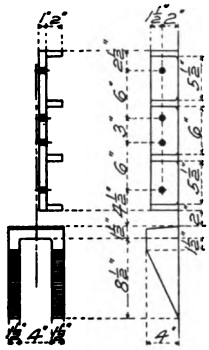


Digitized by Google

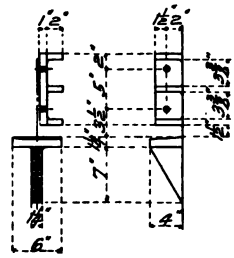
## BEAMS.

### Connections to Cast-iron Columns.

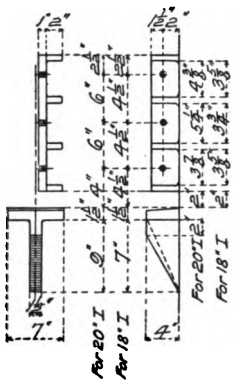
24"



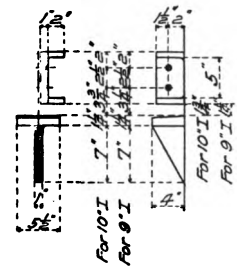
12"



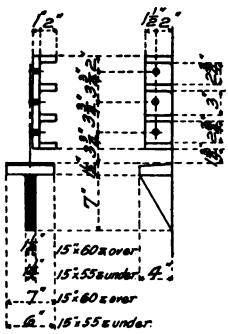
20" & 18"




10" & 9"




15"




**All seats to slope ⅛″.**

**All webs on lugs to be ¼″ thick.**

**When the metal in the shaft of the column is of less thickness than that of the stiffener under seat, the shaft should be increased to same thickness as stiffener for a distance of 6″ below to 6″ above seat.**



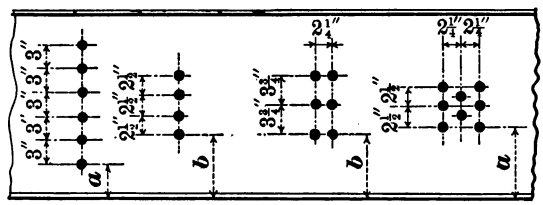
Digitized by Google

# BEAMS AND CHANNELS.

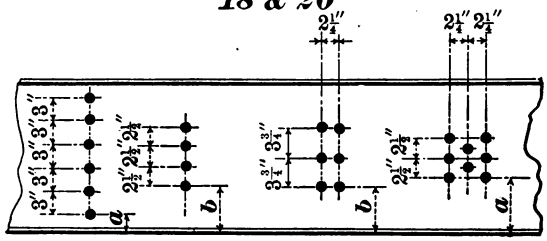
## Standard Punching in Web.

| SIZE OF BEAM | WEIGHT PER FT. | MIN. DIST. *a* | MIN. DIST. *b* |
|---|---|---|---|
| INCHES | LBS. | INCHES | INCHES |
| | 100.0 | $2\frac{1}{2}$ | $3\frac{1}{4}$ |
| | 95.0 | " | " |
| **24** | 90.0 | " | " |
| | 85.0 | " | " |
| | 80.0 | " | " |
| | 100.0 | $2\frac{3}{4}$ | $3\frac{1}{2}$ |
| | 95.0 | " | " |
| | 90.0 | " | " |
| | 85.0 | " | " |
| **20** | 80.0 | $2\frac{5}{8}$ | $3\frac{3}{8}$ |
| | 75.0 | " | " |
| | 70.0 | $2\frac{3}{8}$ | $3\frac{1}{8}$ |
| | 65.0 | " | " |
| | 90.0 | | |
| | 85.0 | | |
| | 80.0 | | |
| | 75.0 | $2\frac{5}{8}$ | $3\frac{3}{8}$ |
| **18** | 70.0 | " | " |
| | 65.0 | " | " |
| | 60.0 | $2\frac{3}{8}$ | $3\frac{1}{8}$ |
| | 55.0 | " | " |
| | 80.0 | $2\frac{5}{8}$ | $3\frac{3}{8}$ |
| | 75.0 | " | " |
| | 70.0 | " | " |
| | 65.0 | $2\frac{1}{2}$ | $3\frac{1}{4}$ |
| **15** | 60.0 | " | " |
| | 55.0 | $2\frac{3}{8}$ | $3\frac{1}{8}$ |
| | 50.0 | " | " |
| | 45.0 | $2\frac{1}{8}$ | $2\frac{7}{8}$ |
| | 42.0 | " | " |
| | 65.0 | $2\frac{1}{2}$ | |
| | 60.0 | " | |
| | 55.0 | " | |
| | 50.0 | $2\frac{3}{8}$ | |
| **12** | 45.0 | $2\frac{1}{4}$ | |
| | 40.0 | " | |
| | 35.0 | 2 | |
| | 31.5 | " | |

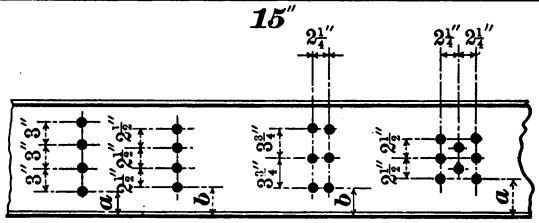
*24″*



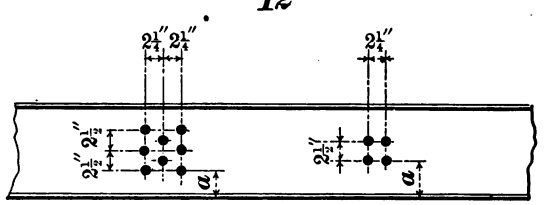

*18″ & 20″*




*15″*




*12″*




**Holes shown in each group can be punched in one operation (at Pencoyd) and any desired hole can be omitted. 3 holes 3″ apart and 2 holes 3¼″ apart cannot be punched central in beam.**

**Min. dist. *a* will in the first case be 3″ plus amount given in table and min. dist. *b* will in second case be 3¼″ plus amount given in table.**

**Holes for Tie-Rods should be spaced 4½″ apart for 24″ to 12″ Beams.**

| MIN. DIST. *b* | MIN. DIST. *a* | WEIGHT PER FT. | SIZE OF CHANNEL |
|---|---|---|---|
| INCHES | INCHES | LBS. | INCHES |
| $3\frac{3}{8}$ | $2\frac{5}{8}$ | 55.0 | |
| " | " | 50.0 | |
| 3 | $2\frac{1}{4}$ | 45.0 | |
| " | " | 40.0 | **15** |
| " | " | 35.0 | |
| " | " | 33.0 | |
| | $2\frac{3}{8}$ | 40.0 | |
| | " | 35.0 | **12** |
| | $1\frac{7}{8}$ | 30.0 | |
| | " | 25.0 | |
| | " | 20.5 | |



Digitized by Google

## BEAMS AND CHANNELS.

### Standard Punching in Web.

| SIZE OF BEAM | WEIGHT PER FT. | MIN. DIST. *a* | | MIN. DIST. *a* | WEIGHT PER FT. | SIZE OF CHANNEL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| INCHES | LBS. | INCHES | | INCHES | LBS. | INCHES |
| | | | ***10*** | 2 | 35.0 | |
| | 40.0 | $2\frac{1}{8}$ | | " | 30.0 | |
| ***10*** | 35.0 | " | | " | 25.0 | ***10*** |
| | 30.0 | $1\frac{7}{8}$ | | $1\frac{7}{8}$ | 20.0 | |
| | 25.0 | " | | " | 15.0 | |
| | 35.0 | $2\frac{1}{8}$ | | $1\frac{7}{8}$ | 25.0 | |
| | 30.0 | " | | " | 20.0 | |
| ***9*** | 25.0 | $1\frac{7}{8}$ | | $1\frac{3}{4}$ | 15.0 | ***9*** |
| | 21.0 | " | ***9", 8" & 7"*** | " | 13.25 | |
| | | | | $1\frac{7}{8}$ | 21.25 | |
| | 25.5 | 2 | | " | 18.75 | |
| ***8*** | 23.0 | $1\frac{3}{4}$ | | " | 16.25 | ***8*** |
| | 20.5 | " | | $1\frac{3}{4}$ | 13.75 | |
| | 18.0 | " | | " | 11.25 | |
| | | | | $1\frac{3}{4}$ | 19.75 | |
| | | | | " | 17.25 | |
| ***7*** | 20.0 | $1\frac{5}{4}$ | | " | 14.75 | ***7*** |
| | 17.5 | " | | $1\frac{5}{8}$ | 12.25 | |
| | 15.0 | " | | " | 9.75 | |
| | | | ***6", 5", 4" & 3"*** | $1\frac{5}{8}$ | 15.50 | |
| | 17.25 | $1\frac{5}{8}$ | | " | 13.00 | |
| ***6*** | 14.75 | " | | " | 10.50 | ***6*** |
| | 12.25 | " | | " | 8.00 | |
| | 14.75 | $1\frac{1}{2}$ | | $1\frac{5}{8}$ | 11.50 | |
| ***5*** | 12.25 | " | | " | 9.00 | ***5*** |
| | 9.75 | " | | " | 6.50 | |
| | 10.5 | $1\frac{1}{3}$ | | $1\frac{1}{2}$ | | |
| | 9.5 | " | | " | 7.25 | |
| ***4*** | 8.5 | " | | " | 6.25 | ***4*** |
| | 7.5 | " | | " | 5.25 | |
| | 7.5 | $1\frac{1}{2}$ | | $1\frac{1}{2}$ | 6.0 | |
| ***3*** | 6.5 | " | | " | 5.0 | ***3*** |
| | 5.5 | " | | " | 4.0 | |

**Holes shown in each group can be punched in one operation (at Pencoyd) and any desired hole can be omitted.**

**Holes for tie-rods should be spaced $2\frac{1}{4}$" apart for 10" to 8" beams.**



Digitized by Google

# ANGLES

**Weight in pounds per foot.**

| SIZE | 1/8 | 3/16 | 1/4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 7/16 | 1/2 | 9/16 | 5/8 | 11/16 | 3/4 | 13/16 | 7/8 | 15/16 | 1 | SIZE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 x8 | | | | | | | 26.4 | 29.8 | 33.2 | 36.6 | 39.0 | 42.4 | 45.8 | 49.3 | 52.8 | 8 x8 |
| 6 x6 | | | | | 14.8 | 17.3 | 20.0 | 22.4 | 24.9 | 26.5 | 29.2 | 31.7 | 34.1 | 36.5 | | 6 x6 |
| 5 x5 | | | | | 12.3 | 14.3 | 16.6 | 18.2 | 20.2 | 22.2 | 24.6 | 26.7 | 28.6 | 30.7 | | 5 x5 * |
| 4 x4 | | | | 8.2 | 9.8 | 11.3 | 12.8 | 14.5 | 16.0 | 17.7 | 19.5 | | | | | 4 x4 |
| 3½x3½ | | | | 7.1 | 8.5 | 9.9 | 11.1 | 12.5 | 13.9 | | | | | | | 3½x3½ |
| 3 x3 | | | 4.9 | 6.1 | 7.3 | 8.5 | 9.9 | 11.2 | 12.4 | | | | | | | 3 3 |
| 2¾x2¾ | | | 4.5 | 5.5 | 6.6 | 7.7 | 8.6 | | | | | | | | | 2¾x2¾ * |
| 2½x2½ | | 3.1 | 4.1 | 5.0 | 5.9 | 6.9 | 7.8 | | | | | | | | | 2½x2½ |
| 2¼x2¼ | | 2.7 | 3.6 | 4.5 | 5.4 | | | | | | | | | | | 2¼x2¼ * |
| 2 x2 | | 2.5 | 3.2 | 4.0 | 4.8 | | | | | | | | | | | 2 2 |
| 1¾x1¾ | | 2.1 | 2.8 | 3.5 | 4.1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1¾x1¾ |
| 1½x1½ | 1.2 | 1.8 | 2.4 | 2.9 | 3.5 | | | | | | | | | | | 1½x1½ |

| SIZE | 1/8 | 3/16 | 1/4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 7/16 | 1/2 | 9/16 | 5/8 | 11/16 | 3/4 | 13/16 | 7/8 | 15/16 | 1 | SIZE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 x6 | | | | | | | 23.0 | 25.8 | 28.8 | 31.7 | 34.6 | 37.6 | 40.6 | 43.6 | 46.7 | 8 x6 * |
| 7 x3½ | | | | | | | 17.0 | 19.2 | 21.3 | 23.5 | 24.8 | 27.1 | 29.2 | 31.4 | 34.0 | 7 x3½ * |
| 6 x4 | | | | | 12.2 | 14.3 | 16.5 | 18.1 | 20.2 | 22.2 | 24.4 | 26.4 | 28.6 | 30 5 | | 6 4 |
| 6 x3½ | | | | | 11.6 | 13.5 | 15.6 | 17.1 | 19.0 | 20.9 | 23.0 | 25.0 | 27.0 | 29.0 | | 6 x3½ |
| 5 x4 | | | | | 11.0 | 12.8 | 14.8 | 16.2 | 17.9 | 19.8 | 21.9 | | | | | 5 x4 * |
| 5 x3½ | | | | 8.7 | 10.4 | 12.1 | 13 6 | 15.4 | 16.9 | 18.9 | 20.9 | | | | | 5 x3½ |
| 5 x3 | | | | 8.2 | 9.8 | 11.4 | 12.8 | 14.4 | 16.0 | 17.6 | 19.5 | | | | | 5 x3 |
| 4 x3½ | | | | 7.7 | 9.1 | 10.6 | 11.9 | 13.4 | 15.0 | 16.5 | 18.2 | | | | | 4 x3½ |
| 4 x3 | | | | 7.1 | 8.5 | 9.9 | 11.1 | 12.5 | 13.9 | | | | | | | 4 x3 |
| 3½x3 | | | | 6.6 | 7.9 | 9.2 | 10.7 | 12.1 | 13.4 | | | | | | | 3½x3 |
| 3½x2½ | | | 4.9 | 6.1 | 7.2 | 8.3 | 9.4 | | | | | | | | | 3½x2½ * |
| 3 x2½ | | | 4.5 | 5.5 | 6.6 | 7.7 | 8.7 | | | | | | | | | 3 x2½ |
| 3 x2 | | | 4.1 | 5.0 | 5.9 | 6.9 | 7.9 | | | | | | | | | 3 x2 |
| 2½x2 | | 2.7 | 3.6 | 4.5 | 5 4 | 6.2 | 7.0 | | | | | | | | | 2½x2 |
| 2 x1½ | | 2.1 | 2.9 | 3.6 | 4.3 | | | | | | | | | | | 2 x1½ |
| 2 x1¼ | | 1.9 | 2.6 | 3.3 | 3.9 | | | | | | | | | | | 2 x1¼ |

| SIZE | 1/8 | 3/16 | 1/4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 7/16 | 1/2 | 9/16 | 5/8 | 11/16 | 3/4 | 13/16 | 7/8 | 15/16 | 1 | SIZE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

Note: [ Indicates finishing rolls. Angles marked * are special.



Digitized by Google

# ANGLES

## Actual size of legs

| | SIZE | 1/8 | 3/16 | 1/4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 7/16 | 1/2 | 9/16 | 5/8 | 11/16 | 3/4 | 13/16 | 7/8 | 15/16 | 1 | SIZE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 8 x 8 | | | | | | | 8 | 8 1/16 | 8 1/8 | 8 3/16 | 8 | 8 1/16 | 8 1/8 | 8 3/16 | 8 1/4 | 8 x 8 |
| | 6 x 6 | | | | | 6 | 6 1/16 | 6 1/8 | 6 3/16 | 6 1/4 | 6 | 6 1/16 | 6 1/8 | 6 3/16 | 6 1/4 | | 6 x 6 |
| * | 5 x 5 | | | | | 5 | 5 1/16 | 5 1/8 | 5 | 5 1/16 | 5 1/8 | 5 3/16 | 5 1/4 | 5 5/16 | 5 3/8 | | 5 x 5 |
| | 4 x 4 | | | | 4 | 4 1/16 | 4 1/8 | 4 | 4 1/16 | 4 1/8 | 4 3/16 | 4 1/4 | | | | | 4 x 4 |
| | 3 1/2 x 3 1/2 | | | | 3 1/2 | 3 9/16 | 3 5/8 | 3 1/2 | 3 9/16 | 3 5/8 | | | | | | | 3 1/2 x 3 1/2 |
| | 3 x 3 | | | 3 | 3 | 3 1/16 | 3 1/8 | 3 3/16 | 3 1/4 | 3 5/16 | | | | | | | 3 x 3 |
| * | 2 3/4 x 2 3/4 | | | 2 3/4 | 2 13/16 | 2 7/8 | 2 15/16 | 3 | | | | | | | | | 2 3/4 x 2 3/4 |
| | 2 1/2 x 2 1/2 | | 2 1/2 | 2 9/16 | 2 5/8 | 2 11/16 | 2 3/4 | 2 13/16 | | | | | | | | | 2 1/2 x 2 1/2 |
| * | 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 | | 2 1/4 | 2 5/16 | 2 3/8 | 2 7/16 | | | | | | | | | | | 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 |
| | 2 x 2 | | 2 | 2 1/16 | 2 1/8 | 2 3/16 | | | | | | | | | | | 2 x 2 |
| | 1 3/4 x 1 3/4 | | 1 3/4 | 1 13/16 | 1 7/8 | 1 15/16 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 3/4 x 1 3/4 |
| | 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 1 9/16 | 1 5/8 | 1 11/16 | 1 3/4 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 |

| | SIZE | 1/8 | 3/16 | 1/4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 7/16 | 1/2 | 9/16 | 5/8 | 11/16 | 3/4 | 13/16 | 7/8 | 15/16 | 1 | SIZE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| * | 8 x 6 | | | | | | | 6 | 6 1/16 | 6 1/8 | 6 3/16 | 6 1/4 | 6 5/16 | 6 3/8 | 6 7/16 | 6 1/2 | 8 x 6 |
| * | 7 x 3 1/2 | | | | | | | 3 1/2 | 3 9/16 | 3 5/8 | 3 11/16 | 3 1/2 | 3 9/16 | 3 5/8 | 3 11/16 | 3 3/4 | 7 x 3 1/2 |
| | 6 x 4 | | | | | 4 | 4 1/16 | 4 1/8 | 4 | 4 1/16 | 4 1/8 | 4 3/16 | 4 1/4 | 4 5/16 | 4 3/8 | | 6 x 4 |
| | 6 x 3 1/2 | | | | | 3 1/2 | 3 9/16 | 3 5/8 | 3 1/2 | 3 9/16 | 3 5/8 | 3 11/16 | 3 3/4 | 3 13/16 | 3 7/8 | | 6 x 3 1/2 |
| * | 5 x 4 | | | | | 4 | 4 1/16 | 4 1/8 | 4 | 4 1/16 | 4 1/8 | 4 3/16 | | | | | 5 x 4 |
| | 5 x 3 1/2 | | | | 3 1/2 | 3 9/16 | 3 5/8 | 3 1/2 | 3 9/16 | 3 5/8 | 3 11/16 | 3 3/4 | | | | | 5 x 3 1/2 |
| | 5 x 3 | | | | 3 | 3 1/16 | 3 1/8 | 3 | 3 1/16 | 3 1/8 | 3 3/16 | 3 1/4 | | | | | 5 x 3 |
| | 4 x 3 1/2 | | | | 3 1/2 | 3 9/16 | 3 5/8 | 3 1/2 | 3 9/16 | 3 5/8 | 3 11/16 | 3 3/4 | | | | | 4 x 3 1/2 |
| | 4 x 3 | | | | 3 | 3 1/16 | 3 1/8 | 3 | 3 1/16 | 3 1/8 | | | | | | | 4 x 3 |
| | 3 1/2 x 3 | | | | 3 | 3 1/16 | 3 1/8 | 3 3/16 | 3 1/4 | 3 5/16 | | | | | | | 3 1/2 x 3 |
| * | 3 1/2 x 2 1/2 | | | 2 1/2 | 2 9/16 | 2 5/8 | 2 11/16 | 2 3/4 | | | | | | | | | 3 1/2 x 2 1/2 |
| | 3 x 2 1/2 | | | 2 1/2 | 2 9/16 | 2 5/8 | 2 11/16 | 2 3/4 | | | | | | | | | 3 x 2 1/2 |
| | 3 x 2 | | | 2 | 2 1/16 | 2 1/8 | 2 3/16 | 2 1/4 | | | | | | | | | 3 x 2 |
| | 2 1/2 x 2 | | 2 | 2 1/16 | 2 1/8 | 2 3/16 | 2 1/4 | 2 5/16 | | | | | | | | | 2 1/2 x 2 |
| | 2 x 1 1/2 | | 1 1/2 | 1 9/16 | 1 5/8 | 1 11/16 | | | | | | | | | | | 2 x 1 1/2 |
| | 2 x 1 1/4 | | 1 1/4 | 1 5/16 | 1 3/8 | 1 7/16 | | | | | | | | | | | 2 x 1 1/4 |

| SIZE | 1/8 | 3/16 | 1/4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 7/16 | 1/2 | 9/16 | 5/8 | 11/16 | 3/4 | 13/16 | 7/8 | 15/16 | 1 | SIZE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

**Note:** [ Indicates finishing rolls. **Angles marked * are special.**



Digitized by Google

**Area in square inches.**

| SIZE | 1/8 | 3/16 | 1/4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 7/16 | 1/2 | 9/16 | 5/8 | 11/16 | 3/4 | 13/16 | 7/8 | 15/16 | 1 | SIZE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 x 8 | | | | | | | 7.76 | 8.76 | 9.76 | 10.76 | 11.47 | 12.47 | 13.47 | 14.50 | 15.53 | 8 x 8 |
| 6 x 6 | | | | | 4.35 | 5.09 | 5.88 | 6.60 | 7.32 | 7.79 | 8.60 | 9.32 | 10.03 | 10.73 | | 6 x 6 |
| 5 x 5 | | | | | 3.62 | 4.21 | 4.89 | 5.35 | 5.94 | 6.53 | 7.24 | 7.86 | 8.41 | 9.03 | | 5 x 5 * |
| 4 x 4 | | | | 2.41 | 2.88 | 3.32 | 3.76 | 4.26 | 4.70 | 5.20 | 5.73 | | | | | 4 x 4 |
| $3\frac{1}{2}$ x $3\frac{1}{2}$ | | | | 2.09 | 2.50 | 2.91 | 3.26 | 3.68 | 4.09 | | | | | | | $3\frac{1}{2}$ x $3\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 3 x 3 | | | 1.44 | 1.79 | 2.16 | 2.50 | 2.90 | 3.28 | 3.65 | | | | | | | 3 x 3 |
| $2\frac{3}{4}$ x $2\frac{3}{4}$ | | | 1.32 | 1.65 | 1.94 | 2.26 | 2.53 | | | | | | | | | $2\frac{3}{4}$ x $2\frac{3}{4}$ * |
| $2\frac{1}{2}$ x $2\frac{1}{2}$ | | 0.91 | 1.21 | 1.47 | 1.74 | 2.03 | 2.29 | | | | | | | | | $2\frac{1}{2}$ x $2\frac{1}{2}$ |
| $2\frac{1}{4}$ x $2\frac{1}{4}$ | | 0.79 | 1.06 | 1.32 | 1.59 | | | | | | | | | | | $2\frac{1}{4}$ x $2\frac{1}{4}$ * |
| 2 x 2 | | 0.74 | 0.94 | 1.18 | 1.41 | | | | | | | | | | | 2 x 2 |
| $1\frac{3}{4}$ x $1\frac{3}{4}$ | | 0.62 | 0.82 | 1.03 | 1.21 | | | | | | | | | | | $1\frac{3}{4}$ x $1\frac{3}{4}$ |
| $1\frac{1}{2}$ x $1\frac{1}{2}$ | 0.35 | 0.53 | 0.71 | 0.85 | 1.03 | | | | | | | | | | | $1\frac{1}{2}$ x $1\frac{1}{2}$ |

| SIZE | 1/8 | 3/16 | 1/4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 7/16 | 1/2 | 9/16 | 5/8 | 11/16 | 3/4 | 13/16 | 7/8 | 15/16 | 1 | SIZE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 x 6 | | | | | | | 6.76 | 7.59 | 8.47 | 9.32 | 10.17 | 11.06 | 11.94 | 12.82 | 13.73 | 8 x 6 * |
| 7 x $3\frac{1}{2}$ | | | | | | | 5.00 | 5.65 | 6.27 | 6.91 | 7.30 | 7.97 | 8.60 | 9.23 | 10.00 | 7 x $3\frac{1}{2}$ * |
| 6 x 4 | | | | | 3.60 | 4.21 | 4.85 | 5.32 | 5.94 | 6.53 | 7.18 | 7.76 | 8.41 | 8.97 | | 6 x 4 |
| 6 x $3\frac{1}{2}$ | | | | | 3.41 | 3.97 | 4.60 | 5.03 | 5.59 | 6.15 | 6.76 | 7.35 | 7.94 | 8.53 | | 6 x $3\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 5 x 4 | | | | | 3.24 | 3.76 | 4.35 | 4.76 | 5.26 | 5.82 | 6.44 | | | | | 5 x 4 * |
| 5 x $3\frac{1}{2}$ | | | | 2.56 | 3.06 | 3.56 | 4.00 | 4.53 | 4.97 | 5.56 | 6.15 | | | | | 5 x $3\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 5 x 3 | | | | 2.41 | 2.88 | 3.35 | 3.76 | 4.24 | 4.70 | 5.18 | 5.73 | | | | | 5 x 3 |
| 4 x $3\frac{1}{2}$ | | | | 2.26 | 2.68 | 3.12 | 3.50 | 3.94 | 4.41 | 4.85 | 5.35 | | | | | 4 x $3\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 4 x 3 | | | | 2.09 | 2.50 | 2.91 | 3.26 | 3.68 | 4.09 | | | | | | | 4 x 3 |
| $3\frac{1}{2}$ x 3 | | | | 1.94 | 2.32 | 2.70 | 3.15 | 3.56 | 3.94 | | | | | | | $3\frac{1}{2}$ x 3 |
| $3\frac{1}{2}$ x $2\frac{1}{2}$ | | | 1.44 | 1.79 | 2.12 | 2.44 | 2.76 | | | | | | | | | $3\frac{1}{2}$ x $2\frac{1}{2}$ * |
| 3 x $2\frac{1}{2}$ | | | 1.32 | 1.62 | 1.94 | 2.26 | 2.56 | | | | | | | | | 3 x $2\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 3 x 2 | | | 1.21 | 1.47 | 1.74 | 2.03 | 2.32 | | | | | | | | | 3 x 2 |
| $2\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 | | 0.79 | 1.06 | 1.32 | 1.59 | 1.82 | 2.06 | | | | | | | | | $2\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 |
| 2 x $1\frac{1}{2}$ | | 0.62 | 0.85 | 1.06 | 1.26 | | | | | | | | | | | 2 x $1\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 2 x $1\frac{1}{4}$ | | 0.56 | 0.76 | 0.97 | 1.15 | | | | | | | | | | | 2 x $1\frac{1}{4}$ |

| SIZE | 1/8 | 3/16 | 1/4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 7/16 | 1/2 | 9/16 | 5/8 | 11/16 | 3/4 | 13/16 | 7/8 | 15/16 | 1 | SIZE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

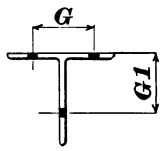
Angles marked * are special

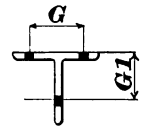


Digitized by Google

# TEES.

## Weights, Areas, Dimensions, etc., etc.




| SECTION NUMBER | SIZE | WEIGHT PER FOOT | AREA | EVEN TEES: FLANGE G THICKNESS | FLANGE G GAUGE | FLANGE G MAX. RIVET | STEM G1 MAX. RIVET | STEM G1 GAUGE | STEM G1 THICKNESS | UNEVEN TEES: STEM G1 THICKNESS | STEM G1 GAUGE | STEM G1 MAX. RIVET | FLANGE G MAX. RIVET | FLANGE G GAUGE | FLANGE G THICKNESS | AREA | WEIGHT PER FOOT | SIZE | SECTION NUMBER |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | INCHES | LBS. | SQ. INS. | INS. | INS. | INS. | INS. | INS. | INS. | INS. | INS. | INS. | INS. | INS. | INS. | SQ. INS. | LBS. | INCHES | |
| 140T | 4 ×4 | 10.9 | 3.10 | 7/16 | 2 1/2 | 5/8 | 7/8 | 2 1/2 | 7/16 | 1 | 3 | 7/8 | 7/8 | 3 3/4 | 3/4 | 8.21 | 28.2 | 6 ×4 1/2 | 66T |
| 141T | 4 ×4 | 13.7 | 3.98 | 9/16 | 2 1/2 | 5/8 | 7/8 | 2 1/2 | 9/16 | 1/2 | 2 1/2 | 7/8 | 7/8 | 3 1/2 | 1/2 | 4.61 | 15.6 | 6 ×4 | 64T |
| 135T | 3 1/2 ×3 1/2 | 7.0 | 2.08 | 11/32 | 2 1/4 | 1/2 | 7/8 | 2 1/8 | 11/32 | 1 5/16 | 3 1/2 | 1 | 7/8 | 4 | 1 | 11.58 | 39.0 | 6 ×5 1/4 | 65T |
| 136T | 3 1/2 ×3 1/2 | 9.0 | 2.65 | 7/16 | 2 1/4 | 1/2 | 7/8 | 2 1/8 | 7/16 | 3/4 | 2 1/4 | 7/8 | 3/4 | 3 1/4 | 1/2 | 4.95 | 17.0 | 5 ×3 1/2 | 53T |
| 137T | 3 1/2 ×3 1/2 | 11.0 | 3.24 | 1/2 | 2 1/4 | 1/2 | 7/8 | 2 1/8 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 1/2 | 7/8 | 3/4 | 3 1/4 | 9/16 | 4.54 | 15.3 | 5 ×4 | 54T |
| 130T | 3 ×3 | 6.5 | 1.91 | 3/8 | 1 7/8 | 1/2 | 7/8 | 1 7/8 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 3/8 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 2 1/2 | 3/8 | 1.93 | 6.5 | 4 ×2 | 42T |
| 131T | 3 ×3 | 7.7 | 2.27 | 7/16 | 1 7/8 | 1/2 | 7/8 | 1 7/8 | 7/16 | 7/16 | 1 7/8 | 7/8 | 3/4 | 2 1/2 | 7/16 | 2.67 | 9.0 | 4 ×3 | 43T |
| 125T | 2 1/2 ×2 1/2 | 5.0 | 1.47 | 11/32 | 1 5/8 | 3/8 | 5/8 | 1 3/4 | 11/32 | 1/2 | 1 7/8 | 7/8 | 3/4 | 2 1/2 | 1/2 | 3.05 | 10.2 | 4 ×3 | 44T |
| 126T | 2 1/2 ×2 1/2 | 5.8 | 1.71 | 13/32 | 1 5/8 | 3/8 | 5/8 | 1 3/4 | 13/32 | 3/4 | 2 1/4 | 7/8 | 3/4 | 3 | 1/2 | 4.65 | 15.8 | 4 1/2 ×3 1/2 | 46T |
| 127T | 2 1/2 ×2 1/2 | 6.6 | 1.94 | 15/32 | 1 5/8 | 3/8 | 5/8 | 1 3/4 | 15/32 | 7/16 | 2 3/4 | 7/8 | 3/4 | 2 1/2 | 7/16 | 3.38 | 11.4 | 4 ×4 1/2 | 47T |
| 122T | 2 1/4 ×2 1/4 | 4.0 | 1.18 | 5/16 | 1 3/8 | 3/8 | 5/8 | 1 1/2 | 1/4 | 9/16 | 2 3/4 | 7/8 | 3/4 | 2 1/2 | 9/16 | 4.29 | 14.6 | 4 ×4 1/2 | 45T |
| 123T | 2 1/4 ×2 1/4 | 4.0 | 1.18 | 5/16 | 1 3/8 | 3/8 | 5/8 | 1 1/2 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 1 7/8 | 7/8 | 5/8 | 2 1/4 | 3/8 | 2.11 | 7.0 | 3 1/2 ×3 | 38T |
| 220T | 2 ×2 | 3.5 | 1.03 | 5/16 | 1 1/4 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 1 3/8 | 5/16 | 7/16 | 1 7/8 | 7/8 | 5/8 | 2 1/4 | 7/16 | 2.46 | 8.5 | 3 1/2 ×3 | 39T |
| 117T | 1 3/4 ×1 3/4 | 2.4 | 0.71 | 1/4 | 1 1/8 | 1/4 | 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 1/4 | 5/16 | 1 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 | 1/4 | 1.20 | 4.0 | 3 ×1 1/2 | 30T |
| 115T | 1 1/2 ×1 1/2 | 2.0 | 0.59 | 1/4 | 1 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1 | 1/4 | 5/16 | 1 5/8 | 3/4 | 1/2 | 2 | 5/16 | 1.46 | 5.0 | 3 ×2 1/2 | 31T |
| 112T | 1 1/4 ×1 1/4 | 1.5 | 0.44 | 1/4 | 13/16 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 7/8 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1 5/8 | 3/4 | 1/2 | 2 | 3/8 | 1.76 | 6.0 | 3 ×2 1/2 | 32T |
| 110T | 1 ×1 | 1.0 | 0.29 | 1/4 | | | 1/4 | | 1/4 | 7/16 | 1 5/8 | 3/4 | 1/2 | 2 | 7/16 | 2.06 | 7.0 | 3 ×2 1/2 | 33T |
| | | | | | | | | | | 7/16 | 1 1/2 | 3/4 | 1/2 | 2 | 7/16 | 2.38 | 8.0 | 3 ×2 1/2 | 34T |
| | | | | | | | | | | 7/16 | 2 1/4 | 7/8 | 1/2 | 2 | 7/16 | 2.46 | 8.3 | 3 ×3 1/2 | 35T |
| | | | | | | | | | | 1/2 | 2 1/4 | 7/8 | 1/2 | 2 | 1/2 | 2.81 | 9.5 | 3 ×3 1/2 | 36T |
| | | | | | | | | | | 5/16 | | | 3/8 | 1 7/8 | 5/16 | 1.96 | 6.6 | 2 3/4 ×1 3/4 | 28T |
| | | | | | | | | | | 5/16 | | | 3/8 | 1 7/8 | 5/16 | 2.14 | 7.2 | 2 3/4 ×2 | 29T |
| | | | | | | | | | | 5/16 | 7/8 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 5/8 | 5/16 | 0.97 | 3.3 | 2 1/2 ×1 1/4 | 25T |
| | | | | | | | | | | 3/8 | 1 7/8 | 7/8 | 3/8 | 1 5/8 | 3/8 | 1.68 | 5.7 | 2 1/2 ×2 3/4 | 26T |
| | | | | | | | | | | 3/8 | 2 | 7/8 | 3/8 | 1 5/8 | 3/8 | 1.76 | 6.0 | 2 1/2 ×3 | 27T |
| | | | | | | | | | | 1/4 | | | 3/8 | 1 3/8 | 1/4 | 0.66 | 2.2 | 2 1/4 × 9/16 | 24T |
| | | | | | | | | | | 1/4 | | | 3/8 | 1 1/4 | 1/4 | 0.60 | 2.0 | 2 × 9/16 | 20T |
| | | | | | | | | | | 1/4 | 3/4 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1 1/8 | 1/4 | 0.62 | 2.0 | 2 ×1 1/16 | 22T |
| | | | | | | | | | | 1/4 | 3/4 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1 1/8 | 1/4 | 0.72 | 2.5 | 2 ×1 | 21T |
| | | | | | | | | | | 5/16 | 1 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 1/8 | 5/16 | 0.91 | 3.0 | 2 ×1 1/2 | 23T |
| | | | | | | | | | | 1/4 | 13/16 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1 1/8 | 1/4 | 0.56 | 1.9 | 1 3/4 ×1 1/16 | 17T |
| | | | | | | | | | | 7/16 | 15/16 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1 1/8 | 7/16 | 1.04 | 3.5 | 1 3/4 ×1 1/4 | 18T |
| | | | | | | | | | | 3/16 | 5/8 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 7/8 | 3/16 | 0.41 | 1.4 | 1 1/2 × 15/16 | 15T |
| | | | | | | | | | | 1/4 | 5/8 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 1/4 | 0.35 | 1.2 | 1 1/4 × 15/16 | 12T |

CIVIL ENGINEERING
U. of C.
ASSOCIATION LIBRARY

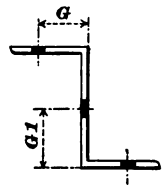
**NOTE: In ordering Tees give size, weight and section number.**
**In giving size of Uneven Tees flange should be given first.**



Digitized by Google

# Z- BARS

## Weights, areas, dimensions, etc., etc.

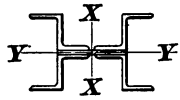


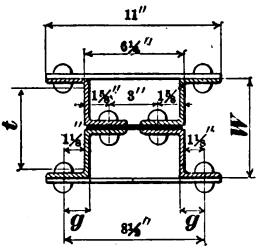
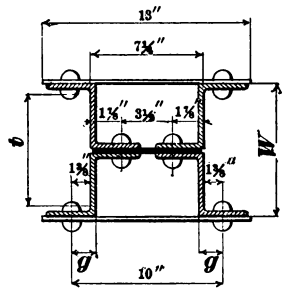
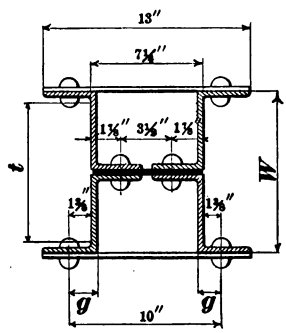
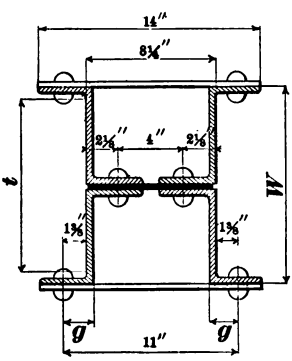

| NOMINAL SIZE | THICKNESS | ACTUAL SIZE FLANGES & WEB | WEIGHT PER FOOT | AREA | GAUGE G | MAX. RIVETS G | MAX. RIVETS G1 | GAUGE G1 | THICKNESS | NOMINAL SIZE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| INCHES | INCHES | INCHES | POUNDS | SQ. INCHES | INCHES | INCHES | INCHES | INCHES | INCHES | INCHES |
| 3 | 1/4 | 2 5/8 x 3 x 2 5/8 | 6.60 | 1.94 | 1 1/2 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 1/2 | 1/4 | 3 |
| | 5/16 | 2 11/16 x 3 1/16 x 2 11/16 | 8.29 | 2.44 | " | " | " | " | 5/16 | |
| | 3/8 | 2 3/4 x 3 1/8 x 2 3/4 | 10.00 | 2.94 | " | " | " | " | 3/8 | |
| | 7/16 | 2 11/16 x 3 x 2 11/16 | 11.15 | 3.25 | 1 5/8 | " | " | " | 7/16 | |
| | 1/2 | 2 3/4 x 3 1/16 x 2 3/4 | 12.75 | 3.75 | " | " | " | " | 1/2 | |
| 4 | 1/4 | 2 7/8 x 4 x 2 7/8 | 7.88 | 2.32 | 1 3/4 | 3/4 | 7/8 | 2 | 1/4 | 4 |
| | 5/16 | 2 15/16 x 4 1/16 x 2 15/16 | 9.89 | 2.91 | " | " | " | " | 5/16 | |
| | 3/8 | 3 x 4 1/8 x 3 | 11.90 | 3.52 | " | " | " | " | 3/8 | |
| | 7/16 | 3 x 4 x 3 | 13.46 | 3.96 | 1 7/8 | " | " | " | 7/16 | |
| | 1/2 | 3 1/16 x 4 1/16 x 3 1/16 | 15.50 | 4.56 | " | " | " | " | 1/2 | |
| | 9/16 | 3 1/8 x 4 1/8 x 3 1/8 | 17.54 | 5.16 | " | " | " | " | 9/16 | |
| | 5/8 | 3 1/16 x 4 x 3 1/16 | 18.80 | 5.55 | 2 | " | " | " | 5/8 | |
| | 11/16 | 3 1/8 x 4 1/16 x 3 1/8 | 20.87 | 6.14 | " | " | " | " | 11/16 | |
| | 3/4 | 3 3/16 x 4 1/8 x 3 3/16 | 22.95 | 6.75 | " | " | " | " | 3/4 | |
| 5 | 5/16 | 3 3/16 x 5 x 3 3/16 | 11.42 | 3.36 | 2 | 7/8 | 7/8 | 2 1/2 | 5/16 | 5 |
| | 3/8 | 3 1/4 x 5 1/16 x 3 1/4 | 13.77 | 4.05 | " | " | " | " | 3/8 | |
| | 7/16 | 3 5/16 x 5 1/8 x 3 5/16 | 16.15 | 4.75 | " | " | " | " | 7/16 | |
| | 1/2 | 3 1/4 x 5 x 3 1/4 | 17.78 | 5.23 | " | " | " | " | 1/2 | |
| | 9/16 | 3 5/16 x 5 1/16 x 3 5/16 | 20.09 | 5.91 | " | " | " | " | 9/16 | |
| | 5/8 | 3 3/8 x 5 1/8 x 3 3/8 | 22.44 | 6.60 | " | " | " | " | 5/8 | |
| | 11/16 | 3 1/4 x 5 x 3 1/4 | 23.66 | 6.96 | 2 1/8 | " | " | " | 11/16 | |
| | 3/4 | 3 5/16 x 5 1/16 x 3 5/16 | 25.97 | 7.64 | " | " | " | " | 3/4 | |
| 6 | 3/8 | 3 1/2 x 6 x 3 1/2 | 15.61 | 4.59 | 2 1/4 | 7/8 | 7/8 | 3 | 3/8 | 6 |
| | 7/16 | 3 5/16 x 6 1/16 x 3 5/16 | 18.32 | 5.39 | " | " | " | " | 7/16 | |
| | 1/2 | 3 3/8 x 6 1/8 x 3 3/8 | 21.05 | 6.19 | " | " | " | " | 1/2 | |
| | 9/16 | 3 1/2 x 6 x 3 1/2 | 22.71 | 6.68 | " | " | " | " | 9/16 | |
| | 5/8 | 3 5/16 x 6 1/16 x 3 5/16 | 25.36 | 7.46 | " | " | " | " | 5/8 | |
| | 11/16 | 3 3/8 x 6 1/8 x 3 3/8 | 28.05 | 8.25 | " | " | " | " | 11/16 | |
| | 3/4 | 3 1/2 x 6 x 3 1/2 | 29.37 | 8.64 | " | " | " | " | 3/4 | |
| | 13/16 | 3 5/16 x 6 1/16 x 3 5/16 | 31.89 | 9.38 | " | " | " | " | 13/16 | |
| | 7/8 | 3 3/8 x 6 1/8 x 3 3/8 | 34.54 | 10.16 | " | " | " | " | 7/8 | |



Digitized by Google

# Z-BAR COLUMNS

**Weights, areas,**  **dimensions, etc., etc.**

| SIZE OF COLUMN INS. | SIZE OF WEB PL | SIZE OF Z-BARS: THICKNESS | SIZE OF Z-BARS: SIZE OF FLANGES | WIDTH W | GAUGE g | TANG'T t | STANDARD DIMENSIONS | AXIS X-X. MOMENT OF INERTIA | AXIS X-X. RADIUS OF GYRATION | AXIS Y-Y. MOMENT OF INERTIA | AXIS Y-Y. RADIUS OF GYRATION | WEIGHT PER FOOT | AREA IN SQ. IN. | SIZE OF COLUMN INS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | 6" Web 6 SAME THICKNESS AS Z-BAR | 1/4 | 2 5/8 x 3 x 2 5/8 | 6 1/4 | 1 5/8 | 5 5/8 |  | 84.7 | 3.0 | 31.7 | 1.8 | 31.5 | 9.26 | 6 |
| | | 5/16 | 2 11/16 x 3 1/16 x 2 11/16 | 6 7/16 | 1 7/16 | 5 7/16 | | 105.1 | 3.0 | 41.8 | 1.9 | 39.6 | 11.64 | |
| | | 3/8 | 2 3/4 x 3 1/8 x 2 3/4 | 6 5/8 | 1 1/2 | 5 1/2 | | 125.1 | 2.9 | 53.4 | 1.9 | 47.6 | 14.01 | |
| | | 7/16 | 2 11/16 x 3 x 2 11/16 | 6 7/16 | 1 9/16 | 4 13/16 | | 134.6 | 2.9 | 55.2 | 1.8 | 53.5 | 15.63 | |
| | | 1/2 | 2 3/4 x 3 1/16 x 2 3/4 | 6 5/8 | 1 5/8 | 4 7/8 | | 153.1 | 2.9 | 67.1 | 1.9 | 61.2 | 18.00 | |
| 8 | 7" Web 8 SAME THICKNESS AS Z-BAR | 1/4 | 2 7/8 x 4 x 2 7/8 | 8 1/4 | 1 5/8 | 7 1/8 |  | 134.7 | 3.4 | 65.7 | 2.4 | 37.5 | 11.03 | 8 |
| | | 5/16 | 2 15/16 x 4 1/16 x 2 15/16 | 8 7/16 | 1 11/16 | 7 3/16 | | 166.9 | 3.4 | 85.8 | 2.4 | 47.0 | 13.83 | |
| | | 3/8 | 3 x 4 1/8 x 3 | 8 5/8 | 1 3/4 | 7 1/4 | | 199.4 | 3.4 | 107.8 | 2.5 | 56.5 | 16.71 | |
| | | 7/16 | 3 x 4 x 3 | 8 7/16 | 1 13/16 | 6 13/16 | | 220.6 | 3.4 | 115.6 | 2.4 | 64.3 | 18 90 | |
| | | 1/2 | 3 1/16 x 4 1/16 x 3 1/16 | 8 5/8 | 1 7/8 | 6 7/8 | | 250.8 | 3.4 | 138.6 | 2.5 | 73.9 | 21.74 | |
| | | 9/16 | 3 1/8 x 4 1/8 x 3 1/8 | 8 13/16 | 1 15/16 | 6 15/16 | | 280.4 | 3.3 | 163.0 | 2.5 | 83.6 | 24.58 | |
| | | 5/8 | 3 1/16 x 4 x 3 1/16 | 8 5/8 | 2 | 6 1/2 | | 296.3 | 3.3 | 167.3 | 2.5 | 90.1 | 26.58 | |
| | | 11/16 | 3 1/8 x 4 1/16 x 3 1/8 | 8 13/16 | 2 1/16 | 6 9/16 | | 323.8 | 3.3 | 192.8 | 2.5 | 99.9 | 29.37 | |
| | | 3/4 | 3 3/16 x 4 1/8 x 3 3/16 | 9 | 2 1/8 | 6 5/8 | | 351.5 | 3.3 | 220.5 | 2.6 | 109.7 | 32.25 | |
| 10 | 7" Web 8 SAME THICKNESS AS Z-BAR | 5/16 | 3 5/16 x 5 x 3 5/16 | 10 5/16 | 1 11/16 | 9 1/16 |  | 193.8 | 3.5 | 147.4 | 3.0 | 53.1 | 15.63 | 10 |
| | | 3/8 | 3 1/4 x 5 1/16 x 3 1/4 | 10 1/2 | 1 3/4 | 9 1/8 | | 231.0 | 3.5 | 183.4 | 3.1 | 64.0 | 18.83 | |
| | | 7/16 | 3 5/16 x 5 1/8 x 3 5/16 | 10 11/16 | 1 13/16 | 9 3/16 | | 267.6 | 3.4 | 222.0 | 3.1 | 75.0 | 22.06 | |
| | | 1/2 | 3 1/4 x 5 x 3 1/4 | 10 1/2 | 1 7/8 | 8 3/4 | | 287.6 | 3.4 | 234.4 | 3.1 | 83.0 | 24.42 | |
| | | 9/16 | 3 5/16 x 5 1/16 x 3 5/16 | 10 11/16 | 1 15/16 | 8 13/16 | | 321.1 | 3.4 | 273.7 | 3.1 | 93.7 | 27.58 | |
| | | 5/8 | 3 3/8 x 5 1/8 x 3 3/8 | 10 7/8 | 2 | 8 7/8 | | 354.3 | 3.3 | 315.6 | 3.2 | 104.7 | 30.78 | |
| | | 11/16 | 3 1/4 x 5 x 3 1/4 | 10 11/16 | 2 1/16 | 8 7/16 | | 364.8 | 3.3 | 320.0 | 3.1 | 111.0 | 32.65 | |
| | | 3/4 | 3 5/16 x 5 1/16 x 3 5/16 | 10 7/8 | 2 1/8 | 8 1/2 | | 395.5 | 3.3 | 363.0 | 3.1 | 121.7 | 35.81 | |
| 12 | 8" Web 8 SAME THICKNESS AS Z-BAR | 3/8 | 3 1/2 x 6 x 3 1/2 | 12 3/8 | 1 3/4 | 11 |  | 337.0 | 3.9 | 287.8 | 3.6 | 72.6 | 21.36 | 12 |
| | | 7/16 | 3 9/16 x 6 1/16 x 3 9/16 | 12 9/16 | 1 13/16 | 11 1/16 | | 391.4 | 3.9 | 346.9 | 3.7 | 85.2 | 25.06 | |
| | | 1/2 | 3 5/8 x 6 1/8 x 3 5/8 | 12 3/4 | 1 7/8 | 11 1/8 | | 444.6 | 3.9 | 409.2 | 3.7 | 97.7 | 28.76 | |
| | | 9/16 | 3 1/2 x 6 x 3 1/2 | 12 9/16 | 1 15/16 | 10 11/16 | | 469.1 | 3.8 | 426.3 | 3.6 | 106.1 | 31.22 | |
| | | 5/8 | 3 9/16 x 6 1/16 x 3 9/16 | 12 3/4 | 2 | 10 3/4 | | 518.0 | 3.8 | 489.2 | 3.7 | 118.4 | 34.84 | |
| | | 11/16 | 3 5/8 x 6 1/8 x 3 5/8 | 12 15/16 | 2 1/16 | 10 13/16 | | 566.5 | 3.8 | 555.8 | 3.8 | 130.9 | 38.50 | |
| | | 3/4 | 3 1/2 x 6 x 3 1/2 | 12 3/4 | 2 1/8 | 10 3/8 | | 579.7 | 3.7 | 562.4 | 3.7 | 137.9 | 40.56 | |
| | | 13/16 | 3 9/16 x 6 1/16 x 3 9/16 | 12 15/16 | 2 3/16 | 10 7/16 | | 622.5 | 3.7 | 628.2 | 3.7 | 149.6 | 44.02 | |
| | | 7/8 | 3 5/8 x 6 1/8 x 3 5/8 | 13 1/8 | 2 1/4 | 10 1/2 | | 666.6 | 3.7 | 699.1 | 3.8 | 162.0 | 47.64 | |

RIVETS 3/4" DIAM.



Digitized by Google

# SHEARING AND BEARING VALUE OF RIVETS.

**Values above or to right of upper zigzag lines are greater than double shear.**
**" below " " left " lower " " " " less " single "**

| DIAM. OF RIVET | | AREA IN SQ. INS. | SINGLE SHEAR AT # 6000 | BEARING VALUE FOR DIFFERENT THICKNESS OF PLATE AT 12000, # PER SQ. INCH. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FRAC. | DEC'L | | | 1/4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 7/16 | 1/2 | 9/16 | 5/8 | 11/16 | 3/4 | 13/16 | 7/8 | 15/16 | 1 |
| 3/8 | .375 | .1104 | 660 | 1130 | 1410 | 1690 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1/2 | .500 | .1963 | 1180 | 1500 | 1880 | 2250 | 2630 | 3000 | | | | | | | | |
| 5/8 | .625 | .3068 | 1840 | 1880 | 2340 | 2810 | 3280 | 3750 | 4220 | 4690 | | | | | | |
| 3/4 | .750 | .4418 | 2650 | 2250 | 2810 | 3380 | 3940 | 4500 | 5160 | 5630 | 6190 | 6750 | | | | |
| 7/8 | .875 | .6013 | 3610 | 2630 | 3280 | 3940 | 4590 | 5250 | 5910 | 6560 | 7220 | 7880 | 8530 | 9190 | 9840 | |
| 1 | 1.000 | .7854 | 4710 | 3000 | 3750 | 4500 | 5250 | 6000 | 6750 | 7500 | 8250 | 9000 | 9750 | 10500 | 11250 | 12000 |

| DIAM. OF RIVLT | | AREA IN SQ. INS. | SINGLE SHEAR AT # 7500 | BEARING VALUE FOR DIFFERENT THICKNESS OF PLATE AT 15000, # PER SQ. INCH. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FRAC. | DEC'L | | | 1/4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 7/16 | 1/2 | 9/16 | 5/8 | 11/16 | 3/4 | 13/16 | 7/8 | 15/16 | 1 |
| 3/8 | .375 | .1104 | 830 | 1410 | 1760 | 2110 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1/2 | .500 | .1963 | 1470 | 1880 | 2340 | 2810 | 3280 | 3750 | | | | | | | | |
| 5/8 | .625 | .3068 | 2300 | 2340 | 2930 | 3520 | 4100 | 4690 | 5280 | 5860 | | | | | | |
| 3/4 | .750 | .4418 | 3310 | 2810 | 3520 | 4220 | 4920 | 5630 | 6330 | 7030 | 7720 | 8440 | | | | |
| 7/8 | .875 | .6013 | 4510 | 3280 | 4100 | 4920 | 5740 | 6560 | 7380 | 8200 | 9030 | 9850 | 10670 | 11480 | 12300 | |
| 1 | 1.000 | .7854 | 5890 | 3750 | 4690 | 5620 | 6560 | 7500 | 8440 | 9380 | 10310 | 11250 | 12190 | 13130 | 14060 | 15000 |

| DIAM. OF RIVET | | AREA IN SQ. INS. | SINGLE SHEAR AT # 11000 | BEARING VALUE FOR DIFFERENT THICKNESS OF PLATE AT 22000, # PER SQ. INCH. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FRAC. | DEC'L | | | 1/4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 7/16 | 1/2 | 9/16 | 5/8 | 11/16 | 3/4 | 13/16 | 7/8 | 15/16 | 1 |
| 3/8 | .375 | .1104 | 1210 | 2060 | 2580 | 3090 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1/2 | .500 | .1963 | 2160 | 2750 | 3440 | 4130 | 4820 | 5500 | | | | | | | | |
| 5/8 | .625 | .3068 | 3370 | 3440 | 4300 | 5160 | 6020 | 6880 | 7740 | 8600 | | | | | | |
| 3/4 | .750 | .4418 | 4860 | 4130 | 5160 | 6190 | 7220 | 8250 | 9280 | 10320 | 11340 | 12380 | | | | |
| 7/8 | .875 | .6013 | 6610 | 4810 | 6020 | 7220 | 8430 | 9630 | 10840 | 12040 | 13240 | 14440 | 15640 | 16840 | 18050 | |
| 1 | 1.000 | .7854 | 8640 | 5500 | 6890 | 8250 | 9630 | 11000 | 12380 | 13750 | 15130 | 16500 | 17880 | 19250 | 20630 | 22000 |

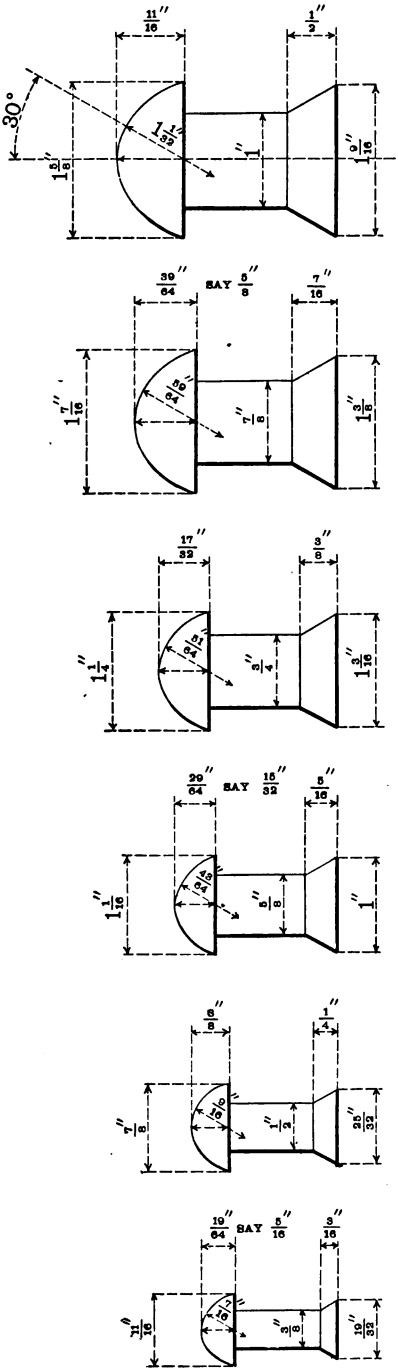
| DIAM. OF RIVET | | AREA IN SQ. INS. | SINGLE SHEAR AT # 12000 | BEARING VALUE FOR DIFFERENT THICKNESS OF PLATE AT 24000, # PER SQ. INCH. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FRAC. | DEC'L | | | 1/4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 7/16 | 1/2 | 9/16 | 5/8 | 11/16 | 3/4 | 13/16 | 7/8 | 15/16 | 1 |
| 3/8 | .375 | .1104 | 1320 | 2250 | 2810 | 3380 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1/2 | .500 | .1963 | 2360 | 3000 | 3750 | 4500 | 5250 | 6000 | | | | | | | | |
| 5/8 | .625 | .3068 | 3680 | 3750 | 4690 | 5620 | 6560 | 7500 | 8440 | 9370 | | | | | | |
| 3/4 | .750 | .4418 | 5300 | 4500 | 5620 | 6750 | 7870 | 9000 | 10120 | 11250 | 12370 | 13500 | | | | |
| 7/8 | .875 | .6013 | 7220 | 5250 | 6560 | 7870 | 9190 | 10500 | 11810 | 13120 | 14440 | 15750 | 17060 | 18370 | | |
| 1 | 1.000 | .7854 | 9430 | 6000 | 7500 | 9000 | 10500 | 12000 | 13500 | 15000 | 16500 | 18000 | 19500 | 21000 | 22500 | 24000 |

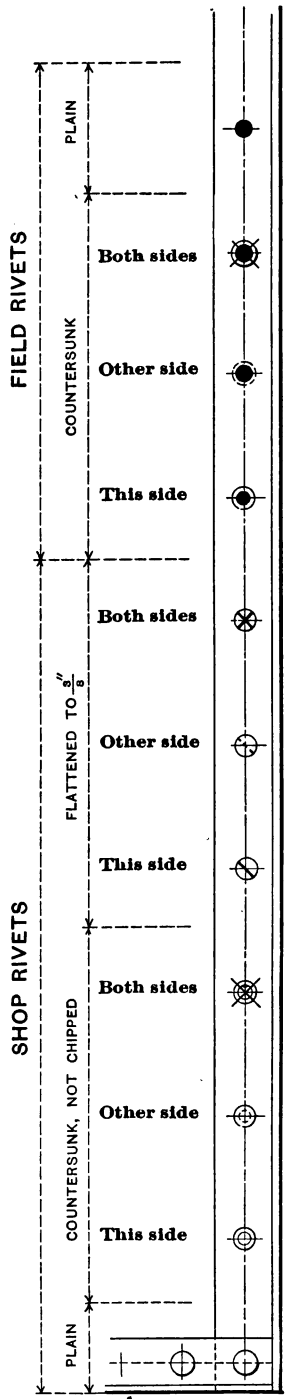


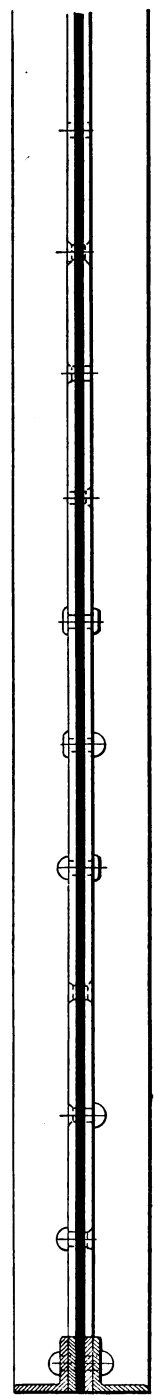
Digitized by Google

# RIVETS.

## Proportions and Conventional Signs.



**NOTE:- Whore countersunk rivet must be chipped, it should be noted on drawing.**

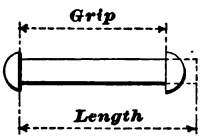


Digitized by Google

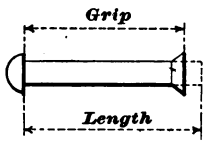
# RIVETS

## Lengths of fieldrivets for variant grips.

**Dimensions in Inches**




| GRIP | DIAMETER | | | | | GRIP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 7/8 | 1 | |
| 1/2 | 1 1/8 | 1 1/8 | 2 | 2 1/8 | 2 1/4 | 1/2 |
| 5/8 | 1 3/4 | 2 | 2 1/8 | 2 1/4 | 2 3/8 | 5/8 |
| 3/4 | 1 7/8 | 2 1/8 | 2 1/4 | 2 3/8 | 2 1/2 | 3/4 |
| 7/8 | 2 | 2 1/4 | 2 3/8 | 2 1/2 | 2 5/8 | 7/8 |
| 1 | 2 1/8 | 2 3/8 | 2 1/2 | 2 5/8 | 2 3/4 | 1 |
| 1 1/8 | 2 1/4 | 2 1/2 | 2 5/8 | 2 3/4 | 2 7/8 | 1 1/8 |
| 1 1/4 | 2 3/8 | 2 5/8 | 2 3/4 | 2 7/8 | 3 | 1 1/4 |
| 1 3/8 | 2 1/2 | 2 3/4 | 2 7/8 | 3 | 3 1/8 | 1 3/8 |
| 1 1/2 | 2 3/4 | 3 | 3 1/8 | 3 1/4 | 3 3/8 | 1 1/2 |
| 1 5/8 | 2 7/8 | 3 1/8 | 3 1/4 | 3 3/8 | 3 1/2 | 1 5/8 |
| 1 3/4 | 3 | 3 1/4 | 3 3/8 | 3 1/2 | 3 5/8 | 1 3/4 |
| 1 7/8 | 3 1/8 | 3 3/8 | 3 1/2 | 3 5/8 | 3 3/4 | 1 7/8 |
| 2 | 3 1/4 | 3 1/2 | 3 5/8 | 3 3/4 | 3 7/8 | 2 |
| 2 1/8 | 3 3/8 | 3 5/8 | 3 3/4 | 3 7/8 | 4 | 2 1/8 |
| 2 1/4 | 3 1/2 | 3 3/4 | 3 7/8 | 4 | 4 1/8 | 2 1/4 |
| 2 3/8 | 3 5/8 | 3 7/8 | 4 | 4 1/8 | 4 1/4 | 2 3/8 |
| 2 1/2 | 3 3/4 | 4 | 4 1/8 | 4 1/4 | 4 3/8 | 2 1/2 |
| 2 5/8 | 3 7/8 | 4 1/8 | 4 1/4 | 4 3/8 | 4 1/2 | 2 5/8 |
| 2 3/4 | 4 | 4 1/4 | 4 3/8 | 4 1/2 | 4 5/8 | 2 3/4 |
| 2 7/8 | 4 1/8 | 4 3/8 | 4 1/2 | 4 5/8 | 4 3/4 | 2 7/8 |
| 3 | 4 5/8 | 4 5/8 | 4 3/4 | 4 7/8 | 5 | 3 |
| 3 1/8 | 4 1/2 | 4 3/4 | 4 7/8 | 5 | 5 1/8 | 3 1/8 |
| 3 1/4 | 4 5/8 | 4 7/8 | 5 | 5 1/8 | 5 1/4 | 3 1/4 |
| 3 3/8 | 4 3/4 | 5 | 5 1/8 | 5 1/4 | 5 3/8 | 3 3/8 |
| 3 1/2 | 4 7/8 | 5 1/8 | 5 1/4 | 5 3/8 | 5 1/2 | 3 1/2 |
| 3 5/8 | 5 | 5 1/4 | 5 3/8 | 5 1/2 | 5 5/8 | 3 5/8 |
| 3 3/4 | 5 1/8 | 5 3/8 | 5 1/2 | 5 5/8 | 5 3/4 | 3 3/4 |
| 3 7/8 | 5 1/4 | 5 1/2 | 5 5/8 | 5 3/4 | 5 7/8 | 3 7/8 |
| 4 | 5 3/8 | 5 5/8 | 5 3/4 | 5 7/8 | 6 | 4 |
| 4 1/8 | 5 1/2 | 5 3/4 | 5 7/8 | 6 | 6 1/8 | 4 1/8 |
| 4 1/4 | 5 5/8 | 5 7/8 | 6 | 6 1/8 | 6 1/4 | 4 1/4 |
| 4 3/8 | 5 3/4 | 6 | 6 1/8 | 6 1/4 | 6 3/8 | 4 3/8 |
| 4 1/2 | 6 | 6 1/4 | 6 3/8 | 6 1/2 | 6 5/8 | 4 1/2 |
| 4 5/8 | 6 1/8 | 6 3/8 | 6 1/2 | 6 5/8 | 6 3/4 | 4 5/8 |
| 4 3/4 | 6 1/4 | 6 1/2 | 6 5/8 | 6 3/4 | 6 7/8 | 4 3/4 |
| 4 7/8 | 6 3/8 | 6 5/8 | 6 3/4 | 6 7/8 | 7 | 4 7/8 |
| 5 | 6 1/2 | 6 3/4 | 6 7/8 | 7 | 7 1/8 | 5 |
| 5 1/8 | 6 5/8 | 6 7/8 | 7 | 7 1/8 | 7 1/4 | 5 1/8 |
| 5 1/4 | 6 3/4 | 7 | 7 1/8 | 7 1/4 | 7 3/8 | 5 1/4 |
| 5 3/8 | 6 7/8 | 7 1/8 | 7 1/4 | 7 3/8 | 7 1/2 | 5 3/8 |



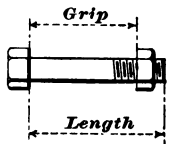

| GRIP | DIAMETER | | | | | GRIP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 7/8 | 1 | |
| 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 1 3/8 | 1 3/8 | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 1/2 |
| 5/8 | 1 3/8 | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 1 5/8 | 1 5/8 | 5/8 |
| 3/4 | 1 1/2 | 1 5/8 | 1 5/8 | 1 3/4 | 1 3/4 | 3/4 |
| 7/8 | 1 5/8 | 1 3/4 | 1 3/4 | 1 7/8 | 1 7/8 | 7/8 |
| 1 | 1 3/4 | 1 7/8 | 1 7/8 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| 1 1/8 | 1 7/8 | 2 | 2 | 2 1/8 | 2 1/8 | 1 1/8 |
| 1 1/4 | 2 | 2 1/8 | 2 1/8 | 2 1/4 | 2 1/4 | 1 1/4 |
| 1 3/8 | 2 1/8 | 2 1/4 | 2 1/4 | 2 3/8 | 2 3/8 | 1 3/8 |
| 1 1/2 | 2 1/4 | 2 3/8 | 2 1/2 | 2 1/2 | 2 5/8 | 1 1/2 |
| 1 5/8 | 2 3/8 | 2 1/2 | 2 5/8 | 2 5/8 | 2 3/4 | 1 5/8 |
| 1 3/4 | 2 1/2 | 2 5/8 | 2 3/4 | 2 7/8 | 3 | 1 3/4 |
| 1 7/8 | 2 5/8 | 2 3/4 | 2 7/8 | 2 7/8 | 3 | 1 7/8 |
| 2 | 2 3/4 | 2 7/8 | 3 | 3 | 3 1/8 | 2 |
| 2 1/8 | 2 7/8 | 3 | 3 1/8 | 3 1/8 | 3 1/4 | 2 1/8 |
| 2 1/4 | 3 | 3 1/8 | 3 1/4 | 3 1/4 | 3 3/8 | 2 1/4 |
| 2 3/8 | 3 1/8 | 3 1/4 | 3 3/8 | 3 3/8 | 3 1/2 | 2 3/8 |
| 2 1/2 | 3 1/4 | 3 3/8 | 3 1/2 | 3 1/2 | 3 5/8 | 2 1/2 |
| 2 5/8 | 3 3/8 | 3 1/2 | 3 5/8 | 3 5/8 | 3 3/4 | 2 5/8 |
| 2 3/4 | 3 1/2 | 3 5/8 | 3 3/4 | 3 3/4 | 3 7/8 | 2 3/4 |
| 2 7/8 | 3 5/8 | 3 3/4 | 3 7/8 | 3 7/8 | 4 | 2 7/8 |
| 3 | 3 7/8 | 3 7/8 | 4 | 4 1/8 | 4 1/4 | 3 |
| 3 1/8 | 4 | 4 | 4 1/8 | 4 1/4 | 4 3/8 | 3 1/8 |
| 3 1/4 | 4 1/8 | 4 1/4 | 4 1/4 | 4 3/8 | 4 1/2 | 3 1/4 |
| 3 3/8 | 4 1/4 | 4 3/8 | 4 3/8 | 4 1/2 | 4 5/8 | 3 3/8 |
| 3 1/2 | 4 3/8 | 4 1/2 | 4 1/2 | 4 5/8 | 4 3/4 | 3 1/2 |
| 3 5/8 | 4 1/2 | 4 5/8 | 4 5/8 | 4 3/4 | 4 7/8 | 3 5/8 |
| 3 3/4 | 4 5/8 | 4 3/4 | 4 3/4 | 4 7/8 | 5 | 3 3/4 |
| 3 7/8 | 4 3/4 | 4 7/8 | 4 7/8 | 5 | 5 1/8 | 3 7/8 |
| 4 | 4 7/8 | 5 | 5 1/8 | 5 1/8 | 5 1/4 | 4 |
| 4 1/8 | 5 | 5 1/8 | 5 1/4 | 5 1/4 | 5 3/8 | 4 1/8 |
| 4 1/4 | 5 1/8 | 5 1/4 | 5 3/8 | 5 3/8 | 5 1/2 | 4 1/4 |
| 4 3/8 | 5 1/4 | 5 3/8 | 5 1/2 | 5 1/2 | 5 5/8 | 4 3/8 |
| 4 1/2 | | | | 5 5/8 | 5 3/4 | 4 1/2 |
| 4 5/8 | | | | 5 3/4 | 5 7/8 | 4 5/8 |
| 4 3/4 | | | | 5 7/8 | 6 | 4 3/4 |
| 4 7/8 | | | | 6 | 6 1/8 | 4 7/8 |
| 5 | | | | 6 1/8 | 6 1/4 | 5 |
| 5 1/8 | | | | 6 1/4 | 6 3/8 | 5 1/8 |
| 5 1/4 | | | | 6 3/8 | 6 1/2 | 5 1/4 |
| 5 3/8 | | | | 6 1/2 | 6 5/8 | 5 3/8 |



Digitized by Google

# BOLTS

## Lengths for variant grips




ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES

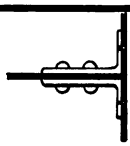
| GRIP | DIAMETER | | | | | GRIP | GRIP | DIAMETER | | | | | GRIP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 7/8 | 1 | | | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 7/8 | 1 | |
| 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 1 3/4 | 1/2 | 5 1/2 | 6 1/4 | 6 1/4 | 6 1/2 | 6 1/2 | 6 3/4 | 5 1/2 |
| 5/8 | 1 1/4 | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 1 3/4 | 1 3/4 | 5/8 | 5 5/8 | 6 1/4 | 6 1/2 | 6 1/2 | 6 3/4 | 6 3/4 | 5 5/8 |
| 3/4 | 1 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 1 3/4 | 1 3/4 | 2 | 3/4 | 5 3/4 | 6 1/2 | 6 1/2 | 6 3/4 | 6 3/4 | 7 | 5 3/4 |
| 7/8 | 1 1/2 | 1 3/4 | 1 3/4 | 2 | 2 | 7/8 | 5 7/8 | 6 1/2 | 6 3/4 | 6 3/4 | 7 | 7 | 5 7/8 |
| 1 | 1 3/4 | 1 3/4 | 2 | 2 | 2 1/4 | 1 | 6 | 6 3/4 | 6 3/4 | 7 | 7 | 7 1/4 | 6 |
| 1 1/8 | 1 3/4 | 2 | 2 | 2 1/4 | 2 1/4 | 1 1/8 | 6 1/8 | 6 3/4 | 7 | 7 | 7 1/4 | 7 1/4 | 6 1/8 |
| 1 1/4 | 2 | 2 | 2 1/4 | 2 1/4 | 2 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 6 1/4 | 7 | 7 | 7 1/4 | 7 1/4 | 7 1/2 | 6 1/4 |
| 1 3/8 | 2 | 2 1/4 | 2 1/4 | 2 1/2 | 2 1/2 | 1 3/8 | 6 3/8 | 7 | 7 1/4 | 7 1/4 | 7 1/2 | 7 1/2 | 6 3/8 |
| 1 1/2 | 2 1/4 | 2 1/4 | 2 1/2 | 2 1/2 | 2 3/4 | 1 1/2 | 6 1/2 | 7 1/4 | 7 1/4 | 7 1/2 | 7 1/2 | 7 3/4 | 6 1/2 |
| 1 5/8 | 2 1/4 | 2 1/2 | 2 1/2 | 2 3/4 | 2 3/4 | 1 5/8 | 6 5/8 | 7 1/4 | 7 1/2 | 7 1/2 | 7 3/4 | 7 3/4 | 6 5/8 |
| 1 3/4 | 2 1/2 | 2 1/2 | 2 3/4 | 2 3/4 | 3 | 1 3/4 | 6 3/4 | 7 1/2 | 7 1/2 | 7 3/4 | 7 3/4 | 8 | 6 3/4 |
| 1 7/8 | 2 1/2 | 2 3/4 | 2 3/4 | 3 | 3 | 1 7/8 | 6 7/8 | 7 1/2 | 7 3/4 | 7 3/4 | 8 | 8 | 6 7/8 |
| 2 | 2 3/4 | 2 3/4 | 3 | 3 | 3 1/4 | 2 | 7 | 7 3/4 | 7 3/4 | 8 | 8 | 8 1/4 | 7 |
| 2 1/8 | 2 3/4 | 3 | 3 | 3 1/4 | 3 1/4 | 2 1/8 | 7 1/8 | 7 3/4 | 8 | 8 | 8 1/4 | 8 1/4 | 7 1/8 |
| 2 1/4 | 3 | 3 | 3 1/4 | 3 1/4 | 3 1/2 | 2 1/4 | 7 1/4 | 8 | 8 | 8 1/4 | 8 1/4 | 8 1/2 | 7 1/4 |
| 2 3/8 | 3 | 3 1/4 | 3 1/4 | 3 1/2 | 3 1/2 | 2 3/8 | 7 3/8 | 8 | 8 1/4 | 8 1/4 | 8 1/2 | 8 1/2 | 7 3/8 |
| 2 1/2 | 3 1/4 | 3 1/4 | 3 1/2 | 3 1/2 | 3 3/4 | 2 1/2 | 7 1/2 | 8 1/4 | 8 1/4 | 8 1/2 | 8 1/2 | 8 3/4 | 7 1/2 |
| 2 5/8 | 3 1/4 | 3 1/2 | 3 1/2 | 3 3/4 | 3 3/4 | 2 5/8 | 7 5/8 | 8 1/4 | 8 1/2 | 8 1/2 | 8 3/4 | 8 3/4 | 7 5/8 |
| 2 3/4 | 3 1/2 | 3 1/2 | 3 3/4 | 3 3/4 | 4 | 2 3/4 | 7 3/4 | 8 1/2 | 8 1/2 | 8 3/4 | 8 3/4 | 9 | 7 3/4 |
| 2 7/8 | 3 1/2 | 3 3/4 | 3 3/4 | 4 | 4 | 2 7/8 | 7 7/8 | 8 1/2 | 8 3/4 | 8 3/4 | 9 | 9 | 7 7/8 |
| 3 | 3 3/4 | 3 3/4 | 4 | 4 | 4 1/4 | 3 | 8 | 8 3/4 | 8 3/4 | 9 | 9 | 9 1/4 | 8 |
| 3 1/8 | 3 3/4 | 4 | 4 | 4 1/4 | 4 1/4 | 3 1/8 | 8 1/8 | 8 3/4 | 9 | 9 | 9 1/4 | 9 1/4 | 8 1/8 |
| 3 1/4 | 4 | 4 | 4 1/4 | 4 1/4 | 4 1/2 | 3 1/4 | 8 1/4 | 9 | 9 | 9 1/4 | 9 1/4 | 9 1/2 | 8 1/4 |
| 3 3/8 | 4 | 4 1/4 | 4 1/4 | 4 1/2 | 4 1/2 | 3 3/8 | 8 3/8 | 9 | 9 1/4 | 9 1/4 | 9 1/2 | 9 1/2 | 8 3/8 |
| 3 1/2 | 4 1/4 | 4 1/4 | 4 1/2 | 4 1/2 | 4 3/4 | 3 1/2 | 8 1/2 | 9 1/4 | 9 1/4 | 9 1/2 | 9 1/2 | 9 3/4 | 8 1/2 |
| 3 5/8 | 4 1/4 | 4 1/2 | 4 1/2 | 4 3/4 | 4 3/4 | 3 5/8 | 8 5/8 | 9 1/4 | 9 1/2 | 9 1/2 | 9 3/4 | 9 3/4 | 8 5/8 |
| 3 3/4 | 4 1/2 | 4 1/2 | 4 3/4 | 4 3/4 | 5 | 3 3/4 | 8 3/4 | 9 1/2 | 9 1/2 | 9 3/4 | 9 3/4 | 10 | 8 3/4 |
| 3 7/8 | 4 1/2 | 4 3/4 | 4 3/4 | 5 | 5 | 3 7/8 | 8 7/8 | 9 1/2 | 9 3/4 | 9 3/4 | 10 | 10 | 8 7/8 |
| 4 | 4 3/4 | 4 3/4 | 5 | 5 | 5 1/4 | 4 | 9 | 9 3/4 | 9 3/4 | 10 | 10 | 10 1/4 | 9 |
| 4 1/8 | 4 3/4 | 5 | 5 | 5 1/4 | 5 1/4 | 4 1/8 | 9 1/8 | 9 3/4 | 10 | 10 | 10 1/4 | 10 1/4 | 9 1/8 |
| 4 1/4 | 5 | 5 | 5 1/4 | 5 1/4 | 5 1/2 | 4 1/4 | 9 1/4 | 10 | 10 | 10 1/4 | 10 1/4 | 10 1/2 | 9 1/4 |
| 4 3/8 | 5 | 5 1/4 | 5 1/4 | 5 1/2 | 5 1/2 | 4 3/8 | 9 3/8 | 10 | 10 1/4 | 10 1/4 | 10 1/2 | 10 1/2 | 9 3/8 |
| 4 1/2 | 5 1/4 | 5 1/4 | 5 1/2 | 5 1/2 | 5 3/4 | 4 1/2 | 9 1/2 | 10 1/4 | 10 1/4 | 10 1/2 | 10 1/2 | 10 3/4 | 9 1/2 |
| 4 5/8 | 5 1/4 | 5 1/2 | 5 1/2 | 5 3/4 | 5 3/4 | 4 5/8 | 9 5/8 | 10 1/4 | 10 1/2 | 10 1/2 | 10 3/4 | 10 3/4 | 9 5/8 |
| 4 3/4 | 5 1/2 | 5 1/2 | 5 3/4 | 5 3/4 | 6 | 4 3/4 | 9 3/4 | 10 1/2 | 10 1/2 | 10 3/4 | 10 3/4 | 11 | 9 3/4 |
| 4 7/8 | 5 1/2 | 5 3/4 | 5 3/4 | 6 | 6 | 4 7/8 | 9 7/8 | 10 1/2 | 10 3/4 | 10 3/4 | 11 | 11 | 9 7/8 |
| 5 | 5 3/4 | 5 3/4 | 6 | 6 | 6 1/4 | 5 | 10 | 10 3/4 | 10 3/4 | 11 | 11 | 11 1/4 | 10 |
| 5 1/8 | 5 3/4 | 6 | 6 | 6 1/4 | 6 1/4 | 5 1/8 | 10 1/8 | 10 3/4 | 11 | 11 | 11 1/4 | 11 1/4 | 10 1/8 |
| 5 1/4 | 6 | 6 | 6 1/4 | 6 1/4 | 6 1/2 | 5 1/4 | 10 1/4 | 11 | 11 | 11 1/4 | 11 1/4 | 11 1/2 | 10 1/4 |
| 5 3/8 | 6 | 6 1/4 | 6 1/4 | 6 1/2 | 6 1/2 | 5 3/8 | 10 3/8 | 11 | 11 1/4 | 11 1/4 | 11 1/2 | 11 1/2 | 10 3/8 |

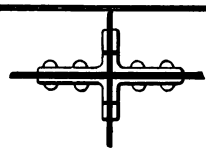


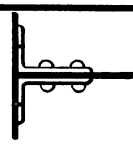
Digitized by Google

# RIVETS AND BOLTS.

## Lengths for Framing Beams.







| SIZE OF BEAM | WEIGHT PER FOOT | WEB | GRIP | RIVETS LENGTH | BOLTS LENGTH | BOLTS LENGTH | RIVETS LENGTH | GRIP | WEIGHT PER FOOT | SIZE OF BEAM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 100.0 | 3/4 | 1 3/16 | 2 5/8 | 2 1/4 | 2 3/4 | 3 1/4 | 1 5/8 | 100.0 | |
| | 95.0 | 11/16 | 1 1/8 | " | " | 2 1/2 | 3 1/8 | 1 9/16 | 95.0 | |
| 24 | 90.0 | 5/8 | 1 1/16 | 2 1/2 | 2 | " | " | 1 1/2 | 90.0 | 24 |
| | 85.0 | 9/16 | 1 | " | " | 2 1/4 | 2 7/8 | 1 7/16 | 85.0 | |
| | 80.0 | 1/2 | 15/16 | 2 3/8 | " | " | " | 1 3/8 | 80.0 | |
| | 100.0 | 7/8 | 1 5/16 | 2 3/4 | 2 1/4 | 2 3/4 | 3 3/8 | 1 3/4 | 100.0 | |
| | 95.0 | 25/32 | 1 5/16 | 2 5/8 | " | " | 3 1/4 | 1 5/8 | 95.0 | |
| | 90.0 | 23/32 | 1 1/8 | " | " | 2 1/2 | 3 1/8 | 1 9/16 | 90.0 | |
| 20 | 85.0 | 11/16 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 85.0 | 20 |
| | 80.0 | 5/8 | 1 1/16 | 2 1/2 | 2 | " | " | 1 1/2 | 80.0 | |
| | 75.0 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 75.0 | |
| | 70.0 | 9/16 | 1 | " | " | " | 2 7/8 | 1 7/16 | 70.0 | |
| | 65.0 | 1/2 | 15/16 | 2 3/8 | " | " | " | 1 3/8 | 65.0 | |
| | 90.0 | | | | | | | | 90.0 | |
| | 85.0 | | | | | | | | 85.0 | |
| | 80.0 | | | | | | | | 80.0 | |
| 18 | 75.0 | 21/32 | 1 1/16 | 2 1/2 | 2 | 2 1/2 | 3 1/8 | 1 1/2 | 75.0 | 18 |
| | 70.0 | 9/16 | 1 | " | " | " | 2 7/8 | 1 7/16 | 70.0 | |
| | 65.0 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 65.0 | |
| | 60.0 | 17/32 | 15/16 | 2 5/8 | " | " | " | 1 3/8 | 60.0 | |
| | 55.0 | 15/32 | 7/8 | " | " | 2 1/4 | 2 3/4 | 1 5/16 | 55.0 | |
| | 80.0 | 27/32 | 1 1/4 | 2 3/4 | 2 1/4 | 2 3/4 | 3 1/4 | 1 11/16 | 80.0 | |
| | 75.0 | 23/32 | 1 1/8 | 2 5/8 | " | 2 1/2 | 3 1/8 | 1 9/16 | 75.0 | |
| | 70.0 | 5/8 | 1 1/16 | 2 1/2 | 2 | " | " | 1 1/2 | 70.0 | |
| | 65.0 | 21/32 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 65.0 | |
| 15 | 60.0 | 1/2 | 15/16 | 2 3/8 | " | " | 2 7/8 | 1 3/8 | 60.0 | 15 |
| | 55.0 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 55.0 | |
| | 50.0 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 50.0 | |
| | 45.0 | 7/16 | 7/8 | " | " | 2 1/4 | 2 3/4 | 1 5/16 | 45.0 | |
| | 42.0 | 13/32 | 13/16 | 2 1/4 | 1 3/4 | " | " | 1 1/4 | 42.0 | |
| | 65.0 | 13/16 | 1 1/4 | 2 3/4 | 2 1/4 | 2 3/4 | 3 1/4 | 1 11/16 | 65.0 | |
| | 60.0 | 11/16 | 1 1/8 | 2 5/8 | " | 2 1/2 | 3 1/8 | 1 9/16 | 60.0 | |
| | 55.0 | 9/16 | 1 | 2 1/2 | 2 | " | 2 7/8 | 1 7/16 | 55.0 | |
| 12 | 50.0 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 50.0 | 12 |
| | 45.0 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 45.0 | |
| | 40.0 | 7/16 | 7/8 | 2 3/8 | " | 2 1/4 | 2 3/4 | 1 5/16 | 40.0 | |
| | 35.0 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 35.0 | |
| | 31.5 | 11/32 | 3/4 | 2 1/4 | 1 3/4 | " | 2 5/8 | 1 3/16 | 31.5 | |

| SIZE OF BEAM | WEIGHT PER FOOT | GRIP | RIVETS LENGTH | BOLTS LENGTH | BOLTS LENGTH | RIVETS LENGTH | GRIP | WEB | WEIGHT PER FOOT | SIZE OF BEAM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 40.0 | 1 7/16 | 2 7/8 | 2 1/2 | 2 | 2 1/2 | 1 | 9/16 | 40.0 | |
| 10 | 35.0 | 1 3/8 | 2 7/8 | " | " | 2 3/8 | 15/16 | 1/2 | 35.0 | 10 |
| | 30.0 | 1 5/16 | 2 3/4 | 2 1/4 | " | " | 7/8 | 7/16 | 30.0 | |
| | 25.0 | 1 3/16 | 2 5/8 | " | 1 3/4 | 2 1/4 | 3/4 | 5/16 | 25.0 | |
| | 35.0 | 1 7/16 | 2 7/8 | 2 1/2 | 2 | 2 1/2 | 1 | 9/16 | 35.0 | |
| 9 | 30.0 | 1 1/4 | 2 3/4 | 2 1/4 | 1 3/4 | 2 1/4 | 13/16 | 13/32 | 30.0 | 9 |
| | 25.0 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3/8 | 25.0 | |
| | 21.0 | 1 1/8 | 2 5/8 | " | " | 2 1/8 | 11/16 | 9/32 | 21.0 | |
| | 25.5 | 1 5/16 | 2 3/4 | 2 1/4 | 2 | 2 3/8 | 7/8 | 7/16 | 25.5 | |
| 8 | 22.0 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 22.0 | 8 |
| | 20.5 | 1 3/16 | 2 5/8 | " | 1 3/4 | 2 1/4 | 3/4 | 11/32 | 20.5 | |
| | 18.0 | 1 1/8 | " | " | " | 2 1/8 | 11/16 | 1/4 | 18.0 | |
| | 20.0 | 1 5/16 | 2 3/4 | 2 1/4 | 2 | 2 3/8 | 7/8 | 7/16 | 20.0 | |
| 7 | 17.5 | 1 3/16 | 2 5/8 | " | 1 3/4 | 2 1/4 | 3/4 | 11/32 | 17.5 | 7 |
| | 15.0 | 1 1/8 | " | " | " | 2 1/8 | 11/16 | 1/4 | 15.0 | |
| | 17.25 | 1 3/16 | " | " | 1 3/4 | 2 1/4 | 13/16 | 15/32 | 17.25 | |
| 6 | 14.75 | 1 1/16 | 2 1/2 | 2 | " | 2 1/8 | 11/16 | 11/32 | 14.75 | 6 |
| | 12.25 | 1 | " | " | " | " | 9/16 | 7/32 | 12.25 | |
| | 14.75 | 1 3/16 | 2 5/8 | 2 1/4 | 1 3/4 | 2 1/4 | 7/8 | 1/2 | 14.75 | |
| 5 | 12.25 | 1 1/16 | 2 1/2 | 2 | " | 2 1/8 | 11/16 | 11/32 | 12.25 | 5 |
| | 9.75 | 15/16 | 2 3/8 | " | " | 2 | 9/16 | 7/32 | 9.75 | |
| | 10.5 | 1 1/8 | 2 5/8 | 2 1/4 | 1 3/4 | 2 1/4 | 3/4 | 3/8 | 10.5 | |
| 4 | 9.5 | 1 1/16 | 2 1/2 | 2 | " | 2 1/8 | 11/16 | 5/16 | 9.5 | 4 |
| | 8.5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | 5/8 | 1/4 | 8.5 | |
| | 7.5 | 15/16 | 2 3/8 | " | " | 2 | 9/16 | 3/16 | 7.5 | |
| | 7.5 | 1 1/16 | 2 1/2 | 2 | " | 2 1/8 | 11/16 | 11/32 | 7.5 | |
| 3 | 6.5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | 5/8 | 1/4 | 6.5 | 3 |
| | 5.5 | 7/8 | 2 3/8 | " | " | 2 | 1/2 | 5/32 | 5.5 | |

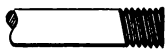
**Rivets and bolts are 3/4" diam.**
**All dimensions in inches.**



Digitized by Google

# BOLTS.

## Dimensions for Heads, Nuts, etc., etc.

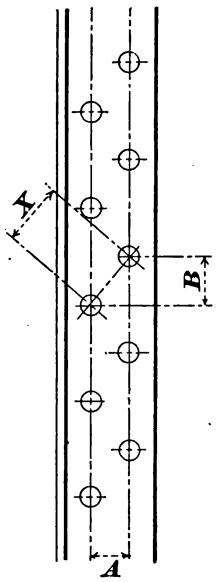
| DIAMETER | ROUND | | | | HEAD | | | | | NUT | | | | | DIAMETER |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | HEXAGONAL | | HEX. OR SQUARE | SQUARE | | SQUARE | | HEX. OR SQUARE | HEXAGONAL | | |
| |  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | AREA | DIAM. AT ROOT OF THREAD | AREA AT ROOT OF THREAD | NO. OF THREADS PER INCH | LONG DIAM. | SHORT DIAM. | HEIGHT | SHORT DIAM. | LONG DIAM. | LONG DIAM. | SHORT DIAM. | HEIGHT | SHORT DIAM. | LONG DIAM. | |
| INS. | SQ. INS. | INS. | SQ. INS. | | INS. | INS. | INS. | INS. | INS. | INS. | INS. | INS. | INS. | INS. | INS |
| $\frac{1}{4}$ | .049 | .185 | .027 | 20 | $\frac{7}{16}$ | $\frac{3}{8}$ | | $\frac{3}{8}$ | $\frac{1}{2}$ | $\frac{23}{32}$ | $\frac{1}{2}$ | $\frac{1}{4}$ | $\frac{1}{2}$ | $\frac{19}{32}$ | $\frac{1}{4}$ |
| $\frac{3}{8}$ | .110 | .294 | .068 | 16 | $\frac{21}{32}$ | $\frac{9}{16}$ | | $\frac{17}{32}$ | $\frac{3}{4}$ | 1 | $\frac{11}{16}$ | $\frac{3}{8}$ | $\frac{11}{16}$ | $\frac{13}{16}$ | $\frac{3}{8}$ |
| $\frac{1}{2}$ | .196 | .400 | .126 | 13 | $\frac{7}{8}$ | $\frac{3}{4}$ | | $\frac{23}{32}$ | 1 | $1\frac{1}{4}$ | $\frac{7}{8}$ | $\frac{1}{2}$ | $\frac{7}{8}$ | 1 | $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| $\frac{5}{8}$ | .307 | .507 | .202 | 11 | $1\frac{3}{32}$ | $\frac{15}{16}$ | | $\frac{29}{32}$ | $1\frac{9}{32}$ | $1\frac{1}{2}$ | $1\frac{1}{16}$ | $\frac{5}{8}$ | $1\frac{1}{16}$ | $1\frac{7}{32}$ | $\frac{5}{8}$ |
| $\frac{3}{4}$ | .442 | .620 | .302 | 10 | $1\frac{5}{16}$ | $1\frac{1}{8}$ | $\frac{5}{8}$ | $1\frac{3}{32}$ | $1\frac{17}{32}$ | $1\frac{25}{32}$ | $1\frac{1}{4}$ | $\frac{3}{4}$ | $1\frac{1}{4}$ | $1\frac{3}{4}$ | $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| $\frac{7}{8}$ | .601 | .731 | .420 | 9 | $1\frac{17}{32}$ | $1\frac{5}{16}$ | $\frac{3}{4}$ | $1\frac{9}{32}$ | $1\frac{13}{16}$ | $2\frac{1}{32}$ | $1\frac{7}{16}$ | $\frac{7}{8}$ | $1\frac{7}{16}$ | $1\frac{21}{32}$ | $\frac{7}{8}$ |
| 1 | .785 | .837 | .550 | 8 | $1\frac{3}{32}$ | $1\frac{1}{2}$ | $\frac{7}{8}$ | $1\frac{15}{32}$ | $2\frac{1}{16}$ | $2\frac{5}{16}$ | $1\frac{5}{8}$ | 1 | $1\frac{5}{8}$ | $1\frac{7}{8}$ | 1 |
| $1\frac{1}{8}$ | .994 | .940 | .694 | 7 | $1\frac{31}{32}$ | $1\frac{11}{16}$ | 1 | $1\frac{5}{8}$ | $2\frac{5}{16}$ | $2\frac{9}{16}$ | $1\frac{13}{16}$ | $1\frac{1}{8}$ | $1\frac{13}{16}$ | $2\frac{3}{32}$ | $1\frac{1}{8}$ |
| $1\frac{1}{4}$ | 1.227 | 1.065 | .893 | " | $2\frac{3}{16}$ | $1\frac{7}{8}$ | $1\frac{1}{8}$ | $1\frac{13}{16}$ | $2\frac{9}{16}$ | $2\frac{27}{32}$ | 2 | $1\frac{1}{4}$ | 2 | $2\frac{5}{16}$ | $1\frac{1}{4}$ |
| $1\frac{3}{8}$ | 1.485 | 1.160 | 1.057 | 6 | $2\frac{5}{16}$ | 2 | $1\frac{1}{4}$ | 2 | $2\frac{13}{16}$ | $3\frac{3}{32}$ | $2\frac{3}{16}$ | $1\frac{3}{8}$ | $2\frac{3}{16}$ | $2\frac{17}{32}$ | $1\frac{3}{8}$ |
| $1\frac{1}{2}$ | 1.767 | 1.284 | 1.295 | " | $2\frac{5}{8}$ | $2\frac{1}{4}$ | $1\frac{3}{8}$ | $2\frac{3}{16}$ | $3\frac{1}{16}$ | $3\frac{3}{8}$ | $2\frac{3}{8}$ | $1\frac{1}{2}$ | $2\frac{3}{8}$ | $2\frac{3}{4}$ | $1\frac{1}{2}$ |
| $1\frac{5}{8}$ | 2.074 | 1.389 | 1.515 | $5\frac{1}{2}$ | $2\frac{13}{16}$ | $2\frac{7}{16}$ | $1\frac{1}{2}$ | $2\frac{3}{8}$ | $3\frac{11}{32}$ | $3\frac{5}{8}$ | $2\frac{9}{16}$ | $1\frac{5}{8}$ | $2\frac{9}{16}$ | $2\frac{31}{32}$ | $1\frac{5}{8}$ |
| $1\frac{3}{4}$ | 2.405 | 1.491 | 1.746 | 5 | $3\frac{1}{32}$ | $2\frac{5}{8}$ | $1\frac{5}{8}$ | $2\frac{17}{32}$ | $3\frac{19}{32}$ | $3\frac{29}{32}$ | $2\frac{3}{4}$ | $1\frac{3}{4}$ | $2\frac{3}{4}$ | $3\frac{3}{16}$ | $1\frac{3}{4}$ |
| $1\frac{7}{8}$ | 2.761 | 1.616 | 2.051 | " | $3\frac{1}{4}$ | $2\frac{13}{16}$ | $1\frac{3}{4}$ | $2\frac{23}{32}$ | $3\frac{27}{32}$ | $4\frac{5}{32}$ | $2\frac{15}{16}$ | $1\frac{7}{8}$ | $2\frac{15}{16}$ | $3\frac{13}{32}$ | $1\frac{7}{8}$ |
| 2 | 3.142 | 1.712 | 2.302 | $4\frac{1}{2}$ | $3\frac{15}{32}$ | 3 | $1\frac{7}{8}$ | $2\frac{29}{32}$ | $4\frac{1}{8}$ | $4\frac{7}{16}$ | $3\frac{1}{8}$ | 2 | $3\frac{1}{8}$ | $3\frac{5}{8}$ | 2 |
| $2\frac{1}{4}$ | 3.976 | 1.962 | 3.023 | " | $3\frac{29}{32}$ | $3\frac{3}{8}$ | $2\frac{1}{8}$ | $3\frac{1}{4}$ | $4\frac{5}{8}$ | $4\frac{31}{32}$ | $3\frac{1}{2}$ | $2\frac{1}{4}$ | $3\frac{1}{2}$ | $4\frac{1}{16}$ | $2\frac{1}{4}$ |
| $2\frac{1}{2}$ | 4.909 | 2.176 | 3.719 | 4 | $4\frac{11}{32}$ | $3\frac{3}{4}$ | $2\frac{3}{8}$ | $3\frac{5}{8}$ | $5\frac{1}{8}$ | $5\frac{1}{2}$ | $3\frac{7}{8}$ | $2\frac{1}{2}$ | $3\frac{7}{8}$ | $4\frac{1}{2}$ | $2\frac{1}{2}$ |
| $2\frac{3}{4}$ | 5.940 | 2.426 | 4.620 | " | $4\frac{25}{32}$ | $4\frac{1}{8}$ | $2\frac{5}{8}$ | 4 | $5\frac{21}{32}$ | 6 | $4\frac{1}{4}$ | $2\frac{3}{4}$ | $4\frac{1}{4}$ | $4\frac{29}{32}$ | $2\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 3 | 7.069 | 2.629 | 5.428 | $3\frac{1}{2}$ | $5\frac{7}{32}$ | $4\frac{1}{2}$ | $2\frac{7}{8}$ | $4\frac{11}{32}$ | $6\frac{5}{32}$ | $6\frac{9}{16}$ | $4\frac{5}{8}$ | 3 | $4\frac{5}{8}$ | $5\frac{3}{8}$ | 3 |
| $3\frac{1}{4}$ | 8.296 | 2.879 | 6.510 | " | $5\frac{5}{8}$ | $4\frac{7}{8}$ | $3\frac{1}{8}$ | $4\frac{23}{32}$ | $6\frac{21}{32}$ | $7\frac{1}{16}$ | 5 | $3\frac{1}{4}$ | 5 | $5\frac{13}{16}$ | $3\frac{1}{4}$ |
| $3\frac{1}{2}$ | 9.621 | 3.100 | 7.548 | $3\frac{1}{4}$ | $6\frac{1}{16}$ | $5\frac{1}{4}$ | $3\frac{3}{8}$ | $5\frac{1}{16}$ | $7\frac{3}{16}$ | $7\frac{5}{8}$ | $5\frac{3}{8}$ | $3\frac{1}{2}$ | $5\frac{3}{8}$ | $6\frac{1}{8}$ | $3\frac{1}{2}$ |
| $3\frac{3}{4}$ | 11.045 | 3.317 | 8.641 | 3 | $6\frac{1}{2}$ | $5\frac{5}{8}$ | $3\frac{5}{8}$ | $5\frac{7}{16}$ | $7\frac{11}{16}$ | $8\frac{1}{8}$ | $5\frac{3}{4}$ | $3\frac{3}{4}$ | $5\frac{3}{4}$ | $6\frac{21}{32}$ | $3\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 4 | 12.566 | 3.567 | 9.963 | " | $6\frac{15}{16}$ | 6 | $3\frac{7}{8}$ | $5\frac{13}{16}$ | $8\frac{7}{32}$ | $8\frac{21}{32}$ | $6\frac{1}{8}$ | 4 | $6\frac{1}{8}$ | $7\frac{3}{32}$ | 4 |
| $4\frac{1}{4}$ | 14.186 | 3.798 | 11.329 | $2\frac{7}{8}$ | $7\frac{11}{32}$ | $6\frac{3}{8}$ | $4\frac{1}{8}$ | $6\frac{5}{32}$ | $8\frac{23}{32}$ | $9\frac{3}{16}$ | $6\frac{1}{2}$ | $4\frac{1}{4}$ | $6\frac{1}{2}$ | $7\frac{9}{16}$ | $4\frac{1}{4}$ |
| $4\frac{1}{2}$ | 15.904 | 4.028 | 12.753 | $2\frac{3}{4}$ | $7\frac{25}{32}$ | $6\frac{3}{4}$ | $4\frac{3}{8}$ | $6\frac{17}{32}$ | $9\frac{7}{32}$ | $9\frac{3}{4}$ | $6\frac{7}{8}$ | $4\frac{1}{2}$ | $6\frac{7}{8}$ | $7\frac{31}{32}$ | $4\frac{1}{2}$ |
| $4\frac{3}{4}$ | 17.721 | 4.256 | 14.226 | $2\frac{5}{8}$ | $8\frac{7}{32}$ | $7\frac{1}{8}$ | $4\frac{5}{8}$ | $6\frac{7}{8}$ | $9\frac{3}{4}$ | $10\frac{1}{4}$ | $7\frac{1}{4}$ | $4\frac{3}{4}$ | $7\frac{1}{4}$ | $8\frac{13}{32}$ | $4\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 5 | 19.635 | 4.480 | 15.763 | $2\frac{1}{2}$ | $8\frac{21}{32}$ | $7\frac{1}{2}$ | $4\frac{7}{8}$ | $7\frac{1}{4}$ | $10\frac{1}{4}$ | $10\frac{25}{32}$ | $7\frac{5}{8}$ | 5 | $7\frac{5}{8}$ | $8\frac{27}{32}$ | 5 |
| $5\frac{1}{4}$ | 21.648 | 4.730 | 17.572 | " | $9\frac{3}{32}$ | $7\frac{7}{8}$ | $5\frac{1}{8}$ | $7\frac{5}{8}$ | $10\frac{3}{4}$ | $11\frac{3}{8}$ | 8 | $5\frac{1}{4}$ | 8 | $9\frac{9}{32}$ | $5\frac{1}{4}$ |
| $5\frac{1}{2}$ | 23.758 | 4.953 | 19.267 | $2\frac{3}{8}$ | $9\frac{1}{2}$ | $8\frac{1}{4}$ | $5\frac{3}{8}$ | $7\frac{31}{32}$ | $11\frac{9}{32}$ | $11\frac{7}{8}$ | $8\frac{3}{8}$ | $5\frac{1}{2}$ | $8\frac{3}{8}$ | $9\frac{23}{32}$ | $5\frac{1}{2}$ |
| $5\frac{3}{4}$ | 25.967 | 5.203 | 21.262 | " | $9\frac{15}{16}$ | $8\frac{5}{8}$ | $5\frac{5}{8}$ | $8\frac{11}{32}$ | $11\frac{25}{32}$ | $12\frac{3}{8}$ | $8\frac{3}{4}$ | $5\frac{3}{4}$ | $8\frac{3}{4}$ | $10\frac{5}{32}$ | $5\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 6 | 28.274 | 5.423 | 23.098 | $2\frac{1}{4}$ | $10\frac{3}{8}$ | 9 | $5\frac{7}{8}$ | $9\frac{23}{32}$ | $12\frac{5}{16}$ | $12\frac{15}{16}$ | $9\frac{1}{8}$ | 6 | $9\frac{1}{8}$ | $10\frac{19}{32}$ | 6 |



Digitized by Google

# STAGGERING OF RIVETS.

## DISTANCE C. TO C. OF STAGGERED RIVETS.

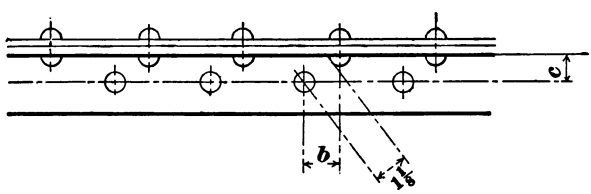



VALUES OF "X" FOR VARYING VALUES OF "A" AND "B"

| VALUES OF B INCHES | VALUES OF A INCHES | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | $\frac{7}{8}$ | 1 | $1\frac{1}{8}$ | $1\frac{1}{4}$ | $1\frac{3}{8}$ | $1\frac{1}{2}$ | $1\frac{5}{8}$ | $1\frac{3}{4}$ | $1\frac{7}{8}$ | 2 | $2\frac{1}{8}$ | $2\frac{1}{4}$ | $2\frac{3}{8}$ | $2\frac{1}{2}$ |
| $1\frac{1}{8}$ | $1\frac{7}{16}$ | $1\frac{1}{2}$ | $1\frac{9}{16}$ | $1\frac{11}{16}$ | $1\frac{3}{4}$ | $1\frac{7}{8}$ | 2 | $2\frac{1}{16}$ | $2\frac{3}{16}$ | $2\frac{5}{16}$ | $2\frac{3}{8}$ | $2\frac{1}{2}$ | $2\frac{5}{8}$ | $2\frac{3}{4}$ |
| $1\frac{1}{4}$ | $1\frac{9}{16}$ | $1\frac{5}{8}$ | $1\frac{11}{16}$ | $1\frac{3}{4}$ | $1\frac{7}{8}$ | $1\frac{15}{16}$ | $2\frac{1}{16}$ | $2\frac{1}{8}$ | $2\frac{1}{4}$ | $2\frac{3}{8}$ | $2\frac{7}{16}$ | $2\frac{9}{16}$ | $2\frac{11}{16}$ | $2\frac{13}{16}$ |
| $1\frac{3}{8}$ | $1\frac{5}{8}$ | $1\frac{11}{16}$ | $1\frac{3}{4}$ | $1\frac{7}{8}$ | $1\frac{15}{16}$ | 2 | $2\frac{1}{8}$ | $2\frac{3}{16}$ | $2\frac{5}{16}$ | $2\frac{7}{16}$ | $2\frac{1}{2}$ | $2\frac{5}{8}$ | $2\frac{3}{4}$ | $2\frac{7}{8}$ |
| $1\frac{1}{2}$ | $1\frac{3}{4}$ | $1\frac{13}{16}$ | $1\frac{7}{8}$ | $1\frac{15}{16}$ | 2 | $2\frac{1}{8}$ | $2\frac{3}{16}$ | $2\frac{5}{16}$ | $2\frac{3}{8}$ | $2\frac{1}{2}$ | $2\frac{5}{8}$ | $2\frac{11}{16}$ | $2\frac{13}{16}$ | $2\frac{15}{16}$ |
| $1\frac{5}{8}$ | $1\frac{7}{8}$ | $1\frac{7}{8}$ | 2 | $2\frac{1}{16}$ | $2\frac{1}{8}$ | $2\frac{3}{16}$ | $2\frac{5}{16}$ | $2\frac{3}{8}$ | $2\frac{1}{2}$ | $2\frac{5}{16}$ | $2\frac{11}{16}$ | $2\frac{3}{4}$ | $2\frac{7}{8}$ | 3 |
| $1\frac{3}{4}$ | $1\frac{15}{16}$ | 2 | $2\frac{1}{16}$ | $2\frac{1}{8}$ | $2\frac{3}{16}$ | $2\frac{5}{16}$ | $2\frac{3}{8}$ | $2\frac{7}{16}$ | $2\frac{9}{16}$ | $2\frac{5}{8}$ | $2\frac{3}{4}$ | $2\frac{7}{8}$ | $2\frac{15}{16}$ | $3\frac{1}{16}$ |
| $1\frac{7}{8}$ | $2\frac{1}{16}$ | $2\frac{1}{8}$ | $2\frac{3}{16}$ | $2\frac{1}{4}$ | $2\frac{5}{16}$ | $2\frac{3}{8}$ | $2\frac{1}{2}$ | $2\frac{9}{16}$ | $2\frac{5}{8}$ | $2\frac{3}{4}$ | $2\frac{13}{16}$ | $2\frac{15}{16}$ | 3 | $3\frac{1}{8}$ |
| 2 | $2\frac{3}{16}$ | $2\frac{1}{4}$ | $2\frac{5}{16}$ | $2\frac{3}{8}$ | $2\frac{7}{16}$ | $2\frac{1}{2}$ | $2\frac{9}{16}$ | $2\frac{5}{8}$ | $2\frac{3}{4}$ | $2\frac{13}{16}$ | $2\frac{15}{16}$ | 3 | $3\frac{1}{8}$ | $3\frac{3}{16}$ |
| $2\frac{1}{8}$ | $2\frac{5}{16}$ | $2\frac{5}{16}$ | $2\frac{3}{8}$ | $2\frac{7}{16}$ | $2\frac{1}{2}$ | $2\frac{5}{8}$ | $2\frac{11}{16}$ | $2\frac{3}{4}$ | $2\frac{13}{16}$ | $2\frac{15}{16}$ | 3 | $3\frac{1}{16}$ | $3\frac{3}{16}$ | $3\frac{1}{4}$ |
| $2\frac{1}{4}$ | $2\frac{7}{16}$ | $2\frac{7}{16}$ | $2\frac{1}{2}$ | $2\frac{9}{16}$ | $2\frac{5}{8}$ | $2\frac{11}{16}$ | $2\frac{3}{4}$ | $2\frac{7}{8}$ | $2\frac{15}{16}$ | 3 | $3\frac{1}{16}$ | $3\frac{3}{16}$ | $3\frac{1}{4}$ | $3\frac{5}{16}$ |
| $2\frac{3}{8}$ | $2\frac{1}{2}$ | $2\frac{9}{16}$ | $2\frac{5}{8}$ | $2\frac{11}{16}$ | $2\frac{3}{4}$ | $2\frac{13}{16}$ | $2\frac{7}{8}$ | $2\frac{15}{16}$ | 3 | $3\frac{1}{16}$ | $3\frac{3}{16}$ | $3\frac{1}{4}$ | $3\frac{5}{16}$ | $3\frac{7}{16}$ |
| $2\frac{1}{2}$ | $2\frac{5}{8}$ | $2\frac{11}{16}$ | $2\frac{3}{4}$ | $2\frac{13}{16}$ | $2\frac{7}{8}$ | $2\frac{15}{16}$ | 3 | $3\frac{1}{16}$ | $3\frac{1}{8}$ | $3\frac{3}{16}$ | $3\frac{1}{4}$ | $3\frac{5}{16}$ | $3\frac{7}{16}$ | $3\frac{9}{16}$ |

**NOTE: Values below or to right of upper zigzag lines are large enough for ¾ rivets.**
**" " " " " " lower " " " " " " ⅞ "**

### Minimum Stagger for Rivets.



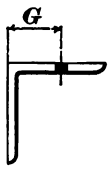

| c INCHES | ¾ DIAM. b INCHES | ⅞ DIAM. b INCHES |
|---|---|---|
| $1\frac{1}{8}$ | $1\frac{1}{4}$ | $1\frac{3}{8}$ |
| $1\frac{3}{16}$ | $1\frac{3}{16}$ | $1\frac{5}{16}$ |
| $1\frac{1}{4}$ | $1\frac{1}{8}$ | $1\frac{1}{4}$ |
| $1\frac{5}{16}$ | $1\frac{1}{16}$ | $1\frac{3}{16}$ |
| $1\frac{3}{8}$ | $\frac{15}{16}$ | $1\frac{1}{8}$ |
| $1\frac{7}{16}$ | $\frac{7}{8}$ | 1 |
| $1\frac{1}{2}$ | $\frac{3}{4}$ | $\frac{15}{16}$ |
| $1\frac{9}{16}$ | $\frac{5}{8}$ | $\frac{13}{16}$ |
| $1\frac{5}{8}$ | $\frac{3}{8}$ | $\frac{11}{16}$ |
| $1\frac{11}{16}$ | 0 | $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| $1\frac{3}{4}$ | 0 | $\frac{5}{16}$ |



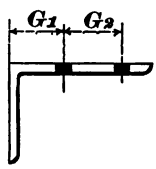
Digitized by Google

# RIVETSPACING IN ANGLES, CLEARANCE FOR DRIVING ETC.

**All Dimensions in Inches.**




| LEG | G | MAX. RIVETS |
|---|---|---|
| 8 | $4\frac{1}{2}$ | $\frac{7}{8}$ |
| 7 | 4 | " |
| 6 | $3\frac{1}{2}$ | " |
| 5 | 3 | " |
| 4 | $2\frac{1}{4}$ | " |
| $3\frac{1}{2}$ | 2 | " |
| 3 | $1\frac{3}{4}$ | " |
| $2\frac{3}{4}$ | $1\frac{5}{8}$ | $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| $2\frac{1}{2}$ | $1\frac{3}{8}$ | $\frac{5}{8}$ |
| $2\frac{1}{4}$ | $1\frac{1}{4}$ | " |
| 2 | $1\frac{1}{8}$ | $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| $1\frac{3}{4}$ | 1 | " |
| $1\frac{1}{2}$ | $\frac{7}{8}$ | $\frac{3}{8}$ |
| $1\frac{1}{4}$ | $\frac{3}{4}$ | " |
| 1 | $\frac{9}{16}$ | $\frac{1}{4}$ |




| LEG | $G_1$ | $G_2$ | MAX. RIVETS |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 3 | 3 | $\frac{7}{8}$ |
| 7 | $2\frac{1}{2}$ | 3 | " |
| 6 | $2\frac{1}{4}$ | $2\frac{1}{2}$ | " |
| 5 | 2 | $1\frac{3}{4}$ | " |

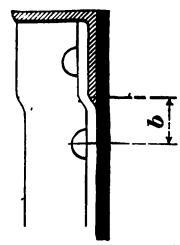
**When 6″ L Exceeds $\frac{3}{4}$″**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | $2\frac{1}{2}$ | $2\frac{1}{4}$ | $\frac{7}{8}$ |

**Minimum Rivet Spacing**

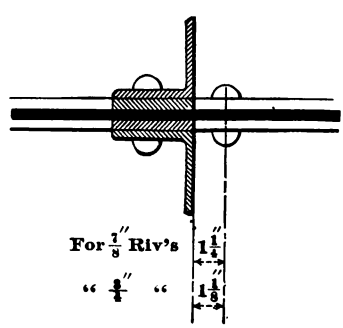
| SIZE OF RIVET | $\frac{1}{4}$ | $\frac{3}{8}$ | $\frac{1}{2}$ | $\frac{5}{8}$ | $\frac{3}{4}$ | $\frac{7}{8}$ | 1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MIMIMUM DISTANCE | 1 | $1\frac{1}{4}$ | $1\frac{3}{4}$ | 2 | $2\frac{1}{4}$ | $2\frac{5}{8}$ | 3 |

**Rivets in Crimped Angles**




**When angles are crimped, distance "b" should be $1\frac{1}{2}$″ plus twice thickness of chord angles, but never less than 2″**

**Clearance for Rivetting**

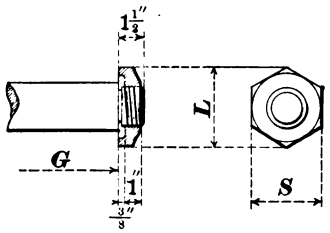
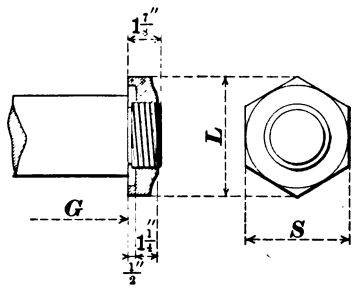
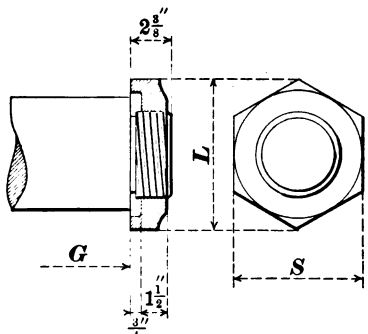





Digitized by Google

## PINS WITH LOMAS NUTS.

**All dimensions in inches.**

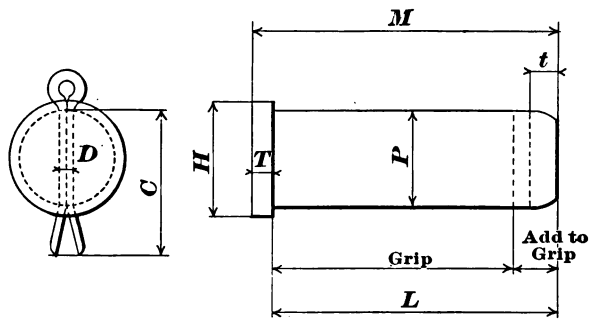
| DIAMETER OF PIN | PIN | | | STANDARD DIMENSIONS | NUT | | | | DIAMETER OF PIN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | SCREW | | ADD TO GRIP | | DIAM. OF ROUGH HOLE | SHORT DIAM. | LONG DIAM. | WEIGHT IN LBS. | |
| | DIAM. | LENGTH | | 6 Threads per inch. | | *S* | *L* | | |
| 2 | $1\frac{1}{2}$ | $1\frac{1}{2}$ | $\frac{1}{4}$ |  | $1\frac{5}{16}$ | $3\frac{1}{4}$ | $3\frac{3}{4}$ | 2.5 | 2 |
| $2\frac{1}{4}$ | $1\frac{1}{2}$ | $1\frac{1}{2}$ | $\frac{1}{4}$ | | $1\frac{5}{16}$ | $3\frac{1}{4}$ | $3\frac{3}{4}$ | 2.5 | $2\frac{1}{4}$ |
| $2\frac{1}{2}$ | 2 | $1\frac{1}{2}$ | $\frac{1}{4}$ | | $1\frac{13}{16}$ | $3\frac{3}{4}$ | $4\frac{5}{16}$ | 2.5 | $2\frac{1}{2}$ |
| $2\frac{3}{4}$ | 2 | $1\frac{1}{2}$ | $\frac{1}{4}$ | | $1\frac{13}{16}$ | $3\frac{3}{4}$ | $4\frac{5}{16}$ | 2.5 | $2\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 3 | $2\frac{1}{2}$ | $1\frac{1}{2}$ | $\frac{1}{4}$ | | $2\frac{5}{16}$ | $4\frac{1}{2}$ | $5\frac{3}{16}$ | 3.0 | 3 |
| $3\frac{1}{4}$ | $2\frac{1}{2}$ | $1\frac{1}{2}$ | $\frac{1}{4}$ | | $2\frac{5}{16}$ | $4\frac{1}{2}$ | $5\frac{3}{16}$ | 3.0 | $3\frac{1}{4}$ |
| $3\frac{1}{2}$ | $2\frac{1}{2}$ | $1\frac{1}{2}$ | $\frac{1}{4}$ | | $2\frac{5}{16}$ | $4\frac{1}{2}$ | $5\frac{3}{16}$ | 3.0 | $3\frac{1}{2}$ |
| $3\frac{3}{4}$ | 3 | $1\frac{7}{8}$ | $\frac{1}{2}$ |  | $2\frac{13}{16}$ | 5 | $5\frac{3}{4}$ | 5.5 | $3\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 4 | 3 | $1\frac{7}{8}$ | $\frac{1}{2}$ | | $2\frac{13}{16}$ | 5 | $5\frac{3}{4}$ | 5.5 | 4 |
| $4\frac{1}{4}$ | $3\frac{1}{2}$ | $1\frac{7}{8}$ | $\frac{1}{2}$ | | $3\frac{5}{16}$ | $5\frac{3}{4}$ | $6\frac{5}{8}$ | 7.0 | $4\frac{1}{4}$ |
| $4\frac{1}{2}$ | $3\frac{1}{2}$ | $1\frac{7}{8}$ | $\frac{1}{2}$ | | $3\frac{5}{16}$ | $5\frac{3}{4}$ | $6\frac{5}{8}$ | 7.0 | $4\frac{1}{2}$ |
| $4\frac{3}{4}$ | $3\frac{1}{2}$ | $1\frac{7}{8}$ | $\frac{1}{2}$ | | $3\frac{5}{16}$ | $5\frac{3}{4}$ | $6\frac{5}{8}$ | 7.0 | $4\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 5 | 4 | $1\frac{7}{8}$ | $\frac{1}{2}$ | | $3\frac{13}{16}$ | $6\frac{1}{2}$ | $7\frac{1}{2}$ | 8.5 | 5 |
| $5\frac{1}{4}$ | 4 | $1\frac{7}{8}$ | $\frac{1}{2}$ | | $3\frac{13}{16}$ | $6\frac{1}{2}$ | $7\frac{1}{2}$ | 8.5 | $5\frac{1}{4}$ |
| $5\frac{1}{2}$ | $4\frac{1}{2}$ | $1\frac{7}{8}$ | $\frac{1}{2}$ | | $4\frac{5}{16}$ | 7 | $8\frac{1}{8}$ | 11.0 | $5\frac{1}{2}$ |
| $5\frac{3}{4}$ | $4\frac{1}{2}$ | $1\frac{7}{8}$ | $\frac{1}{2}$ | | $4\frac{5}{16}$ | 7 | $8\frac{1}{8}$ | 11.0 | $5\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 6 | $4\frac{1}{2}$ | $1\frac{7}{8}$ | $\frac{1}{2}$ | | $4\frac{5}{16}$ | 7 | $8\frac{1}{8}$ | 11.0 | 6 |
| $6\frac{1}{4}$ | 5 | $2\frac{3}{8}$ | $\frac{3}{4}$ |  | $4\frac{13}{16}$ | $7\frac{3}{4}$ | $8\frac{15}{16}$ | 12.0 | $6\frac{1}{4}$ |
| $6\frac{1}{2}$ | 5 | $2\frac{3}{8}$ | $\frac{3}{4}$ | | $4\frac{13}{16}$ | $7\frac{3}{4}$ | $8\frac{15}{16}$ | 12.0 | $6\frac{1}{2}$ |
| $6\frac{3}{4}$ | $5\frac{1}{2}$ | $2\frac{3}{8}$ | $\frac{3}{4}$ | | $5\frac{5}{16}$ | $8\frac{1}{4}$ | $9\frac{1}{2}$ | 13.5 | $6\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 7 | $5\frac{1}{2}$ | $2\frac{3}{8}$ | $\frac{3}{4}$ | | $5\frac{5}{16}$ | $8\frac{1}{4}$ | $9\frac{1}{2}$ | 13.5 | 7 |
| $7\frac{1}{4}$ | $5\frac{1}{2}$ | $2\frac{3}{8}$ | $\frac{3}{4}$ | | $5\frac{5}{16}$ | $8\frac{1}{4}$ | $9\frac{1}{2}$ | 13.5 | $7\frac{1}{4}$ |
| $7\frac{1}{2}$ | $5\frac{1}{2}$ | $2\frac{3}{8}$ | $\frac{3}{4}$ | | $5\frac{5}{16}$ | $8\frac{1}{4}$ | $9\frac{1}{2}$ | 13.5 | $7\frac{1}{2}$ |
| $7\frac{3}{4}$ | 6 | $2\frac{3}{8}$ | $\frac{3}{4}$ | | $5\frac{13}{16}$ | 9 | $10\frac{3}{8}$ | 17.0 | $7\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 8 | 6 | $2\frac{3}{8}$ | $\frac{3}{4}$ | | $5\frac{13}{16}$ | 9 | $10\frac{3}{8}$ | 17.0 | 8 |
| $8\frac{1}{4}$ | 6 | $2\frac{3}{8}$ | $\frac{3}{4}$ | | $5\frac{13}{16}$ | 9 | $10\frac{3}{8}$ | 17.0 | $8\frac{1}{4}$ |
| $8\frac{1}{2}$ | 6 | $2\frac{3}{8}$ | $\frac{3}{4}$ | | $5\frac{13}{16}$ | $9\frac{1}{2}$ | $10\frac{7}{8}$ | | $8\frac{1}{2}$ |
| $8\frac{3}{4}$ | 6 | $2\frac{3}{8}$ | $\frac{3}{4}$ | | $5\frac{13}{16}$ | $10\frac{1}{2}$ | $12\frac{1}{8}$ | | $8\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 9 | 6 | $2\frac{3}{8}$ | $\frac{3}{4}$ | | $5\frac{13}{16}$ | $10\frac{1}{2}$ | $12\frac{1}{8}$ | | 9 |
| $9\frac{1}{4}$ | 6 | $2\frac{3}{8}$ | $\frac{3}{4}$ | | $5\frac{13}{16}$ | $10\frac{1}{2}$ | $12\frac{1}{8}$ | | $9\frac{1}{4}$ |
| $9\frac{1}{2}$ | | | | | | | | | $9\frac{1}{2}$ |
| $9\frac{3}{4}$ | | | | | | | | | $9\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | 10 |

**NOTE:- To obtain grip "*G*" add $\frac{1}{16}$" for each bar, together with amount given in table.**



Digitized by Google

# COTTER PINS.




**All dimensions in inches.**

| DIAMETER OF PIN | PIN | | HEAD | | COTTER | | ADD TO GRIP | | DIAMETER OF PIN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | DIAMETER OF PIN-HOLE | TAPER AT END | DIAMETER | THICKNESS | LENGTH | DIAMETER | FOR LENGTH OVER ALL | FOR LENGTH UNDER HEAD | |
| *P* | | *t* | *H* | *T* | *C* | *D* | *M* | *L* | *P* |
| *1* | $1\frac{1}{32}$ | $\frac{5}{16} \times \frac{1}{16}$ | $1\frac{1}{4}$ | $\frac{1}{4}$ | $1\frac{3}{4}$ | $\frac{1}{4}$ | $\frac{7}{8}$ | $\frac{5}{8}$ | *1* |
| $1\frac{1}{4}$ | $1\frac{9}{32}$ | $\frac{5}{16} \times \frac{1}{16}$ | $1\frac{1}{2}$ | $\frac{1}{4}$ | 2 | $\frac{1}{4}$ | $\frac{7}{8}$ | $\frac{5}{8}$ | $1\frac{1}{4}$ |
| $1\frac{1}{2}$ | $1\frac{17}{32}$ | $\frac{7}{16} \times \frac{3}{32}$ | $1\frac{3}{4}$ | $\frac{1}{4}$ | $2\frac{1}{2}$ | $\frac{5}{16}$ | $1\frac{1}{8}$ | $\frac{7}{8}$ | $1\frac{1}{2}$ |
| $1\frac{3}{4}$ | $1\frac{25}{32}$ | $\frac{7}{16} \times \frac{3}{32}$ | 2 | $\frac{1}{4}$ | $2\frac{3}{4}$ | $\frac{5}{16}$ | $1\frac{1}{8}$ | $\frac{7}{8}$ | $1\frac{3}{4}$ |
| *2* | $2\frac{1}{32}$ | $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{8}$ | $2\frac{3}{8}$ | $\frac{3}{8}$ | 3 | $\frac{3}{8}$ | $1\frac{3}{8}$ | 1 | *2* |
| $2\frac{1}{4}$ | $2\frac{9}{32}$ | $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{8}$ | $2\frac{5}{8}$ | $\frac{3}{8}$ | $3\frac{1}{4}$ | $\frac{3}{8}$ | $1\frac{3}{8}$ | 1 | $2\frac{1}{4}$ |
| $2\frac{1}{2}$ | $2\frac{17}{32}$ | $\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{5}{32}$ | $2\frac{7}{8}$ | $\frac{3}{8}$ | $3\frac{3}{4}$ | $\frac{7}{16}$ | $1\frac{1}{2}$ | $1\frac{1}{8}$ | $2\frac{1}{2}$ |
| $2\frac{3}{4}$ | $2\frac{25}{32}$ | $\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{5}{32}$ | $3\frac{1}{8}$ | $\frac{3}{8}$ | 4 | $\frac{7}{16}$ | $1\frac{1}{2}$ | $1\frac{1}{8}$ | $2\frac{3}{4}$ |
| *3* | $3\frac{1}{32}$ | $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{16}$ | $3\frac{1}{2}$ | $\frac{1}{2}$ | 5 | $\frac{1}{2}$ | $1\frac{7}{8}$ | $1\frac{3}{8}$ | *3* |
| $3\frac{1}{4}$ | $3\frac{9}{32}$ | $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{16}$ | $3\frac{3}{4}$ | $\frac{1}{2}$ | 5 | $\frac{1}{2}$ | $1\frac{7}{8}$ | $1\frac{3}{8}$ | $3\frac{1}{4}$ |
| $3\frac{1}{2}$ | $3\frac{17}{32}$ | $\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{7}{32}$ | 4 | $\frac{1}{2}$ | 6 | $\frac{5}{8}$ | $2\frac{1}{8}$ | $1\frac{5}{8}$ | $3\frac{1}{2}$ |
| $3\frac{3}{4}$ | $3\frac{25}{32}$ | $\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{7}{32}$ | $4\frac{1}{4}$ | $\frac{1}{2}$ | 6 | $\frac{5}{8}$ | $2\frac{1}{8}$ | $1\frac{5}{8}$ | $3\frac{3}{4}$ |

**NOTE:- Use pins with lomas nuts, in preference to cotter pins, whenever possible.**

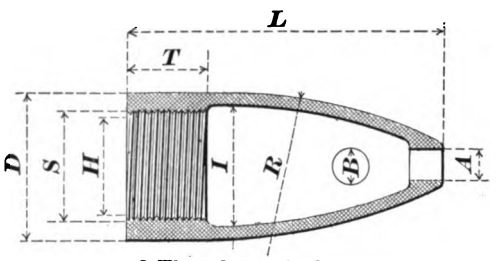


Digitized by Google

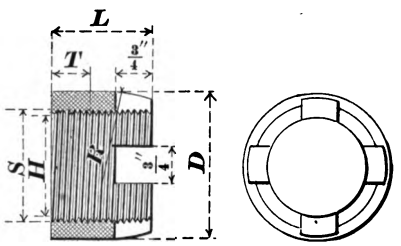
# PILOT NUTS.

## Cast Steel.

**All dimensions in inches.**




6 Threads per inch.




6 Threads per inch.

| DIAM. OF PIN D | DIAM. OF SCREW S | SIZE OF ROUGH HOLE H | LENGTH OF THREAD T' | LENGTH OVER ALL L | INSIDE DIAM. I | RADIUS R | DIAM. OF HOLE A | DIAM. OF HOLE B | PAT. NO. | PAT. NO. | RADIUS R | STRAIGHT PORTION T' | LENGTH OVER ALL L | SIZE OF ROUGH HOLE H | DIAM. OF SCREW S | DIAM. OF PIN D |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 1 1/2 | 1 5/16 | 1 5/8 | 5 | 1 5/8 | 8 1/2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | L 8 | S 8 | 4 3/4 | 3/4 | 2 | 1 5/16 | 1 1/2 | 2 |
| 2 1/4 | 1 1/2 | 1 5/16 | 1 5/8 | 5 1/4 | 1 5/8 | 8 1/2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | L 9 | S 9 | 3 1/2 | 3/4 | 2 | 1 5/16 | 1 1/2 | 2 1/4 |
| 2 1/2 | 2 | 1 13/16 | 1 5/8 | 5 3/4 | 2 1/8 | 10 1/2 | 5/8 | 5/8 | L10 | S10 | 4 3/4 | 3/4 | 2 | 1 13/16 | 2 | 2 1/2 |
| 2 3/4 | 2 | 1 13/16 | 1 5/8 | 6 | 2 1/4 | 10 1/2 | 5/8 | 5/8 | L11 | S11 | 3 1/2 | 3/4 | 2 | 1 13/16 | 2 | 2 3/4 |
| 3 | 2 1/2 | 2 5/16 | 1 5/8 | 6 1/2 | 2 5/8 | 12 | 3/4 | 3/4 | L12 | S12 | 4 3/4 | 3/4 | 2 | 2 5/16 | 2 1/2 | 3 |
| 3 1/4 | 2 1/2 | 2 5/16 | 1 5/8 | 6 3/4 | 2 3/4 | 12 | 3/4 | 3/4 | L13 | S13 | 3 1/2 | 3/4 | 2 | 2 5/16 | 2 1/2 | 3 1/4 |
| 3 1/2 | 2 1/2 | 2 5/16 | 1 5/8 | 7 | 3 | 12 | 3/4 | 3/4 | L14 | S14 | 2 1/2 | 3/4 | 2 | 2 5/16 | 2 1/2 | 3 1/2 |
| 3 3/4 | 3 | 2 13/16 | 2 | 8 1/4 | 3 1/8 | 15 1/2 | 7/8 | 7/8 | L15 | S15 | 4 1/2 | 1 | 2 1/2 | 2 13/16 | 3 | 3 3/4 |
| 4 | 3 | 2 13/16 | 2 | 8 1/2 | 3 3/8 | 15 1/2 | 7/8 | 7/8 | L16 | S16 | 3 1/2 | 1 | 2 1/2 | 2 13/16 | 3 | 4 |
| 4 1/4 | 3 1/2 | 3 5/16 | 2 | 8 3/4 | 3 5/8 | 15 1/2 | 7/8 | 7/8 | L17 | S17 | 4 1/2 | 1 | 2 1/2 | 3 5/16 | 3 1/2 | 4 1/4 |
| 4 1/2 | 3 1/2 | 3 5/16 | 2 | 9 | 3 3/4 | 15 1/2 | 7/8 | 7/8 | L18 | S18 | 3 1/2 | 1 | 2 1/2 | 3 5/16 | 3 1/2 | 4 1/2 |
| 4 3/4 | 3 1/2 | 3 5/16 | 2 | 9 1/4 | 4 | 15 1/2 | 7/8 | 7/8 | L19 | S19 | 3 | 1 | 2 1/2 | 3 5/16 | 3 1/2 | 4 3/4 |
| 5 | 4 | 3 13/16 | 2 | 9 1/2 | 4 1/4 | 16 1/2 | 1 | 1 | L20 | S20 | 4 | 1 | 2 1/2 | 3 13/16 | 4 | 5 |
| 5 1/4 | 4 | 3 13/16 | 2 | 9 3/4 | 4 1/2 | 16 1/2 | 1 | 1 | L21 | S21 | 3 | 1 | 2 1/2 | 3 13/16 | 4 | 5 1/4 |
| 5 1/2 | 4 1/2 | 4 5/16 | 2 | 10 1/2 | 4 5/8 | 20 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 1 | L22 | S22 | 4 | 1 | 2 1/2 | 4 5/16 | 4 1/2 | 5 1/2 |
| 5 3/4 | 4 1/2 | 4 5/16 | 2 | 10 3/4 | 4 7/8 | 20 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 1 | L23 | S23 | 3 | 1 | 2 1/2 | 4 5/16 | 4 1/2 | 5 3/4 |
| 6 | 4 1/2 | 4 5/16 | 2 | 11 | 5 1/8 | 20 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 1 | L24 | S24 | 2 1/2 | 1 | 2 1/2 | 4 5/16 | 4 1/2 | 6 |
| 6 1/4 | 5 | 4 13/16 | 2 1/2 | 11 3/4 | 5 3/8 | 20 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 1 | L25 | S25 | 4 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 3 | 4 13/16 | 5 | 6 1/4 |
| 6 1/2 | 5 | 4 13/16 | 2 1/2 | 12 | 5 5/8 | 20 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 1 | L26 | S26 | 3 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 3 | 4 13/16 | 5 | 6 1/2 |
| 6 3/4 | 5 1/2 | 5 5/16 | 2 1/2 | 12 1/4 | 5 3/4 | 20 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 1 | L27 | S27 | 4 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 3 | 5 5/16 | 5 1/2 | 6 3/4 |
| 7 | 5 1/2 | 5 5/16 | 2 1/2 | 12 1/2 | 6 | 21 | 1 1/4 | 1 | L28 | S28 | 3 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 3 | 5 5/16 | 5 1/2 | 7 |
| 7 1/4 | 5 1/2 | 5 5/16 | 2 1/2 | 12 3/4 | 6 1/4 | 21 | 1 1/4 | 1 | L29 | S29 | 3 | 1 1/4 | 3 | 5 5/16 | 5 1/2 | 7 1/4 |
| 7 1/2 | 5 1/2 | 5 5/16 | 2 1/2 | 13 | 6 1/2 | 21 | 1 1/4 | 1 | L30 | S30 | 3 | 1 1/4 | 3 | 5 5/16 | 5 1/2 | 7 1/2 |
| 7 3/4 | 6 | 5 13/16 | 2 1/2 | 13 1/2 | 6 1/2 | 23 | 1 1/2 | 1 1/4 | L31 | S31 | 3 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 3 | 5 13/16 | 6 | 7 3/4 |
| 8 | 6 | 5 13/16 | 2 1/2 | 13 3/4 | 6 3/4 | 23 | 1 1/2 | 1 1/4 | L32 | S32 | 3 1/4 | 1 1/4 | 3 | 5 13/16 | 6 | 8 |
| 8 1/4 | 6 | 5 13/16 | 2 1/2 | 14 | 7 | 23 | 1 1/2 | 1 1/4 | L33 | S33 | 3 | 1 1/4 | 3 | 5 13/16 | 6 | 8 1/4 |
| 8 1/2 | 6 | 5 13/16 | 2 1/2 | 14 1/4 | 7 1/4 | 23 | 1 1/2 | 1 1/4 | L34 | S34 | 2 3/4 | 1 1/4 | 3 | 5 13/16 | 6 | 8 1/2 |

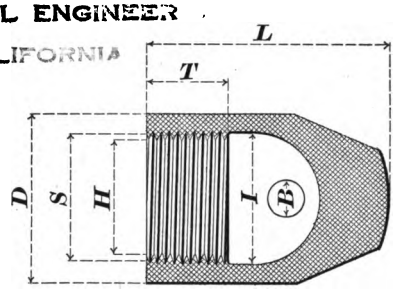


Digitized by Google

## DRIVING NUTS.

**Cast Steel.**

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEER
BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA




**6 threads per inch**

| DIAMETER **D** INCHES | DIAMETER OF SCREW **S** INCHES | SIZE OF ROUGH HOLE **H** INCHES | LENGTH OF THREAD **T** INCHES | LENGTH OVER ALL **L** INCHES | INSIDE DIAMETER **I** INCHES | DIAMETER OF HOLE **B** INCHES | PAT. NO. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $2\frac{1}{4}$ | $1\frac{1}{2}$ | $1\frac{5}{16}$ | $1\frac{5}{8}$ | 4 | $1\frac{5}{8}$ | $\frac{1}{2}$ | D 3 |
| $2\frac{3}{4}$ | 2 | $1\frac{13}{16}$ | $1\frac{5}{8}$ | $4\frac{3}{8}$ | $2\frac{1}{8}$ | $\frac{5}{8}$ | D 4 |
| $3\frac{1}{2}$ | $2\frac{1}{2}$ | $2\frac{5}{16}$ | $1\frac{5}{8}$ | 5 | $2\frac{3}{4}$ | $\frac{3}{4}$ | D 5 |
| 4 | 3 | $2\frac{13}{16}$ | 2 | $5\frac{1}{4}$ | $3\frac{1}{4}$ | $\frac{7}{8}$ | D 6 |
| $4\frac{3}{4}$ | $3\frac{1}{2}$ | $3\frac{5}{16}$ | 2 | $5\frac{7}{8}$ | $3\frac{3}{4}$ | " | D 7 |
| $5\frac{1}{4}$ | 4 | $3\frac{13}{16}$ | 2 | $6\frac{1}{4}$ | $4\frac{1}{4}$ | 1 | D 8 |
| 6 | $4\frac{1}{2}$ | $4\frac{5}{16}$ | 2 | $6\frac{3}{4}$ | $4\frac{3}{4}$ | " | D 9 |
| $6\frac{1}{2}$ | 5 | $4\frac{13}{16}$ | $2\frac{1}{2}$ | $7\frac{1}{8}$ | $5\frac{1}{4}$ | " | D10 |
| $7\frac{1}{2}$ | $5\frac{1}{2}$ | $5\frac{5}{16}$ | $2\frac{1}{2}$ | $7\frac{5}{8}$ | $5\frac{3}{4}$ | " | D11 |
| $8\frac{1}{2}$ | 6 | $5\frac{13}{16}$ | $2\frac{1}{2}$ | $7\frac{7}{8}$ | $6\frac{1}{4}$ | " | D12 |



Digitized by Google

## MAXIMUM BENDING MOMENTS ON PINS

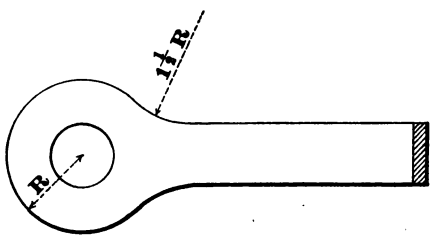
| PIN | | MOMENTS IN INCH POUNDS FOR FIBRE STRAINS PER SQ. IN. OF | | | | | PIN | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DIAM. INCHES | AREA | 15,000 | 18,000 | 20,000 | 22,000 | 25,000 | AREA | DIAM. INCHES |
| 1 | 0.785 | 1470 | 1770 | 1960 | 2160 | 2450 | 0.785 | 1 |
| 1¼ | 1.227 | 2880 | 3450 | 3830 | 4220 | 4790 | 1.227 | 1¼ |
| 1½ | 1.767 | 4970 | 5960 | 6630 | 7290 | 8280 | 1.767 | 1½ |
| 1¾ | 2.405 | 7890 | 9470 | 10500 | 11570 | 13200 | 2.405 | 1¾ |
| 2 | 3.142 | 11800 | 14100 | 15700 | 17280 | 19600 | 3.142 | 2 |
| 2¼ | 3.976 | 16800 | 20100 | 22400 | 24600 | 28000 | 3.976 | 2¼ |
| 2½ | 4.909 | 23000 | 27600 | 30700 | 33700 | 38400 | 4.909 | 2½ |
| 2¾ | 5.940 | 30600 | 36800 | 40800 | 44900 | 51000 | 5.940 | 2¾ |
| 3 | 7.069 | 39800 | 47700 | 53000 | 58300 | 66300 | 7.069 | 3 |
| 3¼ | 8.296 | 50600 | 60700 | 67400 | 74100 | 84300 | 8.296 | 3¼ |
| 3½ | 9.621 | 63100 | 75800 | 84200 | 92600 | 105200 | 9.621 | 3½ |
| 3¾ | 11.045 | 77700 | 93200 | 103500 | 113900 | 129400 | 11.045 | 3¾ |
| 4 | 12.566 | 94200 | 113100 | 125700 | 138200 | 157100 | 12.566 | 4 |
| 4¼ | 14.186 | 113000 | 135700 | 150700 | 165800 | 188400 | 14.186 | 4¼ |
| 4½ | 15.904 | 134200 | 161000 | 178900 | 196800 | 223700 | 15.904 | 4½ |
| 4¾ | 17.721 | 157800 | 189400 | 210400 | 231500 | 263000 | 17.721 | 4¾ |
| 5 | 19.635 | 184100 | 220900 | 245400 | 270000 | 306800 | 19.635 | 5 |
| 5¼ | 21.648 | 213100 | 255700 | 284100 | 312500 | 355200 | 21.648 | 5¼ |
| 5½ | 23.758 | 245000 | 294000 | 326700 | 359300 | 408300 | 23.758 | 5½ |
| 5¾ | 25.967 | 280000 | 335900 | 373300 | 410600 | 466600 | 25.967 | 5¾ |
| 6 | 28.274 | 318100 | 381700 | 424100 | 466500 | 530200 | 28.274 | 6 |
| 6¼ | 30.680 | 359500 | 431400 | 479400 | 527300 | 599200 | 30.680 | 6¼ |
| 6½ | 33.183 | 404400 | 485300 | 539200 | 593100 | 674000 | 33.183 | 6½ |
| 6¾ | 35.785 | 452900 | 543500 | 603900 | 664200 | 754800 | 35.785 | 6¾ |
| 7 | 38.485 | 505100 | 606100 | 673500 | 740800 | 841900 | 38.485 | 7 |
| 7¼ | 41.282 | 561200 | 673400 | 748200 | 823000 | 935300 | 41.282 | 7¼ |
| 7½ | 44.179 | 621300 | 745500 | 828400 | 911200 | 1035400 | 44.179 | 7½ |
| 7¾ | 47.173 | 685500 | 822600 | 914000 | 1005300 | 1142500 | 47.173 | 7¾ |
| 8 | 50.265 | 754000 | 904800 | 1005300 | 1105800 | 1256600 | 50.265 | 8 |
| 8¼ | 53.456 | 826900 | 992300 | 1102500 | 1212800 | 1378200 | 53.456 | 8¼ |
| 8½ | 56.745 | 904400 | 1085200 | 1205800 | 1326400 | 1507300 | 56.745 | 8½ |
| 8¾ | 60.132 | 986500 | 1183800 | 1315400 | 1446900 | 1644200 | 60.132 | 8¾ |
| 9 | 63.617 | 1073500 | 1288200 | 1431400 | 1574500 | 1789200 | 63.617 | 9 |
| 9¼ | 67.201 | 1165500 | 1398600 | 1554000 | 1709400 | 1942500 | 67.201 | 9¼ |
| 9½ | 70.882 | 1262600 | 1515100 | 1683400 | 1851800 | 2104300 | 70.882 | 9½ |
| 9¾ | 74.662 | 1364900 | 1637900 | 1819900 | 2001900 | 2274900 | 74.662 | 9¾ |
| 10 | 78.540 | 1472600 | 1767100 | 1963500 | 2159900 | 2454400 | 78.540 | 10 |
| 10¼ | 82.520 | 1585900 | 1903000 | 2114500 | 2325900 | 2643100 | 82.520 | 10¼ |
| 10½ | 86.590 | 1704700 | 2045700 | 2273000 | 2500200 | 2841200 | 86.590 | 10½ |
| 10¾ | 90.760 | 1829400 | 2195300 | 2439300 | 2683200 | 3049100 | 90.760 | 10¾ |
| 11 | 95.030 | 1960100 | 2352100 | 2613400 | 2874800 | 3266800 | 95.030 | 11 |
| 11¼ | 99.400 | 2096800 | 2516100 | 2795700 | 3075400 | 3494800 | 99.400 | 11¼ |
| 11½ | 103.870 | 2239700 | 2687600 | 2986300 | 3284800 | 3732800 | 103.870 | 11½ |
| 11¾ | 108.430 | 2388900 | 2866600 | 3185200 | 3503700 | 3981500 | 108.430 | 11¾ |
| 12 | 113.100 | 2544700 | 3053600 | 3392900 | 3732190 | 4241200 | 113.100 | 12 |



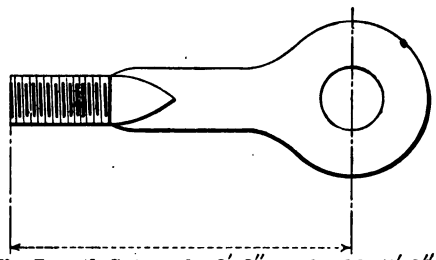
Digitized by Google

# EYE BARS

**Ordinary**




**Adjustable**



**Min. Length C. to end 6′ 6″, preferably 7′ 0″**

| WIDTH OF BAR | MIN. THICKNESS OF BAR | HEAD | | | SCREW END | | | THICKNESS OF BAR | WIDTH OF BAR |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | DIAM. | MAX. PIN. | ADD'L MATERIAL FOR HEAD | ADD'L MATERIAL FOR UPSET | DIAM. | LENGTH | | |
| | INS. | INS. | INS. | FT. & INS. | FT. & INS. | INS. | INS. | INS. | INS. |
| 2 | ⅝ | 4½ | 1¾ | 0 - 7½ | 0 - 7 | 2 | 5 | 16/16 | 2 |
| | " | 5½ | 2¾ | 1 - 0½ | | | | | |
| 2½ | ¾ | 5½ | 2¼ | 0 - 9½ | 1 - 1 | 2¼ | 5 | 16/16 to 1 1/16 | 2½ |
| | " | 6½ | 3¼ | 1 - 1½ | | | | | |
| 3 | ¾ | 7 | 3 | 1 - 3 | 1 - 5 | 2½ | 5½ | 1 to 1 1/16 | 3 |
| | " | 8 | 4 | 1 - 6 | 1 - 5 | 2¾ | 6 | 1⅛ to 1¼ | |
| 4 | ¾ | 9½ | 4¼ | 1 - 8 | 1 - 8 | 3 | 6 | 1 to 1⅛ | 4 |
| | " | 10½ | 5¼ | 1 - 10 | 1 - 8 | 3¼ | 6½ | 1 3/16 to 1⅜ | |
| 5 | ¾ | 11½ | 5 | 1 - 9 | 1 - 9 | 3¼ | 6½ | 1 to 1 1/16 | 5 |
| | 1 | 12½ | 6 | 2 - 1 | 1 - 9 | 3½ | 7 | 1⅛ to 1¼ | |
| 6 | ¾ | 13½ | 5½ | 1 - 11 | 1 - 11 | 3¾ | 8 | 1⅛ to 1 3/16 | 6 |
| | 1 | 14½ | 6½ | 2 - 2 | 1 - 11 | 4 | 8 | 1¼ to 1⅜ | |
| 7 | ⅞ | 16 | 6¾ | 2 - 3 | 2 - 3 | 4¼ | 9 | 1¼ to 1 5/16 | 7 |
| | 15/16 | 17 | 7¾ | 2 - 8 | 2 - 3 | 4½ | 9 | 1⅜ to 1½ | |
| 8 | 1 | 17 | 6½ | 2 - 3 | | | | | 8 |
| | 1 1/16 | 18 | 7½ | 2 - 6 | | | | | |
| | 1⅛ | 18½ | 8 | 2 - 10 | | | | | |
| 9 | 1⅛ | 19½ | 7¾ | 2 - 6 | | | | | 9 |
| | " | 21½ | 9¼ | 3 - 1 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 1⅜ | 22 | 9 | 2 - 11 | | | | | 10 |
| | " | 23 | 10 | 3 - 3 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | 12 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

**Note: Eye bars are hydraulic forged, and are guaranteed to develop the full strength of the bar, under conditions given in the above table, when tested to destruction.**



Digitized by Google

# STANDARD UPSETS.

**For Round and Square Bars.**

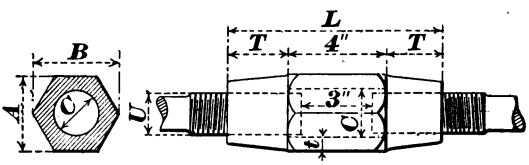
| ROUND ○ BARS | | | | | | | SQUARE □ BARS | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ROUND | | UPSET | | | | | UPSET | | | | | SQUARE | |
| DIAM. | AREA | DIAM. | LENGTH | ADD | AREA AT ROOT | EXCESS AREA | EXCESS AREA | AREA AT ROOT | ADD | LENGTH | DIAM. | AREA | DIAM. |
| INCHES | SQ. INS. | INCHES | INCHES | INCHES | SQ. INS. | % | % | SQ. INS. | INCHES | INCHES | INCHES | SQ. INS. | INCHES |
| $\frac{5}{8}$ | 0.307 | $\frac{7}{8}$ | 4 | $4\frac{1}{2}$ | 0.420 | 36.8 | | | | | | | $\frac{5}{8}$ |
| $\frac{3}{4}$ | 0.442 | 1 | 4 | $3\frac{7}{8}$ | 0.550 | 24.4 | 20 6 | 0.694 | $3\frac{1}{2}$ | 4 | $1\frac{1}{8}$ | 0.563 | $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| $\frac{7}{8}$ | 0.601 | $1\frac{1}{4}$ | 4 | 5 | 0.891 | 48.3 | 16.3 | 0.891 | 4 | 4 | $1\frac{1}{4}$ | 0.766 | $\frac{7}{8}$ |
| 1 | 0.785 | $1\frac{3}{8}$ | 4 | $4\frac{3}{8}$ | 1.057 | 34.7 | 29.5 | 1.295 | 4 | 4 | $1\frac{1}{2}$ | 1.000 | 1 |
| $1\frac{1}{8}$ | 0.994 | $1\frac{1}{2}$ | 4 | $3\frac{7}{8}$ | 1.295 | 30.3 | 19.7 | 1.515 | $4\frac{1}{2}$ | $4\frac{1}{2}$ | $1\frac{5}{8}$ | 1.266 | $1\frac{1}{8}$ |
| $1\frac{1}{4}$ | 1.227 | $1\frac{5}{8}$ | $4\frac{1}{2}$ | $3\frac{7}{8}$ | 1.515 | 23.5 | 31.1 | 2.049 | $4\frac{1}{2}$ | $4\frac{1}{2}$ | $1\frac{7}{8}$ | 1.563 | $1\frac{1}{4}$ |
| $1\frac{3}{8}$ | 1.485 | $1\frac{3}{4}$ | $4\frac{1}{2}$ | $3\frac{1}{2}$ | 1.744 | 17.4 | 21.7 | 2.302 | $4\frac{1}{8}$ | 5 | 2 | 1.891 | $1\frac{3}{8}$ |
| $1\frac{1}{2}$ | 1.767 | 2 | 5 | $4\frac{5}{8}$ | 2.302 | 30.3 | 34.0 | 3.023 | $4\frac{3}{4}$ | 5 | $2\frac{1}{4}$ | 2.250 | $1\frac{1}{2}$ |
| $1\frac{5}{8}$ | 2.074 | $2\frac{1}{8}$ | 5 | $4\frac{1}{4}$ | 2.651 | 27.8 | 29.6 | 3.410 | $4\frac{5}{8}$ | $5\frac{1}{2}$ | $2\frac{3}{8}$ | 2.641 | $1\frac{5}{8}$ |
| $1\frac{3}{4}$ | 2.405 | $2\frac{1}{4}$ | 5 | 4 | 3.023 | 25.7 | 21.3 | 3.716 | $4\frac{1}{4}$ | $5\frac{1}{2}$ | $2\frac{1}{2}$ | 3.063 | $1\frac{3}{4}$ |
| $1\frac{7}{8}$ | 2.761 | $2\frac{3}{8}$ | $5\frac{1}{2}$ | $4\frac{1}{8}$ | 3.410 | 23.9 | 31.4 | 4.619 | $5\frac{1}{8}$ | 6 | $2\frac{5}{4}$ | 3.516 | $1\frac{7}{8}$ |
| 2 | 3.142 | $2\frac{1}{2}$ | $5\frac{1}{2}$ | $3\frac{7}{8}$ | 3.716 | 18.3 | 27.7 | 5.107 | $4\frac{3}{4}$ | 6 | $2\frac{7}{8}$ | 4.000 | 2 |
| $2\frac{1}{8}$ | 3.547 | $2\frac{5}{8}$ | $5\frac{1}{2}$ | $3\frac{5}{8}$ | 4.155 | 17.1 | 20.2 | 5.430 | $4\frac{3}{8}$ | 6 | 3 | 4.516 | $2\frac{1}{8}$ |
| $2\frac{1}{4}$ | 3.976 | $2\frac{7}{8}$ | 6 | $4\frac{5}{8}$ | 5.107 | 28.5 | 28.6 | 6.510 | $5\frac{1}{8}$ | $6\frac{1}{2}$ | $3\frac{1}{4}$ | 5.063 | $2\frac{1}{4}$ |
| $2\frac{3}{8}$ | 4.430 | 3 | 6 | $4\frac{3}{8}$ | 5.430 | 22.6 | 33.8 | 7.548 | $6\frac{1}{8}$ | 7 | $3\frac{1}{2}$ | 5.641 | $2\frac{3}{8}$ |
| $2\frac{1}{2}$ | 4.909 | $3\frac{1}{8}$ | $6\frac{1}{2}$ | $4\frac{3}{8}$ | 5.957 | 21.3 | 30.7 | 8.170 | $6\frac{1}{4}$ | 8 | $3\frac{5}{8}$ | 6.250 | $2\frac{1}{2}$ |
| $2\frac{5}{8}$ | 5.412 | $3\frac{1}{4}$ | $6\frac{1}{2}$ | $4\frac{1}{4}$ | 6.510 | 20.3 | 35.0 | 9.305 | $6\frac{3}{4}$ | 8 | $3\frac{7}{8}$ | 6.891 | $2\frac{5}{8}$ |
| $2\frac{3}{4}$ | 5.940 | $3\frac{3}{8}$ | 7 | $4\frac{1}{4}$ | 7.088 | 19.3 | 32.1 | 9.994 | 6 | 8 | 4 | 7.563 | $2\frac{3}{4}$ |
| $2\frac{7}{8}$ | 6.492 | $3\frac{5}{8}$ | 8 | $5\frac{1}{2}$ | 8.170 | 25.9 | 37.0 | 11.329 | 8 | 9 | $4\frac{1}{4}$ | 8.266 | $2\frac{7}{8}$ |
| 3 | 7.069 | $3\frac{3}{4}$ | 8 | $5\frac{1}{4}$ | 8.641 | 22.2 | 41.7 | 12.753 | $7\frac{1}{2}$ | 9 | $4\frac{1}{2}$ | 9.000 | 3 |
| $3\frac{1}{8}$ | 7.670 | $3\frac{7}{8}$ | 8 | $5\frac{1}{8}$ | 9.305 | 21.3 | | | | | | | $3\frac{1}{8}$ |
| $3\frac{1}{4}$ | 8.296 | 4 | 8 | $4\frac{7}{8}$ | 9.994 | 20.7 | | | | | | | $3\frac{1}{4}$ |
| $3\frac{1}{2}$ | 9.621 | $4\frac{1}{4}$ | 9 | $5\frac{1}{4}$ | 11.329 | 17.7 | | | | | | | $3\frac{1}{2}$ |
| $3\frac{3}{4}$ | 11.045 | $4\frac{1}{2}$ | 9 | $4\frac{3}{4}$ | 12.753 | 15.5 | | | | | | | $3\frac{3}{4}$ |



Digitized by Google

# SLEEVE NUTS AND TURNBUCKLES.

**All Dimensions in Inches.**




**Manufactured by the Cleveland City Forge & Iron Company, Cleveland, Ohio.**

**Standard Length X = 6'.**
**Extra Lengths, 9', 12', 18', 24', 36', 48' & 72' (Special Prices).**

| DIAM. OF SCREW U | LENGTH OF THREAD T | LENGTH OF NUT L | SHORT DIAM. A | LONG DIAM. B | INSIDE DIAM, C | THICKNESS t | WEIGHT IN LBS. | WEIGHT IN LBS. | STANDARD DIMENSIONS t | A | B | C | L | T | DIAM. OF SCREW U |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $\frac{7}{8}$ | $1\frac{1}{2}$ | 7 | $1\frac{5}{8}$ | $1\frac{7}{8}$ | $1\frac{1}{8}$ | $\frac{1}{4}$ | $2\frac{3}{4}$ | $2\frac{1}{2}$ | $\frac{3}{8}$ | $1\frac{1}{4}$ | $2\frac{1}{4}$ | $1\frac{1}{4}$ | $8\frac{5}{8}$ | $1\frac{5}{16}$ | $\frac{7}{8}$ |
| 1 | $1\frac{1}{2}$ | 7 | $1\frac{5}{8}$ | $1\frac{7}{8}$ | $1\frac{1}{8}$ | $\frac{1}{4}$ | 3 | $3\frac{1}{2}$ | $\frac{7}{16}$ | " | $2\frac{7}{16}$ | $1\frac{5}{16}$ | 9 | $1\frac{1}{2}$ | 1 |
| $1\frac{1}{8}$ | $1\frac{3}{4}$ | $7\frac{1}{2}$ | 2 | $2\frac{5}{16}$ | $1\frac{3}{8}$ | $\frac{5}{16}$ | $3\frac{1}{2}$ | 4 | $\frac{1}{2}$ | " | $2\frac{9}{16}$ | $1\frac{7}{16}$ | $9\frac{3}{8}$ | $1\frac{11}{16}$ | $1\frac{1}{8}$ |
| $1\frac{1}{4}$ | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | $5\frac{1}{4}$ | " | $1\frac{1}{2}$ | $2\frac{3}{4}$ | $1\frac{9}{16}$ | $9\frac{3}{4}$ | $1\frac{7}{8}$ | $1\frac{1}{4}$ |
| $1\frac{3}{8}$ | 2 | 8 | $2\frac{3}{8}$ | $2\frac{3}{4}$ | $1\frac{5}{8}$ | $\frac{3}{8}$ | $4\frac{1}{2}$ | 6 | " | $1\frac{5}{8}$ | $3\frac{1}{16}$ | $1\frac{11}{16}$ | $10\frac{1}{8}$ | $2\frac{1}{16}$ | $1\frac{3}{8}$ |
| $1\frac{1}{2}$ | " | " | " | " | " | " | $6\frac{1}{2}$ | 7 | $\frac{5}{8}$ | " | $3\frac{3}{16}$ | $1\frac{3}{4}$ | $10\frac{1}{2}$ | $2\frac{1}{4}$ | $1\frac{1}{2}$ |
| $1\frac{5}{8}$ | $2\frac{1}{4}$ | $8\frac{1}{2}$ | $2\frac{3}{4}$ | $3\frac{3}{16}$ | $1\frac{7}{8}$ | $\frac{7}{16}$ | 8 | $8\frac{1}{2}$ | " | $1\frac{3}{4}$ | $3\frac{1}{2}$ | 2 | $10\frac{7}{8}$ | $2\frac{7}{16}$ | $1\frac{5}{8}$ |
| $1\frac{3}{4}$ | " | " | " | " | " | " | $8\frac{1}{2}$ | 10 | " | 2 | $3\frac{3}{4}$ | $2\frac{1}{8}$ | $11\frac{1}{4}$ | $2\frac{5}{8}$ | $1\frac{3}{4}$ |
| $1\frac{7}{8}$ | $2\frac{1}{2}$ | 9 | $3\frac{1}{8}$ | $3\frac{5}{8}$ | $2\frac{1}{8}$ | $\frac{1}{2}$ | 10 | $11\frac{1}{2}$ | $\frac{11}{16}$ | " | $3\frac{7}{8}$ | $2\frac{3}{16}$ | $11\frac{5}{8}$ | $2\frac{13}{16}$ | $1\frac{7}{8}$ |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 11 | 13 | " | $2\frac{1}{4}$ | $4\frac{1}{4}$ | $2\frac{3}{8}$ | 12 | 3 | 2 |
| $2\frac{1}{8}$ | $2\frac{3}{4}$ | $9\frac{1}{2}$ | $3\frac{1}{2}$ | $4\frac{1}{16}$ | $2\frac{3}{8}$ | $\frac{9}{16}$ | 14 | 15 | $\frac{23}{32}$ | $2\frac{1}{2}$ | $4\frac{1}{2}$ | $2\frac{1}{2}$ | $12\frac{3}{8}$ | $3\frac{3}{16}$ | $2\frac{1}{8}$ |
| $2\frac{1}{4}$ | " | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | 18 | $\frac{13}{16}$ | " | $4\frac{3}{4}$ | $2\frac{11}{16}$ | $12\frac{3}{4}$ | $3\frac{3}{8}$ | $2\frac{1}{4}$ |
| $2\frac{3}{8}$ | 3 | 10 | $3\frac{7}{8}$ | $4\frac{1}{2}$ | $2\frac{5}{8}$ | $\frac{5}{8}$ | 18 | 20 | " | $2\frac{3}{4}$ | $4\frac{7}{8}$ | $2\frac{3}{4}$ | $13\frac{1}{8}$ | $3\frac{9}{16}$ | $2\frac{3}{8}$ |
| $2\frac{1}{2}$ | " | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | 24 | $\frac{27}{32}$ | 3 | $5\frac{3}{8}$ | $3\frac{1}{16}$ | $13\frac{1}{2}$ | $3\frac{3}{4}$ | $2\frac{1}{2}$ |
| $2\frac{5}{8}$ | $3\frac{1}{4}$ | $10\frac{1}{2}$ | $4\frac{1}{4}$ | $4\frac{15}{16}$ | $2\frac{7}{8}$ | $\frac{11}{16}$ | 22 | 28 | $\frac{15}{16}$ | " | $5\frac{9}{16}$ | $3\frac{1}{8}$ | $13\frac{7}{8}$ | $3\frac{15}{16}$ | $2\frac{5}{8}$ |
| $2\frac{3}{4}$ | " | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | 30 | " | $3\frac{1}{4}$ | $5\frac{3}{4}$ | $3\frac{1}{4}$ | $14\frac{1}{4}$ | $4\frac{1}{8}$ | $2\frac{3}{4}$ |
| $2\frac{7}{8}$ | $3\frac{1}{2}$ | 11 | $4\frac{5}{8}$ | $5\frac{3}{8}$ | $3\frac{1}{8}$ | $\frac{3}{4}$ | 27 | 34 | $1\frac{1}{32}$ | " | $6\frac{1}{16}$ | $3\frac{7}{16}$ | $14\frac{5}{8}$ | $4\frac{5}{16}$ | $2\frac{7}{8}$ |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | 38 | " | $3\frac{1}{2}$ | $6\frac{3}{8}$ | $3\frac{5}{8}$ | 15 | $4\frac{1}{2}$ | 3 |
| $3\frac{1}{8}$ | $3\frac{3}{4}$ | $11\frac{1}{2}$ | 5 | $5\frac{13}{16}$ | $3\frac{3}{8}$ | $\frac{13}{16}$ | 34 | | | | | | | | $3\frac{1}{8}$ |
| $3\frac{1}{4}$ | " | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | 50 | $1\frac{1}{16}$ | 4 | $6\frac{3}{4}$ | $3\frac{7}{8}$ | $15\frac{3}{4}$ | $4\frac{7}{8}$ | $3\frac{1}{4}$ |
| $3\frac{3}{8}$ | 4 | 12 | $5\frac{3}{8}$ | $6\frac{1}{8}$ | $3\frac{5}{8}$ | $\frac{7}{8}$ | 39 | | | | | | | | $3\frac{3}{8}$ |
| $3\frac{1}{2}$ | " | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | 65 | $1\frac{7}{32}$ | 4 | $7\frac{1}{4}$ | $4\frac{1}{4}$ | $16\frac{1}{2}$ | $5\frac{1}{4}$ | $3\frac{1}{2}$ |
| $3\frac{5}{8}$ | $4\frac{1}{4}$ | $12\frac{1}{2}$ | $5\frac{3}{4}$ | $6\frac{11}{16}$ | $3\frac{7}{8}$ | $\frac{15}{16}$ | 45 | | | | | | | | $3\frac{5}{8}$ |
| $3\frac{3}{4}$ | " | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | | $1\frac{5}{16}$ | 5 | $8\frac{1}{4}$ | $4\frac{7}{16}$ | 18 | 6 | $3\frac{3}{4}$ |
| $3\frac{7}{8}$ | $4\frac{1}{2}$ | 13 | $6\frac{1}{8}$ | $7\frac{1}{8}$ | $4\frac{1}{8}$ | 1 | 52 | | | | | | | | $3\frac{7}{8}$ |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 55 | | $1\frac{7}{16}$ | 5 | $8\frac{3}{4}$ | $4\frac{5}{8}$ | 18 | 6 | 4 |
| $4\frac{1}{4}$ | $4\frac{3}{4}$ | $13\frac{1}{2}$ | $6\frac{1}{2}$ | $7\frac{9}{16}$ | $4\frac{3}{8}$ | $1\frac{1}{16}$ | 65 | | | | | | | | $4\frac{1}{4}$ |
| $4\frac{1}{2}$ | 5 | 14 | $6\frac{7}{8}$ | 8 | $4\frac{3}{4}$ | $1\frac{1}{16}$ | 75 | | | | | | | | $4\frac{1}{2}$ |

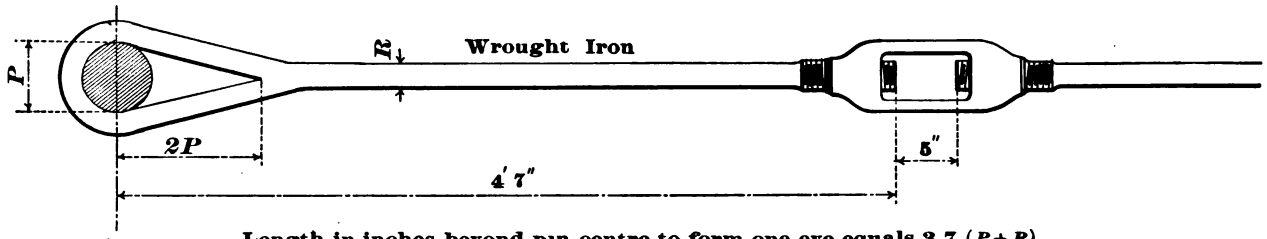


Digitized by Google

# LOOP RODS.

## Allowance for Eye, Square or Round Bars.

All Dimensions in Inches.




**Length in inches beyond pin centre to form one eye equals 3.7 (P + R)**

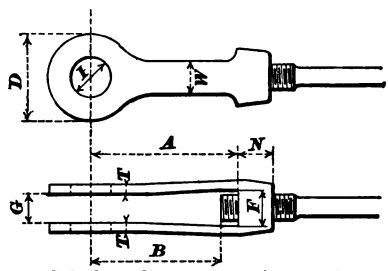
| DIAM. OF PINS | DIAM. OR SIDE OF BARS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | DIAM. OF PINS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ¾ | ⅞ | 1 | 1⅛ | 1¼ | 1⅜ | 1½ | 1⅝ | 1¾ | 1⅞ | 2 | 2⅛ | 2¼ | 2⅜ | 2½ | 2⅝ | 2¾ | 2⅞ | 3 | |
| 1 | 11½ | 12 | 12½ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 1¼ | 12½ | 12⅞ | 13⅜ | 13⅞ | 14¼ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1¼ |
| 1½ | 13⅜ | 13⅞ | 14¼ | 14¾ | 15¼ | 15⅝ | 16⅛ | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1½ |
| 1¾ | 14¼ | 14¾ | 15¼ | 15⅝ | 16⅛ | 16⅝ | 17 | 17½ | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | 1¾ |
| 2 | 15¼ | 15⅝ | 16⅛ | 16⅝ | 17 | 17½ | 18 | 18⅜ | 18⅞ | 19⅜ | 19¾ | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| 2¼ | 16⅛ | 16⅝ | 17 | 17½ | 18 | 18⅜ | 18⅞ | 19⅜ | 19¾ | 20¼ | 20¾ | 21⅛ | 21⅝ | | | | | | | 2¼ |
| 2½ | 17 | 17½ | 18 | 18⅜ | 18⅞ | 19⅜ | 19¾ | 20⅛ | 20¾ | 21⅛ | 21⅝ | 22⅛ | 22⅝ | 23 | 23¼ | | | | | 2½ |
| 2¾ | 18 | 18⅜ | 18⅞ | 19⅜ | 19¾ | 20¼ | 20¾ | 21⅛ | 21⅝ | 22⅛ | 22⅝ | 23 | 23½ | 24 | 24⅜ | 24⅞ | 25⅜ | | | 2¾ |
| 3 | 18⅞ | 19⅜ | 19¾ | 20¼ | 20¾ | 21⅛ | 21⅝ | 22⅛ | 22⅝ | 23 | 23½ | 24 | 24⅜ | 24⅞ | 25⅜ | 25⅞ | 26¼ | 26¾ | 27¼ | 3 |
| 3¼ | 19¾ | 20¼ | 20¾ | 21⅛ | 21⅝ | 22⅛ | 22⅝ | 23 | 23½ | 24 | 24⅜ | 24⅞ | 25⅜ | 25⅞ | 26¼ | 26¾ | 27¼ | 27⅝ | 28⅛ | 3¼ |
| 3½ | 20¾ | 21⅛ | 21⅝ | 22⅛ | 22⅝ | 23 | 23½ | 24 | 24⅜ | 24⅞ | 25⅜ | 25⅞ | 26¼ | 26¾ | 27¼ | 27⅝ | 28⅛ | 28⅝ | 29 | 3½ |
| 3¾ | 21⅝ | 22⅛ | 22⅝ | 23 | 23½ | 24 | 24⅜ | 24⅞ | 25⅝ | 25⅞ | 26¼ | 26¾ | 27¼ | 27⅝ | 28⅛ | 28⅝ | 29 | 29½ | 30 | 3¾ |
| 4 | 22⅝ | 23 | 23½ | 24 | 24⅜ | 24⅞ | 25⅜ | 25⅞ | 26¼ | 26¾ | 27¼ | 27⅝ | 28⅛ | 28⅝ | 29 | 29½ | 30 | 30½ | 31 | 4 |
| 4¼ | 23½ | 24 | 24⅜ | 24⅞ | 25⅜ | 25⅞ | 26¼ | 26¾ | 27¼ | 27⅝ | 28⅛ | 28⅝ | 29 | 29½ | 30 | 30½ | 31 | 31⅜ | 31⅞ | 4¼ |
| 4½ | 24⅜ | 24⅞ | 25⅜ | 25⅞ | 26¼ | 26¾ | 27¼ | 27⅝ | 28⅛ | 28⅝ | 29 | 29½ | 30 | 30½ | 31 | 31⅜ | 31⅞ | 32¼ | 32¾ | 4½ |
| 4¾ | 25⅜ | 25⅞ | 26¼ | 26¾ | 27¼ | 27⅝ | 28⅛ | 28⅝ | 29 | 29½ | 30 | 30½ | 31 | 31⅜ | 31⅞ | 32¼ | 32¾ | 33¼ | 33⅜ | 4¾ |
| 5 | 26¼ | 26¾ | 27¼ | 27⅝ | 28⅛ | 28⅝ | 29 | 29½ | 30 | 30½ | 31 | 31⅜ | 31⅞ | 32¼ | 32¾ | 33¼ | 33⅜ | 34⅛ | 34⅝ | 5 |
| 5¼ | 27¼ | 27⅝ | 28⅛ | 28⅝ | 29 | 29½ | 30 | 30½ | 31 | 31⅜ | 31⅞ | 32¼ | 32¾ | 33¼ | 33⅝ | 34⅛ | 34⅝ | 35 | 35½ | 5¼ |
| 5½ | 28⅛ | 28⅝ | 29 | 29½ | 30 | 30½ | 31 | 31⅜ | 31⅞ | 32¼ | 32¾ | 33¼ | 33⅝ | 34⅛ | 34⅝ | 35 | 35¼ | 36 | 36½ | 5½ |
| 5¾ | 29 | 29½ | 30 | 30½ | 31 | 31⅜ | 31⅞ | 32¼ | 32¾ | 33¼ | 33⅝ | 34⅛ | 34⅝ | 35 | 35½ | 36 | 36½ | 37 | 37⅜ | 5¾ |
| 6 | 30 | 30½ | 31 | 31⅜ | 31⅞ | 32¼ | 32¾ | 33¼ | 33⅝ | 34⅛ | 34⅝ | 35 | 35½ | 36 | 36½ | 37 | 37⅜ | 37⅞ | 38⅜ | 6 |

**NOTE: Maximum shipping length should not exceed 35 feet.**

Digitized by Google

# CLEVIS

All dimensions in inches.




Grip G can be made to suit connections.

| DIAM. OF CLEVIS D | MAX. PIN P | CLEVIS FORK F | CLEVIS NUT N | CLEVIS WIDTH W | CLEVIS THICKNESS T | CLEVIS A | CLEVIS B | DIAM. OF CLEVIS D |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | 1½ | 1½ | 1½ | 1½ | ⅜ | 6 | 5 | 3 |
| 4 | 2¼ | 1¾ | 1¾ | 1⅞ | ½ | 9 | 8 | 4 |
| 5 | 3 | 2¼ | 2¼ | 2¼ | ⅝ | 9 | 8 | 5 |
| 6 | 3½ | 2¾ | 2¾ | 2⅞ | ¾ | 9 | 8 | 6 |
| 7 | 4 | 3¼ | 3¼ | 3¼ | ⅞ | 9 | 8 | 7 |

## Table giving diameter of Clevis for given rod and pin.

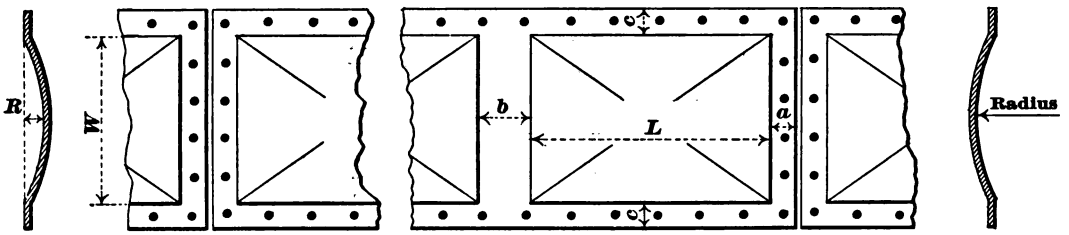
| ROD ROUND | ROD SQUARE | ROD UPSET | PINS 1 | 1¼ | 1½ | 1¾ | 2 | 2¼ | 2½ | 2¾ | 3 | 3¼ | 3½ | 3¾ | 4 | ROD UPSET | ROD SQUARE | ROD ROUND |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ¾ | ⅝ | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | ⅝ | ¾ |
| | ¾ | 1⅛ | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | | | | | | | | 1⅛ | ¾ | |
| ⅞ | ⅞ | 1¼ | | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | | | | | | | | 1¼ | ⅞ | ⅞ |
| 1 | | 1⅜ | | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | | | | | | | | 1⅜ | | 1 |
| 1⅛ | 1 | 1½ | | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | | | | | 1½ | 1 | 1⅛ |
| 1¼ | 1⅛ | 1⅝ | | | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | | | | | 1⅝ | 1⅛ | 1¼ |
| 1⅜ | | 1¾ | | | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | | | | | 1¾ | | 1⅜ |
| | 1¼ | 1⅞ | | | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | | | | | 1⅞ | 1¼ | |
| 1½ | 1⅜ | 2 | | | | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 | | | 2 | 1⅜ | 1½ |
| 1⅝ | | 2⅛ | | | | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | | | 2⅛ | | 1⅝ |
| 1¾ | 1½ | 2¼ | | | | | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 2¼ | 1½ | 1¾ |
| 1⅞ | 1⅝ | 2⅜ | | | | | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 2⅜ | 1⅝ | 1⅞ |
| 2 | 1¾ | 2½ | | | | | | 6 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 2½ | 1¾ | 2 |
| 2⅛ | | 2⅝ | | | | | | | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | | | 2⅝ | | 2⅛ |
| | 1⅞ | 2¾ | | | | | | | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | | | 2¾ | 1⅞ | |
| 2¼ | 2 | 2⅞ | | | | | | | | 7 | 7 | | | | | 2⅞ | 2 | 2¼ |
| ROUND | SQUARE | UPSET | 1 | 1¼ | 1½ | 1¾ | 2 | 2¼ | 2½ | 2¾ | 3 | 3¼ | 3½ | 3¾ | 4 | UPSET | SQUARE | ROUND |
| ROD | | | PINS | | | | | | | | | | | | | ROD | | |

**Clevises above and to right of heavy zigzag line, may be used with forks straight. Clevises below and to left of same line, should have forks closed in until pin is not overstrained.**



Digitized by Google

# BUCKLED PLATES.




$a = \begin{cases} \text{Min. } 2'' \\ \text{Max. } 1'6'' \end{cases}$ $b = \begin{cases} \text{Min. } 2'' \\ \text{Max. } 6'' \end{cases}$ $c = \begin{cases} \text{Min. } 2'' \\ \text{Max. } 6'' \end{cases}$

| No. of Plate | Size of Buckle in Feet and Inches | | Rise in Inches | Rad. of Buckle in Feet and Inches | | Maximum Number of Buckles | No. of Plate | Size of Buckle in Feet and Inches | | Rise in Inches | Rad. of Buckle in Feet and Inches | | Maximum Number of Buckles |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Length *L* | Width *W* | *R* | Length *L* | Width *W* | | | Width *W* | Length *L* | *R* | Width *W* | Length *L* | |
| *1* | 3-11 | 4-6 | 3½ | 6-8 | 8-9 | 7 | *26* | 3-1 | 3-2 | 3 | 4-10 | 5-1 | 9 |
| *2* | 4-6 | 3-11 | 3½ | 8-9 | 6-8 | 6 | *27* | 3-2 | 3-1 | 3 | 5-1 | 4-10 | 9 |
| *3* | 3-11 | 3-6 | 3 | 7-9 | 6-3 | 7 | *28* | 3-1 | 3-0 | 3 | 4-10 | 4-7 | 9 |
| *4* | 3-6 | 3-11 | 3 | 6-3 | 7-9 | 8 | *29* | 3-0 | 3-1 | 3 | 4-7 | 4-10 | 9 |
| *5* | 3-9 | 3-9 | 3 | 7-1 | 7-1 | 8 | *30* | 2-0 | 2-6 | 2½ | 2-6 | 3-10 | 10 |
| *6* | 3-1 | 3-9 | 3 | 4-10 | 7-1 | 9 | *31* | 2-6 | 2-0 | 2½ | 3-10 | 2-6 | 15 |
| *7* | 3-9 | 3-1 | 3 | 7-1 | 4-10 | 8 | *32* | 3-6 | 5-6 | 3½ | 5-4 | 13-1 | 5 |
| *8* | 3-8 | 3-8 | 2 | 10-2 | 10-2 | 8 | *33* | 5-6 | 3-6 | 3½ | 13-1 | 5-4 | 1 |
| *9* | 2-8 | 3-8 | 2 | 5-5 | 10-2 | 10 | *34* | 4-0 | 4-0 | 3 | 8-1 | 8-1 | 7 |
| *10* | 3-8 | 2-8 | 2 | 10-2 | 5-5 | 8 | | | | | | | |
| *11* | 2-2 | 3-8 | 2 | 3-7 | 10-2 | 10 | | | | | | | |
| *12* | 3-8 | 2-2 | 2 | 10-2 | 3-7 | 8 | | | | | | | |
| *13* | 3-0 | 3-0 | 2 | 6-10 | 6-10 | 9 | | | | | | | |
| *14* | 2-9 | 2-9 | 3 | 3-10 | 3-10 | 10 | | | | | | | |
| *19* | 2-6 | 2-9 | 2½ | 3-10 | 4-7 | 10 | | | | | | | |
| *20* | 2-9 | 2-6 | 2½ | 4-7 | 3-10 | 10 | | | | | | | |
| *21* | 2-6 | 2-6 | 2½ | 3-10 | 3-10 | 10 | | | | | | | |
| *22* | 3-5 | 3-6 | 3 | 5-11 | 6-3 | 8 | | | | | | | |
| *23* | 3-6 | 3-5 | 3 | 6-3 | 5-11 | 8 | | | | | | | |
| *24* | 3-6 | 3-9 | 3 | 6-3 | 7-1 | 8 | | | | | | | |
| *25* | 3-9 | 3-6 | 3 | 7-1 | 6-3 | 8 | | | | | | | |

**Plates are made $\frac{1}{4}''$, $\frac{5}{16}''$, $\frac{3}{8}''$ or $\frac{7}{16}''$ thick.**
**Buckles of different sizes should not be used in the same plate.**
**Rivets generally $\frac{5}{8}''$ or $\frac{3}{4}''$ diam.**



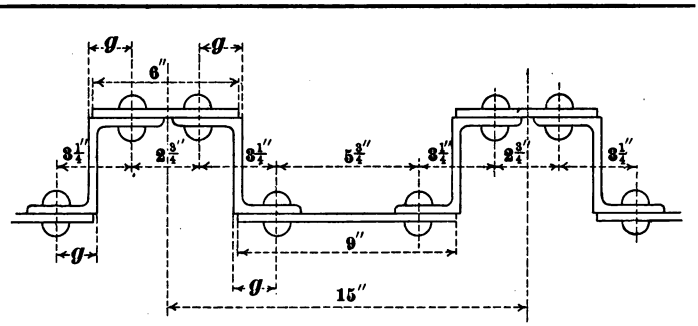
Digitized by Google

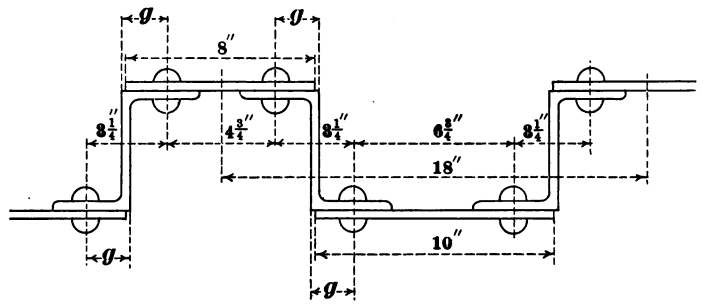
# FLOORING

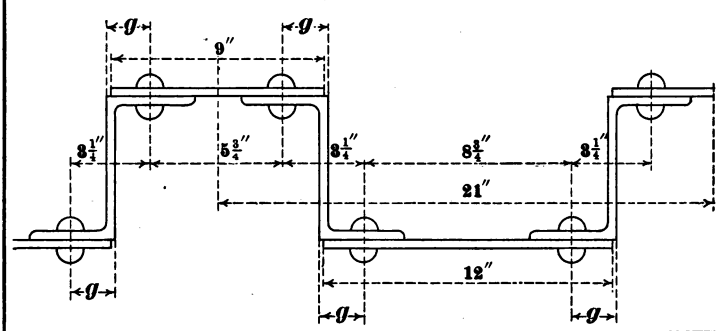
## Z BAR FLOORING

| NOMINAL SIZE | SIZE OF Z BAR — THICK | SIZE OF Z BAR — FLGE. & WEB. | GAUGE $g$ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4″ | $\frac{1}{4}$ | $2\frac{7}{8} \times 4 \times 2\frac{7}{8}$ | $1\frac{3}{4}$ |
| | $\frac{5}{16}$ | $2\frac{15}{16} \times 4\frac{1}{16} \times 2\frac{15}{16}$ | $1\frac{25}{32}$ |
| | $\frac{3}{8}$ | $3 \times 4\frac{1}{8} \times 3$ | $1\frac{13}{16}$ |
| | $\frac{7}{16}$ | $3 \times 4 \times 3$ | $1\frac{27}{32}$ |
| | $\frac{1}{2}$ | $3\frac{1}{16} \times 4\frac{1}{16} \times 3\frac{1}{16}$ | $1\frac{7}{8}$ |
| | $\frac{9}{16}$ | $3\frac{1}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{8}$ | $1\frac{29}{32}$ |
| | $\frac{5}{8}$ | $3\frac{1}{16} \times 4 \times 3\frac{1}{16}$ | $1\frac{15}{32}$ |
| | $\frac{11}{16}$ | $3\frac{1}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{16} \times 3\frac{1}{8}$ | $1\frac{31}{32}$ |
| | $\frac{3}{4}$ | $3\frac{3}{16} \times 4\frac{1}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{16}$ | 2 |
| 5″ | $\frac{5}{16}$ | $3\frac{3}{16} \times 5 \times 3\frac{3}{16}$ | $1\frac{25}{32}$ |
| | $\frac{3}{8}$ | $3\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{16} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ | $1\frac{13}{16}$ |
| | $\frac{7}{16}$ | $3\frac{5}{16} \times 5\frac{1}{16} \times 3\frac{5}{16}$ | $1\frac{27}{32}$ |
| | $\frac{1}{2}$ | $3\frac{1}{4} \times 5 \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ | $1\frac{7}{8}$ |
| | $\frac{9}{16}$ | $3\frac{5}{16} \times 5\frac{1}{16} \times 3\frac{5}{16}$ | $1\frac{29}{32}$ |
| | $\frac{5}{8}$ | $3\frac{3}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{8}$ | $1\frac{15}{16}$ |
| | $\frac{11}{16}$ | $3\frac{1}{4} \times 5 \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ | $1\frac{31}{32}$ |
| | $\frac{3}{4}$ | $3\frac{5}{16} \times 5\frac{1}{16} \times 3\frac{5}{16}$ | 2 |
| 6″ | $\frac{3}{8}$ | $3\frac{1}{2} \times 6 \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ | $1\frac{13}{16}$ |
| | $\frac{7}{16}$ | $3\frac{9}{16} \times 6\frac{1}{16} \times 3\frac{9}{16}$ | $1\frac{27}{32}$ |
| | $\frac{1}{2}$ | $3\frac{5}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{8} \times 3\frac{5}{8}$ | $1\frac{7}{8}$ |
| | $\frac{9}{16}$ | $3\frac{1}{2} \times 6 \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ | $1\frac{29}{32}$ |
| | $\frac{5}{8}$ | $3\frac{9}{16} \times 6\frac{1}{16} \times 3\frac{9}{16}$ | $1\frac{15}{16}$ |
| | $\frac{11}{16}$ | $3\frac{5}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{8} \times 3\frac{5}{8}$ | $1\frac{31}{32}$ |
| | $\frac{3}{4}$ | $3\frac{1}{2} \times 6 \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ | 2 |
| | $\frac{13}{16}$ | $3\frac{9}{16} \times 6\frac{1}{16} \times 3\frac{9}{16}$ | $2\frac{1}{32}$ |
| | $\frac{7}{8}$ | $3\frac{5}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{8} \times 3\frac{5}{8}$ | $2\frac{1}{16}$ |

STANDARD DIMENSIONS



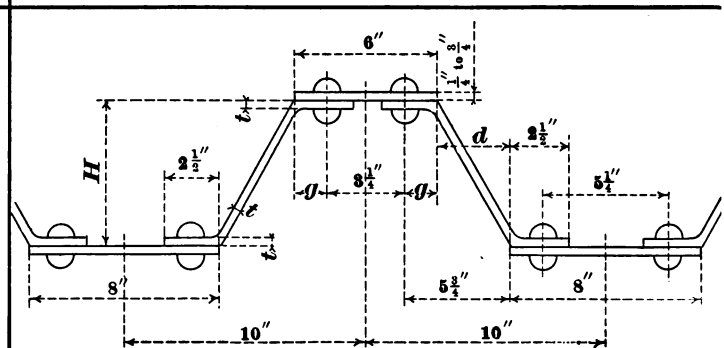




## CORRUGATED FLOORING

| NOMINAL SIZE | HEIGHT $H$ | THICKNESS $t$ | DISTANCE $d$ | GAUGE $g$ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6″ | 6 | $\frac{1}{4}$ | 3 | $1\frac{3}{8}$ |
| | $6\frac{1}{16}$ | $\frac{5}{16}$ | $2\frac{31}{32}$ | $1\frac{25}{64}$ |
| | $6\frac{1}{8}$ | $\frac{3}{8}$ | $2\frac{15}{16}$ | $1\frac{13}{32}$ |

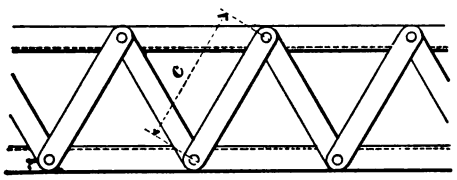
STANDARD DIMENSIONS

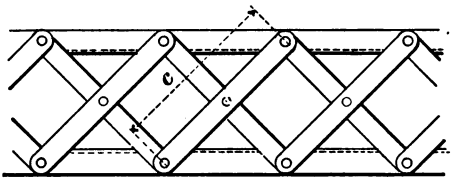





Digitized by Google

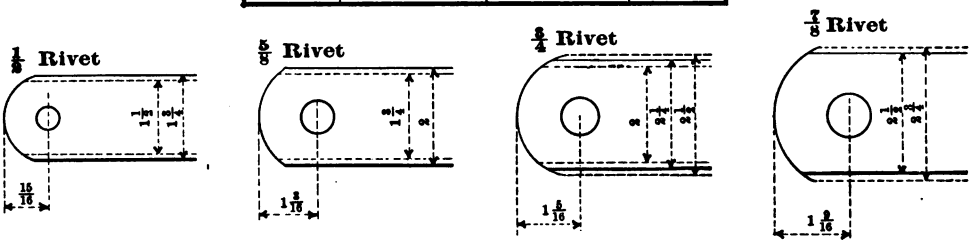
# LACING




**Maximum Distance $c$ for given thickness of bar.**

| SINGLE LACING $t - \frac{c}{40}$ | | DOUBLE LACING $t - \frac{c}{60}$ | |
|---|---|---|---|
| THICK. $t$ | DISTANCE $c$ | DISTANCE $c$ | THICK. $t$ |
| $\frac{1}{4}$ | 0 - 10 | 1 - 3 | $\frac{1}{4}$ |
| $\frac{5}{16}$ | 1 - $0\frac{1}{2}$ | 1 - $6\frac{3}{4}$ | $\frac{5}{16}$ |
| $\frac{3}{8}$ | 1 - 3 | 1 - $10\frac{1}{2}$ | $\frac{3}{8}$ |
| $\frac{7}{16}$ | 1 - $5\frac{1}{2}$ | 2 - $2\frac{1}{4}$ | $\frac{7}{16}$ |
| $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1 - 8 | 2 - 6 | $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| $\frac{9}{16}$ | 1 - $10\frac{1}{2}$ | 2 - $9\frac{3}{4}$ | $\frac{9}{16}$ |
| $\frac{5}{8}$ | 2 - 1 | 3 - $1\frac{1}{2}$ | $\frac{5}{8}$ |



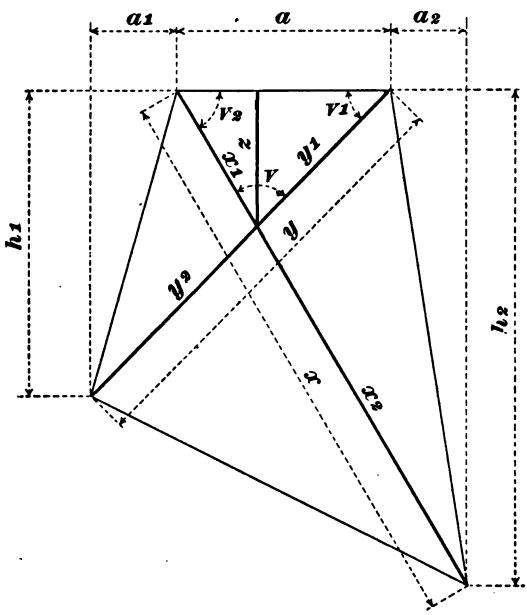

**Distance to be added to C. C. length $c$.**

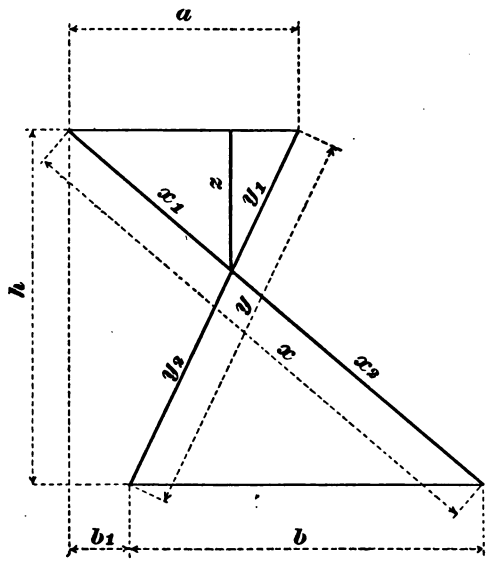
| WIDTH OF BAR | FINISHED LENGTH $a$ | | | | ORDERED LENGTH $b$ | | | | WIDTH OF BAR |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | DIAM. OF RIVET | | | | DIAM. OF RIVET | | | | |
| | $\frac{1}{2}$ | $\frac{5}{8}$ | $\frac{3}{4}$ | $\frac{7}{8}$ | $\frac{1}{2}$ | $\frac{5}{8}$ | $\frac{3}{4}$ | $\frac{7}{8}$ | |
| $1\frac{1}{2}$ | $1\frac{7}{8}$ | | | | $2\frac{3}{8}$ | | | | $1\frac{1}{2}$ |
| $1\frac{3}{4}$ | $1\frac{7}{8}$ | $2\frac{3}{8}$ | | | $2\frac{3}{8}$ | $2\frac{7}{8}$ | | | $1\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 2 | | $2\frac{3}{8}$ | $2\frac{5}{8}$ | | | $2\frac{7}{8}$ | $3\frac{1}{8}$ | | 2 |
| $2\frac{1}{4}$ | | | $2\frac{5}{8}$ | | | | $3\frac{1}{8}$ | | $2\frac{1}{4}$ |
| $2\frac{1}{2}$ | | | $2\frac{5}{8}$ | $3\frac{1}{8}$ | | | $3\frac{1}{8}$ | $3\frac{5}{8}$ | $2\frac{1}{2}$ |
| $2\frac{3}{4}$ | | | | $3\frac{1}{8}$ | | | | $3\frac{5}{8}$ | $2\frac{3}{4}$ |
| | | | | | | | | | |

**All Dimensions in Inches**



Digitized by Google




$x = \sqrt{(a+a_2)^2+h_2^2}$

$y = \sqrt{(a+a_1)^2+h_2^2}$

$\tan V_1 = \frac{h_1}{a+a_1}$

$\tan V_2 = \frac{h_2}{a+a_2}$

$x_1 = \frac{a(\sin V_1)}{\sin V}$

$y_1 = \frac{a(\sin V_2)}{\sin V}$

$z = \frac{h_2 x_1}{x} - y_1(\sin V_1)$

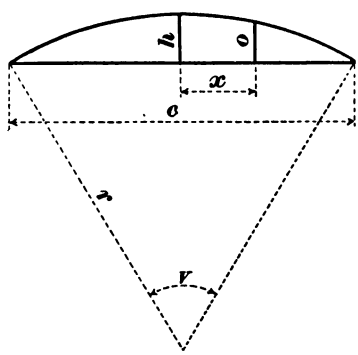
$x = \sqrt{(b+b_1)^2+h^2}$

$x_1 = \frac{ax}{a+b}$

$y = \sqrt{(a-b_1)^2+h^2}$

$y_1 = \frac{ay}{a+b}$

$z = \frac{ah}{a+b}$




CIVIL ENGINEERING
U. of C.
ASSOCIATION LIBRARY

$Arc. = .00873 \times diam. \times ang.\ V$

$c = 2\sqrt{r^2-(r-h)^2}$

$r = \frac{c^2}{8h}+\frac{h}{2}$

$h = r - \sqrt{r^2-\frac{c^2}{4}} = \frac{c^2}{8r}+\frac{h^2}{2r}$

$o = \sqrt{r^2-x^2}-(r-h)$



Digitized by Google

# WOOD SCREWS, SPIKES AND NAILS.

| WOOD SCREWS | | WROUGHT SPIKES NUMBER TO A KEG OF 150 LBS. | | | | | | STANDARD STEEL WIRE NAILS | | | | | | STEEL WIRE SPIKES | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | COMMON | | FINISHING | | | | |
| NO. | DIAM. | LENGTH IN INCHES | $\frac{1}{4}$ INCH NO. | $\frac{5}{16}$ INCH NO. | $\frac{3}{8}$ INCH NO. | $\frac{7}{16}$ INCH NO. | $\frac{1}{2}$ INCH NO. | SIZE | LENGTH INCHES | DIAM. INCHES | NO. PER POUND | DIAM. INCHES | NO. PER POUND | LENGTH INCHES | DIAM. INCHES | NO. PER POUND |
| 0 | .056 | 3 | 2250 | | | | | 2d | 1 | .0524 | 1060 | .0453 | 1558 | 3 | .1620 | 41 |
| 1 | .069 | $3\frac{1}{2}$ | 1890 | 1208 | | | | 3d | $1\frac{1}{4}$ | .0588 | 640 | .0508 | 913 | $3\frac{1}{2}$ | .1819 | 30 |
| 2 | .082 | 4 | 1650 | 1135 | | | | 4d | $1\frac{1}{2}$ | .0720 | 380 | .0508 | 761 | 4 | .2043 | 23 |
| 3 | .096 | $4\frac{1}{2}$ | 1464 | 1064 | | | | 5d | $1\frac{3}{4}$ | .0764 | 275 | .0571 | 500 | $4\frac{1}{2}$ | .2294 | 17 |
| 4 | .109 | 5 | 1380 | 930 | 742 | | | 6d | 2 | .0808 | 210 | .0641 | 350 | 5 | .2576 | 13 |
| 5 | .122 | 6 | 1292 | 868 | 570 | | | 7d | $2\frac{1}{4}$ | .0858 | 160 | .0641 | 315 | $5\frac{1}{2}$ | .2893 | 11 |
| 6 | .135 | 7 | 1161 | 662 | 482 | 445 | 306 | 8d | $2\frac{1}{2}$ | .0935 | 115 | .0720 | 214 | 6 | .2893 | 10 |
| 7 | .149 | 8 | | 635 | 455 | 384 | 256 | 9d | $2\frac{3}{4}$ | .0963 | 93 | .0720 | 195 | $6\frac{1}{2}$ | .2249 | $7\frac{1}{8}$ |
| 8 | .162 | 9 | | 573 | 424 | 300 | 240 | 10d | 3 | .1082 | 77 | .0808 | 137 | 7 | .2249 | 7 |
| 9 | .175 | 10 | | | 391 | 270 | 222 | 12d | $3\frac{1}{4}$ | .1144 | 60 | .0808 | 127 | 8 | .3648 | 5 |
| 10 | .188 | 11 | | | | 249 | 203 | 16d | $3\frac{1}{2}$ | .1285 | 48 | .0907 | 90 | 9 | .3648 | $4\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 11 | .201 | 12 | | | | 236 | 180 | 20d | 4 | .1620 | 31 | .1019 | 62 | | | |
| 12 | .215 | | | | | | | 30d | $4\frac{1}{2}$ | .1819 | 22 | | | | | |
| 13 | .228 | | | | | | | 40d | 5 | .2043 | 17 | | | | | |
| 14 | .241 | | | | | | | 50d | $5\frac{1}{2}$ | .2294 | 13 | | | | | |
| 15 | .255 | | | | | | | 60d | 6 | .2576 | 11 | | | | | |
| 16 | .268 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | .281 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | .293 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | .308 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | .321 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | .334 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | .347 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | .361 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | .374 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | .387 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | .401 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | .414 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | .427 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | .440 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | .453 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



Digitized by Google

## WROUGHT IRON TUBES

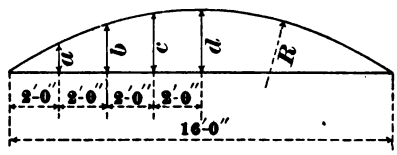
| ORDINARY GAS OR WATER PIPE | | | | | | | | HYDRAULIC TUBING. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | EXTRA | | DOUBLE EXTRA | |
| NOMINAL DIAM. | OUTSIDE DIAM. | THICKNESS | INSIDE DIAM. | INTERNAL AREA | EXTERNAL AREA | WEIGHT PER. FOOT | THREADS PER. INCH | THICKNESS | INSIDE DIAM. | THICKNESS | INSIDE DIAM. |
| ⅛ | .40 | .07 | .27 | .06 | .13 | .24 | 27 | .10 | .20 | | |
| ¼ | .54 | .09 | .36 | .10 | .23 | .42 | 18 | .12 | .29 | | |
| ⅜ | .67 | .09 | .49 | .19 | .36 | .56 | 18 | .13 | .42 | .22 | .23 |
| ½ | .84 | .11 | .62 | .30 | .55 | .84 | 14 | .15 | .54 | .29 | .24 |
| ¾ | 1.05 | .11 | .82 | .53 | .87 | 1.12 | 14 | .16 | .73 | .31 | .42 |
| 1 | 1.31 | .13 | 1.05 | .86 | 1.36 | 1.67 | 11½ | .18 | .95 | .36 | .58 |
| 1¼ | 1.66 | .14 | 1.38 | 1.49 | 2.15 | 2.24 | 11½ | .19 | 1.27 | .38 | .88 |
| 1½ | 1.90 | .15 | 1.61 | 2.03 | 2.84 | 2.68 | 11½ | .20 | 1.49 | .40 | 1.08 |
| 2 | 2.37 | .15 | 2.07 | 3.35 | 4.48 | 3.61 | 11½ | .22 | 1.93 | .44 | 1.49 |
| 2½ | 2.87 | .20 | 2.47 | 4.78 | 6.49 | 5.74 | 8 | .28 | 2.31 | .56 | 1.75 |
| 3 | 3.50 | .22 | 3.07 | 7.38 | 9.62 | 7.54 | 8 | .30 | 2.89 | .60 | 2.28 |
| 3½ | 4.00 | .23 | 3.55 | 9.89 | 12.57 | 9.00 | 8 | .32 | 3.35 | .64 | 2.71 |
| 4 | 4.50 | .24 | 4.03 | 12.73 | 15.96 | 10.66 | 8 | .34 | 3.81 | .68 | 3.13 |
| 4½ | 5.00 | .25 | 4.51 | 15.96 | 19.64 | 12.34 | 8 | .35 | 4.25 | .72 | 3.56 |
| 5 | 5.56 | .26 | 5.05 | 19.99 | 24.30 | 14.50 | 8 | .37 | 4.81 | .75 | 4.06 |
| 6 | 6.63 | .28 | 6.07 | 28.88 | 34.47 | 18.76 | 8 | .44 | 5.75 | .87 | 4.87 |
| 7 | 7.63 | .30 | 7.02 | 38.73 | 45.66 | 23.27 | 8 | .50 | 6.62 | .84 | 6.06 |
| 8 | 8.63 | .32 | 7.98 | 50.03 | 58.43 | 28.18 | 8 | .56 | 7.50 | .87 | 6.87 |
| 9 | 9.63 | .34 | 8.94 | 62.73 | 73.72 | 33.70 | 8 | | | | |
| 10 | 10.75 | .36 | 10.02 | 78.84 | 90.76 | 40.06 | 8 | | | | |
| 12 | 12.75 | .38 | 12.00 | 113.09 | | 49.00 | 8 | | | | |
| 13 | 14.00 | .38 | 13.25 | | | 53.92 | 8 | | | | |
| 14 | 15.00 | .38 | 14.25 | | | 57.89 | 8 | | | | |

**Note: Above 15 inches the outside diameters are the nominal size. All dimensions given in inches, all weights in pounds.**



Digitized by Google

# ORDINATES
## for 16 foot chords

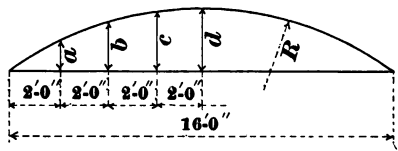



| RADIUS IN INCHES | ORDINATES FOR 16'-0" TEMPLET | | | | RADIUS IN INCHES | ORDINATES FOR 16'-0" TEMPLET | | | | RADIUS IN INCHES | ORDINATES FOR 16'-0" TEMPLET | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *a* | *b* | *c* | *d* | | *a* | *b* | *c* | *d* | | *a* | *b* | *c* | *d* |
| **200** | 11 5/32 | 18 23/32 | 23 3/32 | 24 9/16 | **290** | 7 9/32 | 12 11/32 | 15 11/32 | 16 17/32 | **520** | 3 15/16 | 6 23/32 | 8 13/32 | 8 15/16 |
| **02** | 11 | 18 1/2 | 22 27/32 | 24 9/32 | **93** | 7 7/32 | 12 7/32 | 15 3/16 | 16 3/16 | **30** | 3 7/8 | 6 19/32 | 8 1/4 | 8 29/32 |
| **04** | 10 7/8 | 18 9/32 | 22 19/32 | 24 | **96** | 7 1/8 | 12 3/32 | 15 1/32 | 16 | **40** | 3 25/32 | 6 1/2 | 8 3/32 | 8 5/8 |
| **06** | 10 3/4 | 18 1/16 | 22 11/32 | 23 3/4 | **300** | 7 1/32 | 11 15/16 | 14 13/16 | 15 25/32 | **550** | 3 23/32 | 6 11/32 | 7 29/32 | 8 7/16 |
| **08** | 10 5/8 | 17 7/8 | 22 3/32 | 23 15/32 | **05** | 6 7/8 | 11 29/32 | 14 9/16 | 15 1/2 | **60** | 3 21/32 | 6 7/32 | 7 29/32 | 8 9/32 |
| **210** | 10 1/2 | 17 21/32 | 21 7/8 | 23 7/32 | **10** | 6 3/4 | 11 1/2 | 14 9/32 | 15 7/32 | **70** | 3 19/32 | 6 1/8 | 7 21/32 | 8 5/32 |
| **12** | 10 3/8 | 17 15/32 | 21 5/8 | 23 | **15** | 6 21/32 | 11 5/16 | 14 1/16 | 15 | **80** | 3 17/32 | 6 1/32 | 7 1/2 | 8 |
| **14** | 10 9/32 | 17 5/16 | 21 13/32 | 22 3/4 | **20** | 6 5/16 | 11 1/8 | 13 27/32 | 14 3/4 | **90** | 3 7/16 | 5 29/32 | 7 3/8 | 7 7/8 |
| **16** | 10 5/32 | 17 1/8 | 21 3/16 | 22 1/2 | **25** | 6 7/16 | 10 15/16 | 13 5/8 | 14 1/2 | **600** | 3 13/32 | 5 15/16 | 7 1/4 | 7 23/32 |
| **18** | 10 1/16 | 16 15/16 | 20 31/32 | 22 9/32 | **30** | 6 11/32 | 10 25/32 | 13 13/32 | 14 9/32 | **10** | 3 11/32 | 5 23/32 | 7 1/8 | 7 19/32 |
| **220** | 9 15/16 | 16 3/4 | 20 3/4 | 22 1/16 | **35** | 6 7/32 | 10 19/32 | 13 5/16 | 14 1/16 | **20** | 3 9/32 | 5 5/8 | 7 1/32 | 7 1/4 |
| **22** | 9 27/32 | 16 19/32 | 20 17/32 | 21 27/32 | **40** | 6 5/32 | 10 7/16 | 13 | 13 27/32 | **30** | 3 1/4 | 5 17/32 | 6 29/32 | 7 5/8 |
| **24** | 9 3/4 | 16 13/32 | 20 11/32 | 21 5/8 | **45** | 6 1/32 | 10 9/32 | 12 13/16 | 13 5/8 | **40** | 3 5/16 | 5 7/16 | 6 25/32 | 7 1/4 |
| **26** | 9 5/8 | 16 1/4 | 20 1/8 | 21 13/32 | **350** | 5 15/16 | 10 1/8 | 12 19/32 | 13 7/16 | **650** | 3 1/8 | 5 11/32 | 6 11/16 | 7 1/8 |
| **28** | 9 17/32 | 16 3/32 | 19 15/16 | 21 7/32 | **55** | 5 27/32 | 9 31/32 | 12 7/16 | 13 7/32 | **60** | 3 3/32 | 5 9/32 | 6 19/32 | 7 1/32 |
| **230** | 9 7/16 | 15 15/16 | 19 25/32 | 21 | **60** | 5 3/4 | 9 13/16 | 12 1/4 | 13 1/32 | **70** | 3 1/32 | 5 3/16 | 6 1/2 | 6 29/32 |
| **32** | 9 11/32 | 15 29/32 | 19 9/16 | 20 13/16 | **65** | 5 11/16 | 9 11/16 | 12 1/16 | 12 7/8 | **80** | 3 | 5 1/8 | 6 13/32 | 6 13/16 |
| **34** | 9 9/32 | 15 5/8 | 19 3/8 | 20 19/32 | **70** | 5 5/8 | 9 9/16 | 11 29/32 | 12 11/16 | **90** | 2 31/32 | 5 1/16 | 6 5/16 | 6 29/32 |
| **36** | 9 5/32 | 15 15/32 | 19 5/16 | 20 13/32 | **75** | 5 17/32 | 9 13/32 | 11 3/4 | 12 1/2 | **700** | 2 29/32 | 5 | 6 7/32 | 6 5/8 |
| **38** | 9 1/16 | 15 11/32 | 19 1/32 | 20 7/32 | **80** | 5 7/16 | 9 9/32 | 11 9/16 | 12 5/16 | **10** | 2 27/32 | 4 7/8 | 6 3/32 | 6 1/2 |
| **240** | 8 31/32 | 15 3/16 | 18 27/32 | 20 1/32 | **85** | 5 3/8 | 9 5/32 | 11 13/32 | 12 5/32 | **20** | 2 13/16 | 4 13/16 | 6 1/32 | 6 7/16 |
| **43** | 8 7/8 | 15 | 18 19/32 | 19 25/32 | **90** | 5 5/16 | 9 1/32 | 11 5/32 | 12 | **30** | 2 25/32 | 4 3/4 | 5 15/16 | 6 11/32 |
| **46** | 8 3/4 | 14 29/32 | 18 11/32 | 19 1/2 | **95** | 5 1/4 | 8 15/16 | 11 1/8 | 11 27/32 | **40** | 2 3/4 | 4 11/16 | 5 7/8 | 6 1/4 |
| **250** | 8 19/32 | 14 17/32 | 18 1/32 | 19 3/16 | **400** | 5 5/32 | 8 13/16 | 10 31/32 | 11 11/16 | **750** | 2 23/32 | 4 21/32 | 5 25/32 | 6 3/16 |
| **53** | 8 15/32 | 14 11/32 | 17 25/32 | 18 15/16 | **10** | 5 1/32 | 8 19/32 | 10 25/32 | 11 13/32 | **60** | 2 21/32 | 4 5/16 | 5 23/32 | 6 3/32 |
| **56** | 8 11/32 | 14 5/32 | 17 9/16 | 18 11/16 | **20** | 4 29/32 | 8 3/8 | 10 7/16 | 11 1/8 | **70** | 2 5/8 | 4 1/2 | 5 5/8 | 6 |
| **260** | 8 7/32 | 13 29/32 | 17 9/32 | 18 3/8 | **30** | 4 25/32 | 8 3/16 | 10 3/16 | 10 7/8 | **80** | 2 19/32 | 4 7/16 | 5 9/16 | 5 15/16 |
| **63** | 8 1/8 | 13 3/4 | 17 1/16 | 18 5/32 | **40** | 4 21/32 | 7 31/32 | 9 15/16 | 10 19/32 | **90** | 2 19/32 | 4 13/32 | 5 1/2 | 5 7/8 |
| **66** | 8 | 13 9/16 | 16 27/32 | 17 27/32 | **450** | 4 9/16 | 7 15/16 | 9 25/32 | 10 3/8 | **800** | 2 17/32 | 4 11/32 | 5 7/16 | 5 25/32 |
| **270** | 7 7/8 | 13 11/32 | 16 5/8 | 17 21/32 | **60** | 4 15/32 | 7 5/8 | 9 1/4 | 10 1/8 | **10** | 2 1/2 | 4 9/32 | 5 11/32 | 5 23/32 |
| **73** | 7 25/32 | 13 3/16 | 16 3/8 | 17 7/16 | **70** | 4 3/8 | 7 15/32 | 9 5/16 | 9 29/32 | **20** | 2 15/32 | 4 1/4 | 5 9/32 | 5 21/32 |
| **76** | 7 11/16 | 13 1/32 | 16 3/16 | 17 1/4 | **80** | 4 1/4 | 7 9/32 | 9 3/32 | 9 11/16 | **30** | 2 15/32 | 4 3/16 | 5 1/4 | 5 19/32 |
| **280** | 7 9/16 | 12 27/32 | 15 15/16 | 16 31/32 | **90** | 4 3/16 | 7 5/32 | 8 29/32 | 9 1/2 | **40** | 2 13/32 | 4 1/8 | 5 5/32 | 5 1/2 |
| **83** | 7 15/32 | 12 11/16 | 15 25/32 | 16 25/32 | **500** | 4 3/32 | 7 | 8 23/32 | 9 5/16 | **850** | 2 3/8 | 4 3/32 | 5 3/32 | 5 7/16 |
| **86** | 7 13/32 | 12 17/32 | 15 19/32 | 16 19/32 | **10** | 4 1/32 | 6 7/8 | 8 9/16 | 9 1/8 | **60** | 2 3/8 | 4 1/32 | 5 1/16 | 5 3/8 |



Digitized by Google

# ORDINATES
## for 16 foot chords

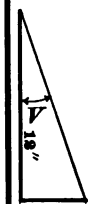



| RADIUS IN INCHES | ORDINATES FOR 16'-0" TEMPLET | | | | RADIUS IN INCHES | ORDINATES FOR 16'-0" TEMPLET | | | | RADIUS IN INCHES | ORDINATES FOR 16'-0" TEMPLET | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *a* | *b* | *c* | *d* | | *a* | *b* | *c* | *d* | | *a* | *b* | *c* | *d* |
| **870** | 2 11/32 | 4 | 5 | 5 5/16 | **1460** | 1 3/8 | 2 3/8 | 2 31/32 | 3 5/32 | **2900** | 11/16 | 1 3/16 | 1 15/32 | 1 9/16 |
| **80** | 2 5/16 | 3 15/16 | 4 15/16 | 5 1/4 | **90** | 1 3/8 | 2 5/16 | 2 29/32 | 3 3/32 | **50** | 11/16 | 1 5/32 | 1 7/16 | 1 9/16 |
| **90** | 2 9/32 | 3 29/32 | 4 7/8 | 5 3/16 | **1520** | 1 11/32 | 2 9/32 | 2 27/32 | 3 1/32 | **3000** | 11/16 | 1 5/32 | 1 7/16 | 1 17/32 |
| **900** | 2 1/4 | 3 27/32 | 4 13/16 | 5 1/8 | **50** | 1 5/16 | 2 7/32 | 2 26/32 | 2 31/32 | **3100** | 21/32 | 1 1/8 | 1 13/32 | 1 1/2 |
| **10** | 2 7/32 | 3 13/16 | 4 3/4 | 5 1/16 | **80** | 1 1/4 | 2 3/16 | 2 23/32 | 2 29/32 | **3200** | 5/8 | 1 5/32 | 1 11/32 | 1 7/16 |
| **20** | 2 3/16 | 3 25/32 | 4 23/32 | 5 1/32 | **1620** | 1 7/32 | 2 5/32 | 2 11/16 | 2 27/32 | **3300** | 19/32 | 1 1/16 | 1 5/16 | 1 13/32 |
| **30** | 2 3/16 | 3 3/4 | 4 21/32 | 4 31/32 | **50** | 1 7/32 | 2 3/32 | 2 5/8 | 2 25/32 | **3400** | 9/16 | 1 1/32 | 1 1/4 | 1 11/32 |
| **40** | 2 5/32 | 3 23/32 | 4 5/8 | 4 15/16 | **80** | 1 3/16 | 2 1/16 | 2 9/16 | 2 3/4 | **3500** | 9/16 | 1 | 1 1/4 | 1 5/16 |
| **950** | 2 5/32 | 3 11/16 | 4 19/32 | 4 7/8 | **1710** | 1 3/16 | 2 1/32 | 2 17/32 | 2 11/16 | **3600** | 17/32 | 31/32 | 1 7/32 | 1 9/32 |
| **60** | 2 1/8 | 3 5/8 | 4 17/32 | 4 27/32 | **40** | 1 5/32 | 2 | 2 15/32 | 2 31/32 | **3700** | 17/32 | 15/16 | 1 3/16 | 1 1/4 |
| **70** | 2 1/8 | 3 5/8 | 4 1/2 | 4 25/32 | **70** | 1 1/8 | 1 15/16 | 2 7/16 | 2 19/32 | **3800** | 17/32 | 29/32 | 1 5/32 | 1 7/32 |
| **80** | 2 1/16 | 3 9/16 | 4 7/16 | 4 23/32 | **1800** | 1 1/8 | 1 29/32 | 2 13/32 | 2 9/16 | **3900** | 17/32 | 29/32 | 1 1/8 | 1 3/16 |
| **90** | 2 1/32 | 3 1/2 | 4 3/8 | 4 21/32 | **30** | 1 3/32 | 1 7/8 | 2 11/32 | 2 1/2 | **4000** | 1/2 | 7/8 | 1 3/32 | 1 5/32 |
| **1000** | 2 1/32 | 3 15/32 | 4 11/32 | 4 5/8 | **60** | 1 3/32 | 1 27/32 | 2 5/16 | 2 15/32 | **4100** | 1/2 | 27/32 | 1 1/16 | 1 1/8 |
| **20** | 2 | 3 13/32 | 4 1/4 | 4 17/32 | **90** | 1 1/16 | 1 27/32 | 2 9/32 | 2 7/16 | **4200** | 15/32 | 13/16 | 1 1/32 | 1 3/32 |
| **40** | 1 15/16 | 3 11/32 | 4 5/32 | 4 7/16 | **1920** | 1 1/16 | 1 13/16 | 2 1/4 | 2 13/32 | **4300** | 15/32 | 13/16 | 1 | 1 1/16 |
| **60** | 1 29/32 | 3 9/32 | 4 3/32 | 4 3/8 | **50** | 1 1/16 | 1 25/32 | 2 1/4 | 2 3/8 | **4400** | 15/32 | 13/16 | 31/32 | 1 1/16 |
| **80** | 1 29/32 | 3 7/32 | 4 1/32 | 4 9/32 | **2000** | 1 | 1 23/32 | 2 5/32 | 2 5/16 | **4600** | 7/16 | 25/32 | 15/16 | 1 |
| **1100** | 1 27/32 | 3 5/32 | 3 15/16 | 4 7/32 | **50** | 1 | 1 11/16 | 2 1/8 | 2 1/4 | **4800** | 7/16 | 23/32 | 29/32 | 31/32 |
| **20** | 1 13/16 | 3 3/32 | 3 7/8 | 4 1/8 | **2100** | 31/32 | 1 21/32 | 2 1/16 | 2 7/32 | **5000** | 13/32 | 23/32 | 7/8 | 15/16 |
| **40** | 1 25/32 | 3 1/32 | 3 13/16 | 4 1/16 | **50** | 31/32 | 1 21/32 | 2 1/32 | 2 5/32 | **5200** | 13/32 | 21/32 | 27/32 | 29/32 |
| **60** | 1 3/4 | 2 31/32 | 3 29/32 | 3 31/32 | **2200** | 15/16 | 1 19/32 | 2 | 2 1/8 | **5400** | 3/8 | 21/32 | 13/16 | 7/8 |
| **80** | 1 23/32 | 2 15/16 | 3 21/32 | 3 29/32 | **50** | 29/32 | 1 9/16 | 1 15/16 | 2 1/16 | **5600** | 3/8 | 21/32 | 13/16 | 27/32 |
| **1200** | 1 11/16 | 2 7/8 | 3 19/32 | 3 27/32 | **2300** | 29/32 | 1 17/32 | 1 29/32 | 2 1/32 | **5800** | 3/8 | 19/32 | 3/4 | 13/16 |
| **20** | 1 21/32 | 2 27/32 | 3 9/16 | 3 25/32 | **50** | 7/8 | 1 1/2 | 1 27/32 | 1 31/32 | **6000** | 11/32 | 19/32 | 3/4 | 25/32 |
| **40** | 1 5/8 | 2 13/16 | 3 1/2 | 3 23/32 | **2400** | 27/32 | 1 7/16 | 1 13/16 | 1 15/16 | **6150** | 11/32 | 9/16 | 23/32 | 3/4 |
| **60** | 1 19/32 | 2 3/4 | 3 7/16 | 3 21/32 | **50** | 13/16 | 1 13/32 | 1 3/4 | 1 7/8 | **6350** | 5/16 | 9/16 | 11/16 | 3/4 |
| **80** | 1 9/16 | 2 23/32 | 3 3/8 | 3 19/32 | **2500** | 13/16 | 1 3/8 | 1 23/32 | 1 27/32 | **6500** | 5/16 | 17/32 | 21/32 | 23/32 |
| **1300** | 1 17/32 | 2 21/32 | 3 5/16 | 3 17/32 | **50** | 25/32 | 1 11/32 | 1 11/16 | 1 13/16 | **7000** | 9/32 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 21/32 |
| **20** | 1 1/2 | 2 19/32 | 3 1/4 | 3 15/32 | **2600** | 25/32 | 1 11/32 | 1 21/32 | 1 25/32 | **7500** | 9/32 | 15/32 | 19/32 | 5/8 |
| **40** | 1 15/32 | 2 9/16 | 3 3/16 | 3 13/32 | **50** | 3/4 | 1 5/16 | 1 5/8 | 1 3/4 | **8000** | 1/4 | 7/16 | 17/32 | 9/16 |
| **60** | 1 15/32 | 2 17/32 | 3 5/32 | 3 3/8 | **2700** | 3/4 | 1 9/32 | 1 19/32 | 1 23/32 | **8500** | 1/4 | 13/32 | 1/2 | 9/16 |
| **80** | 1 7/16 | 2 1/2 | 3 1/8 | 3 11/32 | **50** | 3/4 | 1 1/4 | 1 9/16 | 1 11/16 | **9000** | 7/32 | 3/8 | 15/32 | 1/2 |
| **1400** | 1 7/16 | 2 15/32 | 3 3/32 | 3 5/16 | **2800** | 23/32 | 1 7/32 | 1 17/32 | 1 21/32 | **10000** | 7/32 | 11/32 | 7/16 | 15/32 |
| **30** | 1 13/32 | 2 13/32 | 3 1/32 | 3 7/32 | **50** | 23/32 | 1 7/32 | 1 1/2 | 1 5/8 | | | | | |



Digitized by Google

## Table of Bevels




| DIST. | 0" | | 1" | | 2" | | 3" | | 4" | | 5" | | 6" | | 7" | | 8" | | 9" | | 10" | | 11" | | DIST. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ANGLE V. | | ANGLE V. | | ANGLE V. | | ANGLE V. | | ANGLE V. | | ANGLE V. | | ANGLE V. | | ANGLE V. | | ANGLE V. | | ANGLE V. | | ANGLE V. | | ANGLE V. | | |
| *a* | DEG. | MIN. | DEG. | MIN. | DEG. | MIN. | DEG. | MIN. | DEG. | MIN. | DEG. | MIN. | DEG. | MIN. | DEG. | MIN. | DEG. | MIN. | DEG. | MIN. | DEG. | MIN. | DEG. | MIN. | *a* |
| 0 | | | 4 | 45 | 9 | 28 | 14 | 03 | 18 | 26 | 22 | 37 | 26 | 34 | 30 | 15 | 33 | 42 | 36 | 52 | 39 | 48 | 42 | 31 | 0 |
| 1/32 | 0 | 09 | 4 | 55 | 9 | 37 | 14 | 11 | 18 | 35 | 22 | 45 | 26 | 41 | 30 | 22 | 33 | 48 | 36 | 58 | 39 | 54 | 42 | 36 | 1/32 |
| 1/16 | 0 | 18 | 5 | 04 | 9 | 45 | 14 | 19 | 18 | 43 | 22 | 53 | 26 | 49 | 30 | 29 | 33 | 54 | 37 | 04 | 39 | 59 | 42 | 40 | 1/16 |
| 3/32 | 0 | 27 | 5 | 12 | 9 | 54 | 14 | 28 | 18 | 50 | 23 | 00 | 26 | 55 | 30 | 35 | 34 | 00 | 37 | 10 | 40 | 05 | 42 | 45 | 3/32 |
| 1/8 | 0 | 36 | 5 | 20 | 10 | 02 | 14 | 36 | 18 | 59 | 23 | 08 | 27 | 02 | 30 | 42 | 34 | 07 | 37 | 15 | 40 | 10 | 42 | 50 | 1/8 |
| 5/32 | 0 | 45 | 5 | 31 | 10 | 12 | 14 | 45 | 19 | 07 | 23 | 15 | 27 | 10 | 30 | 49 | 34 | 13 | 37 | 20 | 40 | 15 | 42 | 55 | 5/32 |
| 3/16 | 0 | 54 | 5 | 39 | 10 | 20 | 14 | 53 | 19 | 15 | 23 | 23 | 27 | 17 | 30 | 56 | 34 | 18 | 37 | 26 | 40 | 20 | 43 | 00 | 3/16 |
| 7/32 | 1 | 02 | 5 | 48 | 10 | 29 | 15 | 01 | 19 | 23 | 23 | 30 | 27 | 24 | 31 | 02 | 34 | 24 | 37 | 32 | 40 | 25 | 43 | 05 | 7/32 |
| 1/4 | 1 | 11 | 5 | 57 | 10 | 38 | 15 | 09 | 19 | 30 | 23 | 38 | 27 | 30 | 31 | 09 | 34 | 30 | 37 | 38 | 40 | 30 | 43 | 10 | 1/4 |
| 9/32 | 1 | 20 | 6 | 06 | 10 | 46 | 15 | 18 | 19 | 38 | 23 | 46 | 27 | 38 | 31 | 15 | 34 | 37 | 37 | 43 | 40 | 35 | 43 | 14 | 9/32 |
| 5/16 | 1 | 30 | 6 | 15 | 10 | 55 | 15 | 26 | 19 | 46 | 23 | 53 | 27 | 45 | 31 | 22 | 34 | 43 | 37 | 49 | 40 | 40 | 43 | 19 | 5/16 |
| 11/32 | 1 | 38 | 6 | 24 | 11 | 04 | 15 | 34 | 19 | 54 | 24 | 00 | 27 | 52 | 31 | 28 | 34 | 49 | 37 | 55 | 40 | 46 | 43 | 24 | 11/32 |
| 3/8 | 1 | 47 | 6 | 32 | 11 | 12 | 15 | 42 | 20 | 02 | 24 | 08 | 27 | 58 | 31 | 35 | 34 | 55 | 38 | 00 | 40 | 51 | 43 | 28 | 3/8 |
| 13/32 | 1 | 57 | 6 | 41 | 11 | 20 | 15 | 51 | 20 | 10 | 24 | 16 | 28 | 06 | 31 | 41 | 35 | 00 | 38 | 05 | 40 | 56 | 43 | 33 | 13/32 |
| 7/16 | 2 | 06 | 6 | 50 | 11 | 29 | 16 | 00 | 20 | 18 | 24 | 23 | 28 | 13 | 31 | 48 | 35 | 07 | 38 | 11 | 41 | 01 | 43 | 38 | 7/16 |
| 15/32 | 2 | 15 | 6 | 59 | 11 | 38 | 16 | 08 | 20 | 26 | 24 | 30 | 28 | 20 | 31 | 54 | 35 | 13 | 38 | 16 | 41 | 06 | 43 | 42 | 15/32 |
| 1/2 | 2 | 24 | 7 | 08 | 11 | 46 | 16 | 16 | 20 | 34 | 24 | 38 | 28 | 27 | 32 | 00 | 35 | 19 | 38 | 22 | 41 | 11 | 43 | 47 | 1/2 |
| 17/32 | 2 | 33 | 7 | 16 | 11 | 55 | 16 | 24 | 20 | 41 | 24 | 45 | 28 | 34 | 32 | 07 | 35 | 25 | 38 | 27 | 41 | 16 | 43 | 51 | 17/32 |
| 9/16 | 2 | 41 | 7 | 25 | 12 | 03 | 16 | 32 | 20 | 49 | 24 | 53 | 28 | 41 | 32 | 14 | 35 | 31 | 38 | 33 | 41 | 21 | 43 | 56 | 9/16 |
| 19/32 | 2 | 50 | 7 | 34 | 12 | 12 | 16 | 40 | 20 | 57 | 25 | 00 | 28 | 48 | 32 | 20 | 35 | 36 | 38 | 39 | 41 | 26 | 44 | 01 | 19/32 |
| 5/8 | 2 | 59 | 7 | 43 | 12 | 20 | 16 | 49 | 21 | 05 | 25 | 08 | 28 | 55 | 32 | 26 | 35 | 42 | 38 | 44 | 41 | 31 | 44 | 06 | 5/8 |
| 21/32 | 3 | 08 | 7 | 52 | 12 | 30 | 16 | 57 | 21 | 12 | 25 | 15 | 29 | 02 | 32 | 32 | 35 | 48 | 38 | 50 | 41 | 37 | 44 | 10 | 21/32 |
| 11/16 | 3 | 17 | 8 | 00 | 12 | 38 | 17 | 05 | 21 | 20 | 25 | 22 | 29 | 08 | 32 | 38 | 35 | 55 | 38 | 55 | 41 | 41 | 44 | 15 | 11/16 |
| 23/32 | 3 | 26 | 8 | 09 | 12 | 46 | 17 | 13 | 21 | 28 | 25 | 29 | 29 | 15 | 32 | 45 | 36 | 00 | 39 | 00 | 41 | 46 | 44 | 20 | 23/32 |
| 3/4 | 3 | 35 | 8 | 18 | 12 | 55 | 17 | 21 | 21 | 35 | 25 | 37 | 29 | 22 | 32 | 51 | 36 | 06 | 39 | 06 | 41 | 51 | 44 | 24 | 3/4 |
| 25/32 | 3 | 44 | 8 | 27 | 13 | 04 | 17 | 30 | 21 | 44 | 25 | 44 | 29 | 28 | 32 | 58 | 36 | 12 | 39 | 11 | 41 | 56 | 44 | 29 | 25/32 |
| 13/16 | 3 | 52 | 8 | 35 | 13 | 12 | 17 | 38 | 21 | 52 | 25 | 51 | 29 | 35 | 33 | 04 | 36 | 17 | 39 | 16 | 42 | 01 | 44 | 33 | 13/16 |
| 27/32 | 4 | 01 | 8 | 44 | 13 | 20 | 17 | 46 | 21 | 59 | 25 | 58 | 29 | 42 | 33 | 10 | 36 | 24 | 39 | 21 | 42 | 06 | 44 | 38 | 27/32 |
| 7/8 | 4 | 10 | 8 | 53 | 13 | 29 | 17 | 54 | 22 | 07 | 26 | 05 | 29 | 48 | 33 | 17 | 36 | 30 | 39 | 27 | 42 | 11 | 44 | 42 | 7/8 |
| 29/32 | 4 | 20 | 9 | 02 | 13 | 37 | 18 | 02 | 22 | 15 | 26 | 13 | 29 | 55 | 33 | 23 | 36 | 35 | 39 | 32 | 42 | 16 | 44 | 47 | 29/32 |
| 15/16 | 4 | 28 | 9 | 11 | 13 | 45 | 18 | 10 | 22 | 22 | 26 | 20 | 30 | 02 | 33 | 29 | 36 | 40 | 39 | 38 | 42 | 21 | 44 | 51 | 15/16 |
| 31/32 | 4 | 37 | 9 | 20 | 13 | 54 | 18 | 18 | 22 | 30 | 26 | 27 | 30 | 09 | 33 | 35 | 36 | 46 | 39 | 43 | 42 | 26 | 44 | 56 | 31/32 |



Digitized by Google

## NATURAL TANGENTS.

| DEGREES | 0′ | 5′ | 10′ | 15′ | 20′ | 25′ | 30′ | 35′ | 40′ | 45′ | 50′ | 55′ | 60′ | DEGREES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0 | .0000 | .0015 | .0029 | .0044 | .0058 | .0073 | .0087 | .0102 | .0116 | .0131 | .0146 | .0160 | .0175 | 0 |
| 1 | .0175 | .0189 | .0204 | .0218 | .0233 | .0247 | .0262 | .0276 | .0291 | .0306 | .0320 | .0335 | .0349 | 1 |
| 2 | .0349 | .0364 | .0378 | .0393 | .0407 | .0422 | .0437 | .0451 | .0466 | .0480 | .0495 | .0509 | .0524 | 2 |
| 3 | .0524 | .0539 | .0553 | .0568 | .0582 | .0597 | .0612 | .0626 | .0641 | .0655 | .0670 | .0685 | .0699 | 3 |
| 4 | .0699 | .0714 | .0729 | .0743 | .0758 | .0772 | .0787 | .0802 | .0816 | .0831 | .0846 | .0860 | .0875 | 4 |
| 5 | .0875 | .0890 | .0904 | .0919 | .0934 | .0948 | .0963 | .0978 | .0992 | .1007 | .1022 | .1036 | .1051 | 5 |
| 6 | .1051 | .1066 | .1080 | .1095 | .1110 | .1125 | .1139 | .1154 | .1169 | .1184 | .1198 | .1213 | .1228 | 6 |
| 7 | .1228 | .1243 | .1257 | .1272 | .1287 | .1302 | .1317 | .1331 | .1346 | .1361 | .1376 | .1391 | .1405 | 7 |
| 8 | .1405 | .1420 | .1435 | .1450 | .1465 | .1480 | .1495 | .1509 | .1524 | .1539 | .1554 | .1569 | .1584 | 8 |
| 9 | .1584 | .1599 | .1614 | .1629 | .1644 | .1658 | .1673 | .1688 | .1703 | .1718 | .1733 | .1748 | .1763 | 9 |
| 10 | .1763 | .1778 | .1793 | .1808 | .1823 | .1838 | .1853 | .1868 | .1883 | .1899 | .1914 | .1929 | .1944 | 10 |
| 11 | .1944 | .1959 | .1974 | .1989 | .2004 | .2019 | .2035 | .2050 | .2065 | .2080 | .2095 | .2110 | .2126 | 11 |
| 12 | .2126 | .2141 | .2156 | .2171 | .2186 | .2202 | .2217 | .2232 | .2247 | .2263 | .2278 | .2293 | .2309 | 12 |
| 13 | .2309 | .2324 | .2339 | .2355 | .2370 | .2385 | .2401 | .2416 | .2432 | .2447 | .2462 | .2478 | .2493 | 13 |
| 14 | .2493 | .2509 | .2524 | .2540 | .2555 | .2571 | .2586 | .2602 | .2617 | .2633 | .2648 | .2664 | .2679 | 14 |
| 15 | .2679 | .2695 | .2711 | .2726 | .2742 | .2758 | .2773 | .2789 | .2805 | .2820 | .2836 | .2852 | .2867 | 15 |
| 16 | .2867 | .2883 | .2899 | .2915 | .2931 | .2946 | .2962 | .2978 | .2994 | .3010 | .3026 | .3041 | .3057 | 16 |
| 17 | .3057 | .3073 | .3089 | .3105 | .3121 | .3137 | .3153 | .3169 | .3185 | .3201 | .3217 | .3233 | .3249 | 17 |
| 18 | .3249 | .3265 | .3281 | .3298 | .3314 | .3330 | .3346 | .3362 | .3378 | .3395 | .3411 | .3427 | .3443 | 18 |
| 19 | .3443 | .3460 | .3476 | .3492 | .3508 | .3525 | .3541 | .3558 | .3574 | .3590 | .3607 | .3623 | .3640 | 19 |
| 20 | .3640 | .3656 | .3673 | .3689 | .3706 | .3722 | .3739 | .3755 | .3772 | .3789 | .3805 | .3822 | .3839 | 20 |
| 21 | .3839 | .3855 | .3872 | .3889 | .3906 | .3922 | .3939 | .3956 | .3973 | .3990 | .4006 | .4023 | .4040 | 21 |
| 22 | .4040 | .4057 | .4074 | .4091 | .4108 | .4125 | .4142 | .4159 | .4176 | .4193 | .4210 | .4228 | .4245 | 22 |
| 23 | .4245 | .4262 | .4279 | .4296 | .4314 | .4331 | .4348 | .4365 | .4383 | .4400 | .4417 | .4435 | .4452 | 23 |
| 24 | .4452 | .4470 | .4487 | .4505 | .4522 | .4540 | .4557 | .4575 | .4592 | .4610 | .4628 | .4645 | .4663 | 24 |
| 25 | .4663 | .4681 | .4699 | .4716 | .4734 | .4752 | .4770 | .4788 | .4806 | .4823 | .4841 | .4859 | .4877 | 25 |
| 26 | .4877 | .4895 | .4913 | .4931 | .4950 | .4968 | .4986 | .5004 | .5022 | .5040 | .5059 | .5077 | .5095 | 26 |
| 27 | .5095 | .5114 | .5132 | .5150 | .5169 | .5187 | .5206 | .5224 | .5243 | .5261 | .5280 | .5298 | .5317 | 27 |
| 28 | .5317 | .5336 | .5354 | .5373 | .5392 | .5411 | .5430 | .5448 | .5467 | .5486 | .5505 | .5524 | .5543 | 28 |
| 29 | .5543 | .5562 | .5581 | .5600 | .5619 | .5639 | .5658 | .5677 | .5696 | .5715 | .5735 | .5754 | .5774 | 29 |
| 30 | .5774 | .5793 | .5812 | .5832 | .5851 | .5871 | .5890 | .5910 | .5930 | .5949 | .5969 | .5989 | .6009 | 30 |
| 31 | .6009 | .6028 | .6048 | .6068 | .6088 | .6108 | .6128 | .6148 | .6168 | .6188 | .6208 | .6228 | .6249 | 31 |
| 32 | .6249 | .6269 | .6289 | .6310 | .6330 | .6350 | .6371 | .6391 | .6412 | .6432 | .6453 | .6473 | .6494 | 32 |
| 33 | .6494 | .6515 | .6536 | .6556 | .6577 | .6598 | .6619 | .6640 | .6661 | .6682 | .6703 | .6724 | .6745 | 33 |
| 34 | .6745 | .6766 | .6787 | .6809 | .6830 | .6851 | .6873 | .6894 | .6916 | .6937 | .6959 | .6980 | .7002 | 34 |
| 35 | .7002 | .7024 | .7046 | .7067 | .7089 | .7111 | .7133 | .7155 | .7177 | .7199 | .7221 | .7243 | .7265 | 35 |
| 36 | .7265 | .7288 | .7310 | .7332 | .7355 | .7377 | .7400 | .7422 | .7445 | .7467 | .7490 | .7513 | .7536 | 36 |
| 37 | .7536 | .7558 | .7581 | .7604 | .7627 | .7650 | .7673 | .7696 | .7720 | .7743 | .7766 | .7789 | .7813 | 37 |
| 38 | .7813 | .7836 | .7860 | .7883 | .7907 | .7931 | .7954 | .7978 | .8002 | .8026 | .8050 | .8074 | .8098 | 38 |
| 39 | .8098 | .8122 | .8146 | .8170 | .8195 | .8219 | .8243 | .8268 | .8292 | .8317 | .8342 | .8366 | .8391 | 39 |
| 40 | .8391 | .8416 | .8441 | .8466 | .8491 | .8516 | .8541 | .8566 | .8591 | .8617 | .8642 | .8667 | .8693 | 40 |
| 41 | .8693 | .8718 | .8744 | .8770 | .8796 | .8821 | .8847 | .8873 | .8899 | .8925 | .8952 | .8978 | .9004 | 41 |
| 42 | .9004 | .9030 | .9057 | .9083 | .9110 | .9137 | .9163 | .9190 | .9217 | .9244 | .9271 | .9298 | .9325 | 42 |
| 43 | .9325 | .9352 | .9380 | .9407 | .9435 | .9462 | .9490 | .9517 | .9545 | .9573 | .9601 | .9629 | .9657 | 43 |
| 44 | .9657 | .9685 | .9713 | .9742 | .9770 | .9798 | .9827 | .9856 | .9884 | .9913 | .9942 | .9971 | 1.0000 | 44 |
| DEGREES | 0′ | 5′ | 10′ | 15′ | 20′ | 25′ | 30′ | 35′ | 40′ | 45′ | 50′ | 55′ | 60′ | DEGREES |



Digitized by Google

# MULTIPLICATION TABLE

## For Rivetspacing

| SPACES | PITCH IN INCHES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SPACES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 1/8 | 1 1/4 | 1 3/8 | 1 1/2 | 1 5/8 | 1 3/4 | 1 7/8 | 2 | 2 1/8 | 2 1/4 | 2 3/8 | 2 1/2 | 2 5/8 | 2 3/4 | 2 7/8 | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 2 | - 2 1/4 | - 2 1/2 | - 2 3/4 | - 3 | - 3 1/4 | - 3 1/2 | - 3 3/4 | - 4 | - 4 1/4 | - 4 1/2 | - 4 3/4 | - 5 | - 5 1/4 | - 5 1/2 | - 5 3/4 | 2 |
| 3 | - 3 3/8 | - 3 3/4 | - 4 1/8 | - 4 1/2 | - 4 7/8 | - 5 1/4 | - 5 5/8 | - 6 | - 6 3/8 | - 6 3/4 | - 7 1/8 | - 7 1/2 | - 7 7/8 | - 8 1/4 | - 8 5/8 | 3 |
| 4 | - 4 1/2 | - 5 | - 5 1/2 | - 6 | - 6 1/2 | - 7 | - 7 1/2 | - 8 | - 8 1/2 | - 9 | - 9 1/2 | -10 | -10 1/2 | -11 | -11 1/2 | 4 |
| 5 | - 5 5/8 | - 6 1/4 | - 6 7/8 | - 7 1/2 | - 8 1/8 | - 8 3/4 | - 9 3/8 | -10 | -10 5/8 | -11 1/4 | -11 7/8 | 1- 0 1/2 | 1- 1 1/8 | 1- 1 3/4 | 1- 2 3/8 | 5 |
| 6 | - 6 3/4 | - 7 1/2 | - 8 1/4 | - 9 | - 9 3/4 | -10 1/2 | -11 1/4 | 1- 0 | 1- 0 3/4 | 1- 1 1/2 | 1- 2 1/4 | 1- 3 | 1- 3 3/4 | 1- 4 1/2 | 1- 5 1/4 | 6 |
| 7 | - 7 7/8 | - 8 3/4 | - 9 5/8 | -10 1/2 | -11 3/8 | 1- 0 1/4 | 1- 1 1/8 | 1- 2 | 1- 2 7/8 | 1- 3 3/4 | 1- 4 5/8 | 1- 5 1/2 | 1- 6 3/8 | 1- 7 1/4 | 1- 8 1/8 | 7 |
| 8 | - 9 | -10 | -11 | 1- 0 | 1- 1 | 1- 2 | 1- 3 | 1- 4 | 1- 5 | 1- 6 | 1- 7 | 1- 8 | 1- 9 | 1-10 | 1-11 | 8 |
| 9 | -10 1/8 | -11 1/4 | 1- 0 3/8 | 1- 1 1/2 | 1- 2 5/8 | 1- 3 3/4 | 1- 4 7/8 | 1- 6 | 1- 7 1/8 | 1- 8 1/4 | 1- 9 3/8 | 1-10 1/2 | 1-11 5/8 | 2- 0 3/4 | 2- 1 7/8 | 9 |
| 10 | -11 1/4 | 1 0 1/2 | 1- 1 3/4 | 1- 3 | 1- 4 1/8 | 1- 5 1/2 | 1- 6 3/4 | 1- 8 | 1- 9 1/4 | 1-10 1/2 | 1-11 3/4 | 2- 1 | 2- 2 1/4 | 2- 3 1/2 | 2- 4 3/4 | 10 |
| 11 | 1- 0 3/8 | 1- 1 3/4 | 1- 3 1/8 | 1- 4 1/2 | 1- 5 7/8 | 1- 7 1/4 | 1- 8 5/8 | 1-10 | 1-11 3/8 | 2- 0 3/4 | 2- 2 1/8 | 2- 3 1/2 | 2- 4 7/8 | 2- 6 1/4 | 2- 7 5/8 | 11 |
| 12 | 1- 1 1/2 | 1- 3 | 1- 4 1/2 | 1- 6 | 1- 7 1/2 | 1- 9 | 1-10 1/2 | 2- 0 | 2- 1 1/2 | 2- 3 | 2- 4 1/2 | 2- 6 | 2- 7 1/2 | 2- 9 | 2-10 1/2 | 12 |
| 13 | 1- 2 5/8 | 1- 4 1/4 | 1- 5 7/8 | 1- 7 1/2 | 1- 9 1/8 | 1-10 3/4 | 2- 0 3/8 | 2- 2 | 2- 3 5/8 | 2- 5 1/4 | 2- 6 7/8 | 2- 8 1/2 | 2-10 1/8 | 2-11 3/4 | 3- 1 3/8 | 13 |
| 14 | 1- 3 3/4 | 1- 5 1/2 | 1- 7 1/4 | 1- 9 | 1-10 3/4 | 2- 0 1/2 | 2- 2 1/4 | 2- 4 | 2- 5 3/4 | 2- 7 1/2 | 2- 9 1/4 | 2-11 | 3- 0 3/4 | 3- 2 1/2 | 3- 4 1/4 | 14 |
| 15 | 1- 4 7/8 | 1- 6 3/4 | 1- 8 5/8 | 1-10 1/2 | 2- 0 3/8 | 2- 2 1/4 | 2- 4 1/8 | 2- 6 | 2- 7 7/8 | 2- 9 3/4 | 2-11 5/8 | 3- 1 1/2 | 3- 3 3/8 | 3- 5 1/4 | 3- 7 1/8 | 15 |
| 16 | 1- 6 | 1- 8 | 1-10 | 2- 0 | 2- 2 | 2- 4 | 2- 6 | 2- 8 | 2-10 | 3- 0 | 3- 2 | 3- 4 | 3- 6 | 3- 8 | 3-10 | 16 |
| 17 | 1- 7 1/8 | 1- 9 1/4 | 1-11 3/8 | 2- 1 1/2 | 2- 3 5/8 | 2- 5 3/4 | 2- 7 7/8 | 2-10 | 3- 0 1/8 | 3- 2 1/4 | 3- 4 3/8 | 3- 6 1/2 | 3- 8 5/8 | 3-10 3/4 | 4- 0 7/8 | 17 |
| 18 | 1- 8 1/4 | 1-10 1/2 | 2- 0 3/4 | 2- 3 | 2- 5 1/4 | 2- 7 1/2 | 2- 9 3/4 | 3- 0 | 3- 2 1/4 | 3- 4 1/2 | 3- 6 3/4 | 3- 9 | 3-11 1/4 | 4- 1 1/2 | 4- 3 3/4 | 18 |
| 19 | 1- 9 3/8 | 1-11 3/4 | 2- 2 1/8 | 2- 4 1/2 | 2- 6 7/8 | 2- 9 1/4 | 2-11 5/8 | 3- 2 | 3- 4 3/8 | 3- 6 3/4 | 3- 9 1/8 | 3-11 1/2 | 4- 1 7/8 | 4- 4 1/4 | 4- 6 5/8 | 19 |
| 20 | 1-10 1/2 | 2- 1 | 2- 3 1/2 | 2- 6 | 2- 8 1/2 | 2-11 | 3- 1 1/2 | 3- 4 | 3- 6 1/2 | 3- 9 | 3-11 1/2 | 4- 2 | 4- 4 1/2 | 4- 7 | 4- 9 1/2 | 20 |
| 21 | 1-11 5/8 | 2- 2 1/4 | 2- 4 7/8 | 2- 7 1/2 | 2-10 1/8 | 3- 0 3/4 | 3- 3 3/8 | 3- 6 | 3- 8 5/8 | 3-11 1/4 | 4- 1 7/8 | 4- 4 1/2 | 4- 7 1/8 | 4- 9 3/4 | 5- 0 3/8 | 21 |
| 22 | 2- 0 3/4 | 2- 3 1/2 | 2- 6 1/4 | 2- 9 | 2-11 3/4 | 3- 2 1/2 | 3- 5 1/4 | 3- 8 | 3-10 3/4 | 4- 1 1/2 | 4- 4 1/4 | 4- 7 | 4- 9 3/4 | 5- 0 1/2 | 5- 3 1/4 | 22 |
| 23 | 2- 1 7/8 | 2- 4 3/4 | 2- 7 5/8 | 2-10 1/2 | 3- 1 3/8 | 3- 4 1/4 | 3- 7 1/8 | 3-10 | 4- 0 7/8 | 4- 3 3/4 | 4- 6 5/8 | 4- 9 1/2 | 5- 0 3/8 | 5- 3 1/4 | 5- 6 1/8 | 23 |
| 24 | 2- 3 | 2- 6 | 2- 9 | 3- 0 | 3- 3 | 3- 6 | 3- 9 | 4- 0 | 4- 3 | 4- 6 | 4- 9 | 5- 0 | 5- 3 | 5- 6 | 5- 9 | 24 |
| 25 | 2- 4 1/8 | 2- 7 1/4 | 2-10 3/8 | 3- 1 1/2 | 3- 4 5/8 | 3- 7 3/4 | 3-10 7/8 | 4- 2 | 4- 5 1/8 | 4- 8 1/4 | 4-11 3/8 | 5- 2 1/2 | 5- 5 5/8 | 5- 8 3/4 | 5-11 7/8 | 25 |
| 26 | 2- 5 1/4 | 2- 8 1/2 | 2-11 3/4 | 3- 3 | 3- 6 1/4 | 3- 9 1/2 | 4- 0 3/4 | 4- 4 | 4- 7 1/4 | 4-10 1/2 | 5- 1 3/4 | 5- 5 | 5- 8 1/4 | 5-11 1/2 | 6- 2 3/4 | 26 |
| 27 | 2- 6 3/8 | 2- 9 3/4 | 3- 1 1/8 | 3- 4 1/2 | 3- 7 7/8 | 3-11 1/4 | 4- 2 5/8 | 4- 6 | 4- 9 3/8 | 5- 0 3/4 | 5- 4 1/8 | 5- 7 1/2 | 5-10 7/8 | 6- 2 1/4 | 6- 5 5/8 | 27 |
| 28 | 2- 7 1/2 | 2-11 | 3- 2 1/2 | 3- 6 | 3- 9 1/2 | 4- 1 | 4- 4 1/2 | 4- 8 | 4-11 1/2 | 5- 3 | 5- 6 1/2 | 5-10 | 6- 1 1/2 | 6- 5 | 6- 8 1/2 | 28 |
| 29 | 2- 8 5/8 | 3- 0 1/4 | 3- 3 7/8 | 3- 7 1/2 | 3-11 1/8 | 4- 2 3/4 | 4- 6 3/8 | 4-10 | 5- 1 5/8 | 5- 5 1/4 | 5- 8 7/8 | 6- 0 1/2 | 6- 4 1/8 | 6- 7 3/4 | 6-11 3/8 | 29 |
| 30 | 2- 9 3/4 | 3- 1 1/2 | 3- 5 1/4 | 3- 9 | 4- 0 3/4 | 4- 4 1/2 | 4- 8 1/4 | 5- 0 | 5- 3 3/4 | 5- 7 1/2 | 5-11 1/4 | 6- 3 | 6- 6 3/4 | 6-10 1/2 | 7- 2 1/4 | 30 |
| SPACES | 1 1/8 | 1 1/4 | 1 3/8 | 1 1/2 | 1 5/8 | 1 3/4 | 1 7/8 | 2 | 2 1/8 | 2 1/4 | 2 3/8 | 2 1/2 | 2 5/8 | 2 3/4 | 2 7/8 | SPACES |
| | PITCH IN INCHES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



Digitized by Google

## MULTIPLICATION TABLE

### For Rivetspacing

| SPACES | PITCH IN INCHES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SPACES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 3 | 3 1/8 | 3 1/4 | 3 3/8 | 3 1/2 | 3 3/4 | 4 | 4 1/4 | 4 1/2 | 4 3/4 | 5 | 5 1/4 | 5 1/2 | 5 3/4 | 6 | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 2 | -6 | - 6 1/4 | - 6 1/2 | - 6 3/4 | - 7 | - 7 1/2 | -8 | - 8 1/2 | - 9 | - 9 1/2 | -10 | -10 1/2 | -11 | -11 1/2 | 1-0 | 2 |
| 3 | -9 | - 9 3/8 | - 9 3/4 | -10 1/8 | -10 1/2 | - 11 1/4 | 1-0 | 1- 0 3/4 | 1- 1 1/2 | 1- 2 1/4 | 1- 3 | 1- 3 3/4 | 1- 4 1/2 | 1- 5 1/4 | 1-6 | 3 |
| 4 | 1-0 | 1- 0 1/2 | 1- 1 | 1- 1 1/2 | 1- 2 | 1- 3 | 1-4 | 1- 5 | 1- 6 | 1- 7 | 1- 8 | 1- 9 | 1-10 | 1-11 | 2-0 | 4 |
| 5 | 1-3 | 1- 3 3/8 | 1- 4 1/4 | 1- 4 7/8 | 1- 5 1/2 | 1- 6 3/4 | 1-8 | 1- 9 1/4 | 1-10 1/2 | 1-11 3/4 | 2- 1 | 2- 2 1/4 | 2- 3 1/2 | 2- 4 3/4 | 2-6 | 5 |
| 6 | 1-6 | 1- 6 3/4 | 1- 7 1/2 | 1- 8 1/4 | 1- 9 | 1-10 1/2 | 2-0 | 2- 1 1/2 | 2- 3 | 2- 4 1/2 | 2- 6 | 2- 7 1/2 | 2- 9 | 2-10 1/2 | 3-0 | 6 |
| 7 | 1-9 | 1- 9 7/8 | 1-10 3/4 | 1-11 5/8 | 2- 0 1/2 | 2- 2 1/4 | 2-4 | 2- 5 3/4 | 2- 7 1/2 | 2- 9 1/4 | 2-11 | 3- 0 3/4 | 3- 2 1/2 | 3- 4 1/4 | 3-6 | 7 |
| 8 | 2-0 | 2- 1 | 2- 2 | 2- 3 | 2- 4 | 2- 6 | 2-8 | 2-10 | 3- 0 | 3- 2 | 3- 4 | 3- 6 | 3- 8 | 3-10 | 4-0 | 8 |
| 9 | 2-3 | 2- 4 1/8 | 2- 5 1/4 | 2- 6 3/8 | 2- 7 1/2 | 2- 9 3/4 | 3-0 | 3- 2 1/4 | 3- 4 1/2 | 3- 6 3/4 | 3- 9 | 3-11 1/4 | 4- 1 1/2 | 4- 3 3/4 | 4-6 | 9 |
| 10 | 2-6 | 2- 7 1/4 | 2- 8 1/2 | 2- 9 3/4 | 2-11 | 3- 1 1/2 | 3-4 | 3- 6 1/2 | 3- 9 | 3-11 1/2 | 4- 2 | 4- 4 1/2 | 4- 7 | 4- 9 1/2 | 5-0 | 10 |
| 11 | 2-9 | 2-10 3/8 | 2-11 3/4 | 3- 1 1/8 | 3- 2 1/2 | 3- 5 1/4 | 3-8 | 3-10 3/4 | 4- 1 1/2 | 4- 4 1/4 | 4- 7 | 4- 9 3/4 | 5- 0 1/2 | 5- 3 1/4 | 5-6 | 11 |
| 12 | 3-0 | 3- 1 1/4 | 3- 3 | 3- 4 1/2 | 3- 6 | 3- 9 | 4-0 | 4- 3 | 4- 6 | 4- 9 | 5- 0 | 5- 3 | 5- 6 | 5- 9 | 6-0 | 12 |
| 13 | 3-3 | 3- 4 3/8 | 3- 6 1/4 | 3- 7 7/8 | 3- 9 1/2 | 4- 0 3/4 | 4-4 | 4- 7 1/4 | 4-10 1/2 | 5- 1 3/4 | 5- 5 | 5- 8 1/4 | 5-11 1/2 | 6- 2 3/4 | 6-6 | 13 |
| 14 | 3-6 | 3- 7 3/4 | 3- 9 1/2 | 3-11 1/4 | 4- 1 | 4- 4 1/2 | 4-8 | 4-11 1/2 | 5- 3 | 5- 6 1/2 | 5-10 | 6- 1 1/2 | 6- 5 | 6- 8 1/2 | 7-0 | 14 |
| 15 | 3-9 | 3-10 7/8 | 4- 0 3/4 | 4- 2 5/8 | 4- 4 1/2 | 4- 8 1/4 | 5-0 | 5- 3 3/4 | 5- 7 1/2 | 5-11 1/4 | 6- 3 | 6- 6 3/4 | 6-10 1/2 | 7- 2 1/4 | 7-6 | 15 |
| 16 | 4-0 | 4- 2 | 4- 4 | 4- 6 | 4- 8 | 5- 0 | 5-4 | 5- 8 | 6- 0 | 6- 4 | 6- 8 | 7- 0 | 7- 4 | 7- 8 | 8-0 | 16 |
| 17 | 4-3 | 4- 5 1/8 | 4- 7 1/4 | 4- 9 3/8 | 4-11 1/2 | 5- 3 3/4 | 5-8 | 6- 0 1/4 | 6- 4 1/2 | 6- 8 3/4 | 7- 1 | 7- 5 1/4 | 7- 9 1/2 | 8- 1 3/4 | 8-6 | 17 |
| 18 | 4-6 | 4- 8 1/4 | 4-10 1/2 | 5- 0 3/4 | 5- 3 | 5- 7 1/2 | 6-0 | 6- 4 1/2 | 6- 9 | 7- 1 1/2 | 7- 6 | 7-10 1/2 | 8- 3 | 8- 7 1/2 | 9-0 | 18 |
| 19 | 4-9 | 4-11 3/8 | 5- 1 3/4 | 5- 4 1/8 | 5- 6 1/2 | 5-11 1/4 | 6-4 | 6- 8 3/4 | 7- 1 1/2 | 7- 6 1/4 | 7-11 | 8- 3 3/4 | 8- 8 1/2 | 9- 1 1/4 | 9-6 | 19 |
| 20 | 5-0 | 5- 2 1/2 | 5- 5 | 5- 7 1/2 | 5-10 | 6- 3 | 6-8 | 7- 1 | 7- 6 | 7-11 | 8- 4 | 8- 9 | 9- 2 | 9- 7 | 10-0 | 20 |
| 21 | 5-3 | 5- 5 5/8 | 5- 8 1/4 | 5-10 7/8 | 6- 1 1/2 | 6- 6 3/4 | 7-0 | 7- 5 1/4 | 7-10 1/2 | 8- 3 3/4 | 8- 9 | 9- 2 1/4 | 9- 7 1/2 | 10- 0 3/4 | 10-6 | 21 |
| 22 | 5-6 | 5- 8 3/4 | 5-11 1/2 | 6- 2 1/4 | 6- 5 | 6-10 1/2 | 7-4 | 7- 9 1/2 | 8- 3 | 8- 8 1/2 | 9- 2 | 9- 7 1/2 | 10- 1 | 10- 6 1/2 | 11-0 | 22 |
| 23 | 5-9 | 5-11 7/8 | 6- 2 3/4 | 6- 5 5/8 | 6- 8 1/2 | 7- 2 1/4 | 7-8 | 8- 1 3/4 | 8- 7 1/2 | 9- 1 1/4 | 9- 7 | 10- 0 3/4 | 10- 6 1/2 | 11- 0 1/4 | 11-6 | 23 |
| 24 | 6-0 | 6- 3 | 6- 6 | 6- 9 | 7- 0 | 7- 6 | 8-0 | 8- 6 | 9- 0 | 9- 6 | 10- 0 | 10- 6 | 11- 0 | 11- 6 | 12-0 | 24 |
| 25 | 6-3 | 6- 6 1/8 | 6- 9 1/4 | 7- 0 3/8 | 7- 3 1/2 | 7- 9 3/4 | 8-4 | 8-10 1/4 | 9- 4 1/2 | 9-10 3/4 | 10- 5 | 10-11 1/4 | 11- 5 1/2 | 11-11 3/4 | 12-6 | 25 |
| 26 | 6-6 | 6- 9 1/4 | 7- 0 1/2 | 7- 3 3/4 | 7- 7 | 8- 1 1/2 | 8-8 | 9- 2 1/2 | 9- 9 | 10- 3 1/2 | 10-10 | 11- 4 1/2 | 11-11 | 12- 5 1/2 | 13-0 | 26 |
| 27 | 6-9 | 7- 0 3/8 | 7- 3 3/4 | 7- 7 1/8 | 7-10 1/2 | 8- 5 1/4 | 9-0 | 9- 6 3/4 | 10- 1 1/2 | 10- 8 1/4 | 11- 3 | 11- 9 3/4 | 12- 4 1/2 | 12-11 1/4 | 13-6 | 27 |
| 28 | 7-0 | 7- 3 1/2 | 7- 7 | 7-10 1/2 | 8- 2 | 8- 9 | 9-4 | 9-11 | 10- 6 | 11- 1 | 11- 8 | 12- 3 | 12-10 | 13- 5 | 14-0 | 28 |
| 29 | 7-3 | 7- 6 5/8 | 7-10 1/4 | 8- 1 7/8 | 8- 5 1/2 | 9- 0 3/4 | 9-8 | 10- 3 1/4 | 10-10 1/2 | 11- 5 3/4 | 12- 1 | 12- 8 1/4 | 13- 3 1/2 | 13-10 3/4 | 14-6 | 29 |
| 30 | 7-6 | 7- 9 3/4 | 8- 1 1/2 | 8- 5 1/4 | 8- 9 | 9- 4 1/2 | 10-0 | 10- 7 1/2 | 11- 3 | 11-10 1/2 | 12- 6 | 13- 1 1/2 | 13- 9 | 14- 4 1/2 | 15-0 | 30 |
| SPACES | 3 | 3 1/8 | 3 1/4 | 3 3/8 | 3 1/2 | 3 3/4 | 4 | 4 1/4 | 4 1/2 | 4 3/4 | 5 | 5 1/4 | 5 1/2 | 5 3/4 | 6 | SPACES |
| | PITCH IN INCHES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



Digitized by Google

# EXTREME LENGTHS OF PLATES

**(Rolled by Carnegie Steel Co.)**

## U. M. PLATES

| WIDTH IN INCHES | THICKNESS IN INCHES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1/4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 7/16 | 1/2 | 9/16 | 5/8 | 11/16 | 3/4 | 13/16 | 7/8 | 1 | 1 1/8 | 1 1/4 | 1 1/2 | | | | |
| 10 | 45-0 | 50-0 | 70-0 | 70-0 | 70-0 | 70-0 | 70-0 | | 70-0 | | 70-0 | 70-0 | 70-0 | 70-0 | 70-0 | 10 | | | |
| 14 | 45-0 | 50-0 | 75-0 | 75-0 | 85-0 | 85-0 | 85-0 | | 75-0 | | 75-0 | 75-0 | 70-0 | 70-0 | 70-0 | 14 | | | |
| 16 | 45-0 | 50-0 | 80-0 | 80-0 | 85-0 | 85-0 | 85-0 | | 80-0 | | 80-0 | 80-0 | 65-0 | 65-0 | 60-0 | 16 | | | |
| 20 | 45-0 | 50-0 | 100-0 | 100-0 | 95-0 | 90-0 | 85-0 | | 80-0 | | 80-0 | 75-0 | 65-0 | 60-0 | 50-0 | 20 | | | |
| 25 | 45-0 | 50-0 | 100-0 | 100-0 | 95-0 | 90-0 | 85-0 | | 75-0 | | 70-0 | 65-0 | 60-0 | 50-0 | 40-0 | 25 | | | |
| 30 | | 40-0 | 90-0 | 90-0 | 95-0 | 90-0 | 85-0 | | 65-0 | | 60-0 | 50-0 | 40-0 | 40-0 | 30-0 | 30 | | | |
| 35 | | 40-0 | 90-0 | 90-0 | 90-0 | 90-0 | 80-0 | | 65-0 | | 50-0 | 45-0 | 40-0 | 35-0 | 25-0 | 35 | | | |
| 40 | | | 80-0 | 80-0 | 90-0 | 90-0 | 80-0 | | 65-0 | | 50-0 | 40-0 | 35-0 | 30-0 | 25-0 | 40 | | | |
| 45 | | | 70-0 | 80-0 | 80-0 | 80-0 | 80-0 | | 65-0 | | 50-0 | 35-0 | 30-0 | 27-0 | 25-0 | 45 | | | |
| 48 | | | 70-0 | 80-0 | 80-0 | 80-0 | 80-0 | | 65-0 | | 50-0 | 35-0 | 30-0 | 27-0 | 25-0 | 48 | | | |

## SHEARED PLATES

| WIDTH IN INCHES | THICKNESS IN INCHES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1/4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 7/16 | 1/2 | 9/16 | 5/8 | 11/16 | 3/4 | 13/16 | 7/8 | 1 | 1 1/8 | 1 1/4 | 1 1/2 | | | | |
| 56 | 29-2 | 33-4 | 41-8 | 41-8 | 41-8 | 41-8 | 40-0 | 35-10 | 34-2 | 31-8 | 30-0 | 27-6 | 25-0 | 22-1 | 21-8 | 56 | | | |
| 64 | 25-0 | 29-2 | 38-4 | 40-0 | 40-0 | 37-6 | 33-4 | 31-8 | 30-0 | 28-4 | 26-8 | 24-2 | 21-8 | 19-2 | 18-9 | 64 | | | |
| 72 | 22-11 | 28-8 | 35-0 | 35-10 | 34-2 | 32-6 | 29-2 | 27-6 | 26-8 | 25-0 | 22-6 | 20-10 | 19-2 | 17-1 | 16-8 | 72 | | | |
| 76 | 21-8 | 25-0 | 33-4 | 35-0 | 32-6 | 30-10 | 27-6 | 25-10 | 25-0 | 23-4 | 21-8 | 20-0 | 18-4 | 18-3 | 16-3 | 76 | | | |
| 80 | 20-5 | 22-11 | 31-8 | 33-4 | 30-10 | 30-0 | 25-10 | 23-4 | 23-4 | 21-8 | 19-2 | 19-2 | 17-6 | 15-5 | 15-5 | 80 | | | |
| 84 | 15-10 | 18-4 | 30-0 | 31-8 | 30-0 | 28-4 | 25-0 | 21-8 | 20-10 | 20-5 | 18-4 | 17-11 | 15-10 | 14-7 | 14-7 | 84 | | | |
| 90 | 13-4 | 17-6 | 27-6 | 28-4 | 27-6 | 24-2 | 21-8 | 20-0 | 18-4 | 17-11 | 17-1 | 16-3 | 14-7 | 12-11 | 12-11 | 90 | | | |
| 96 | 10-10 | 16-8 | 25-10 | 25-10 | 24-2 | 22-6 | 20-0 | 18-4 | 17-6 | 16-8 | 15-10 | 15-0 | 13-4 | 12-1 | 12-1 | 96 | | | |
| 100 | 8-4 | 13-4 | 16-8 | 20-5 | 20-0 | 19-2 | 18-4 | 16-8 | 16-8 | 15-10 | 15-0 | 14-2 | 12-6 | 11-8 | 11-8 | 100 | | | |
| 105 | | 12-6 | 16-8 | 19-2 | 18-4 | 17-6 | 16-8 | 15-10 | 15-10 | 15-0 | 14-2 | 13-4 | 12-1 | 10-5 | 10-0 | 105 | | | |
| 108 | | | 14-2 | 16-8 | 16-8 | 15-10 | 15-0 | 15-0 | 15-0 | 14-2 | 13-4 | 12-6 | 11-8 | 10-0 | 9-2 | 108 | | | |
| 110 | | | | 13-4 | 14-2 | 14-2 | 13-4 | 13-4 | 13-4 | 12-6 | 11-8 | 10-10 | 10-0 | 9-2 | | 110 | | | |
| 112 | | | | | 13-4 | 13-9 | 13-4 | 12-11 | 12-11 | 12-6 | 11-3 | 10-5 | 10-0 | 9-4 | 9-4 | 112 | | | |
| 115 | | | | | | 11-8 | 11-8 | 12-6 | 12-6 | 11-8 | 10-10 | 10-5 | 10-0 | | | 115 | | | |
| 118 | | | | | | | 11-3 | 11-3 | 10-10 | 10-10 | 10-5 | 10-0 | 10-0 | | | 118 | | | |
| 120 | | | | | | | 10-10 | 10-10 | 10-5 | 10-5 | 10-5 | 10-0 | 10-0 | | | 120 | | | |
| WIDTH IN INCHES | 1/4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 7/16 | 1/2 | 9/16 | 5/8 | 11/16 | 3/4 | 13/16 | 7/8 | 1 | 1 1/8 | 1 1/4 | 1 1/2 | WIDTH IN INCHES | | | |

THICKNESS IN INCHES

**NOTE: For intermediate widths not given use the next greater width.**



Digitized by Google

## DECIMAL PARTS.

| | DECIMAL PARTS OF A FOOT | | | | | | | | | | | | DECIMAL PARTS OF AN INCH | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | | |
| | .0 | .0833 | .1667 | .2500 | .3333 | .4167 | .5000 | .5833 | .6667 | .7500 | .8333 | .9167 | | |
| 1/32 | .0026 | .0859 | .1693 | .2526 | .3359 | .4193 | .5026 | .5859 | .6693 | .7526 | .8359 | .9193 | 1/32 | .0313 |
| 1/16 | .0052 | .0885 | .1719 | .2552 | .3385 | .4219 | .5052 | .5885 | .6719 | .7552 | .8385 | .9219 | 1/16 | .0625 |
| 3/32 | .0078 | .0911 | .1745 | .2578 | .3411 | .4245 | .5078 | .5911 | .6745 | .7578 | .8411 | .9245 | 3/32 | .0938 |
| 1/8 | .0104 | .0938 | .1771 | .2604 | .3438 | .4271 | .5104 | .5938 | .6771 | .7604 | .8438 | .9271 | 1/8 | .125 |
| 5/32 | .0130 | .0964 | .1797 | .2630 | .3464 | .4297 | .5130 | .5964 | .6797 | .7630 | .8464 | .9297 | 5/32 | .1563 |
| 3/16 | .0156 | .0990 | .1823 | .2656 | .3490 | .4323 | .5156 | .5990 | .6823 | .7656 | .8490 | .9323 | 3/16 | .1875 |
| 7/32 | .0182 | .1016 | .1849 | .2682 | .3516 | .4349 | .5182 | .6016 | .6849 | .7682 | .8516 | .9349 | 7/32 | .2188 |
| 1/4 | .0208 | .1042 | .1875 | .2708 | .3542 | .4375 | .5208 | .6042 | .6875 | .7708 | .8542 | .9375 | 1/4 | .25 |
| 9/32 | .0234 | .1068 | .1901 | .2734 | .3568 | .4401 | .5234 | .6068 | .6901 | .7734 | .8568 | .9401 | 9/32 | .2813 |
| 5/16 | .0260 | .1094 | .1927 | .2760 | .3594 | .4427 | .5260 | .6094 | .6927 | .7760 | .8594 | .9427 | 5/16 | .3125 |
| 11/32 | .0286 | .1120 | .1953 | .2786 | .3620 | .4453 | .5286 | .6120 | .6953 | .7786 | .8620 | .9453 | 11/32 | .3438 |
| 3/8 | .0313 | .1146 | .1979 | .2813 | .3646 | .4479 | .5313 | .6146 | .6979 | .7813 | .8646 | .9479 | 3/8 | .375 |
| 13/32 | .0339 | .1172 | .2005 | .2839 | .3672 | .4505 | .5339 | .6172 | .7005 | .7839 | .8672 | .9505 | 13/32 | .4063 |
| 7/16 | .0365 | .1198 | .2031 | .2865 | .3698 | .4531 | .5365 | .6198 | .7031 | .7865 | .8698 | .9531 | 7/16 | .4375 |
| 15/32 | .0391 | .1224 | .2057 | .2891 | .3724 | .4557 | .5391 | .6224 | .7057 | .7891 | .8724 | .9557 | 15/32 | .4688 |
| 1/2 | .0417 | .1250 | .2083 | .2917 | .3750 | .4583 | .5417 | .6250 | .7083 | .7917 | .8750 | .9583 | 1/2 | .5 |
| 17/32 | .0443 | .1276 | .2109 | .2943 | .3776 | .4609 | .5443 | .6276 | .7109 | .7943 | .8776 | .9609 | 17/32 | .5313 |
| 9/16 | .0469 | .1302 | .2135 | .2969 | .3802 | .4635 | .5469 | .6302 | .7135 | .7969 | .8802 | .9635 | 9/16 | .5625 |
| 19/32 | .0495 | .1328 | .2161 | .2995 | .3828 | .4661 | .5495 | .6328 | .7161 | .7995 | .8828 | .9661 | 19/32 | .5938 |
| 5/8 | .0521 | .1354 | .2188 | .3021 | .3854 | .4688 | .5521 | .6354 | .7188 | .8021 | .8854 | .9688 | 5/8 | .625 |
| 21/32 | .0547 | .1380 | .2214 | .3047 | .3880 | .4714 | .5547 | .6380 | .7214 | .8047 | .8880 | .9714 | 21/32 | .6563 |
| 11/16 | .0573 | .1406 | .2240 | .3073 | .3906 | .4740 | .5573 | .6406 | .7240 | .8073 | .8906 | .9740 | 11/16 | .6875 |
| 23/32 | .0599 | .1432 | .2266 | .3099 | .3932 | .4766 | .5599 | .6432 | .7266 | .8099 | .8932 | .9766 | 23/32 | .7188 |
| 3/4 | .0625 | .1458 | .2292 | .3125 | .3958 | .4792 | .5625 | .6458 | .7292 | .8125 | .8958 | .9792 | 3/4 | .75 |
| 25/32 | .0651 | .1484 | .2318 | .3151 | .3984 | .4818 | .5651 | .6484 | .7318 | .8151 | .8984 | .9818 | 25/32 | .7813 |
| 13/16 | .0677 | .1510 | .2344 | .3177 | .4010 | .4844 | .5677 | .6510 | .7344 | .8177 | .9010 | .9844 | 13/16 | .8125 |
| 27/32 | .0703 | .1536 | 2370 | .3203 | .4036 | .4870 | .5703 | .6536 | .7370 | .8203 | .9036 | .9870 | 27/32 | .8438 |
| 7/8 | .0729 | .1563 | .2396 | .3229 | .4063 | .4896 | .5729 | .6563 | .7396 | .8229 | .9063 | .9896 | 7/8 | .875 |
| 29/32 | .0755 | .1589 | .2422 | .3255 | .4089 | .4922 | .5755 | .6589 | .7422 | .8255 | .9089 | .9922 | 29/32 | .9063 |
| 15/16 | .0781 | .1615 | .2448 | .3281 | .4115 | .4948 | .5781 | .6615 | .7448 | .8281 | .9115 | .9948 | 15/16 | .9375 |
| 31/32 | .0807 | .1641 | .2474 | .3307 | .4141 | .4974 | .5807 | .6641 | .7474 | .8307 | .9141 | .9974 | 31/32 | .9688 |



Digitized by Google

36"
35"
34"

# Bridge #720 Big Run, Evansville, Arizona.
## M. K. and T. Ry. Middle Div.
### 3 Spans, Single Track, Through 175'-0" c. c. End Pins.

## TOP CHORDS AND END POSTS.

Scale 3/4" - 1 ft.

**AMERICAN BRIDGE CO.,**

**EDGEMOOR PLANT.**

A. B. Co. Contr. No. 932 In Charge of Wilson.

Made by J.C. Date 9/25/00 Rev. 9/30

Checked by E.K. Date 9/27/00 Rev.

**ORDER NO. K230 a SHEET NO. 12**

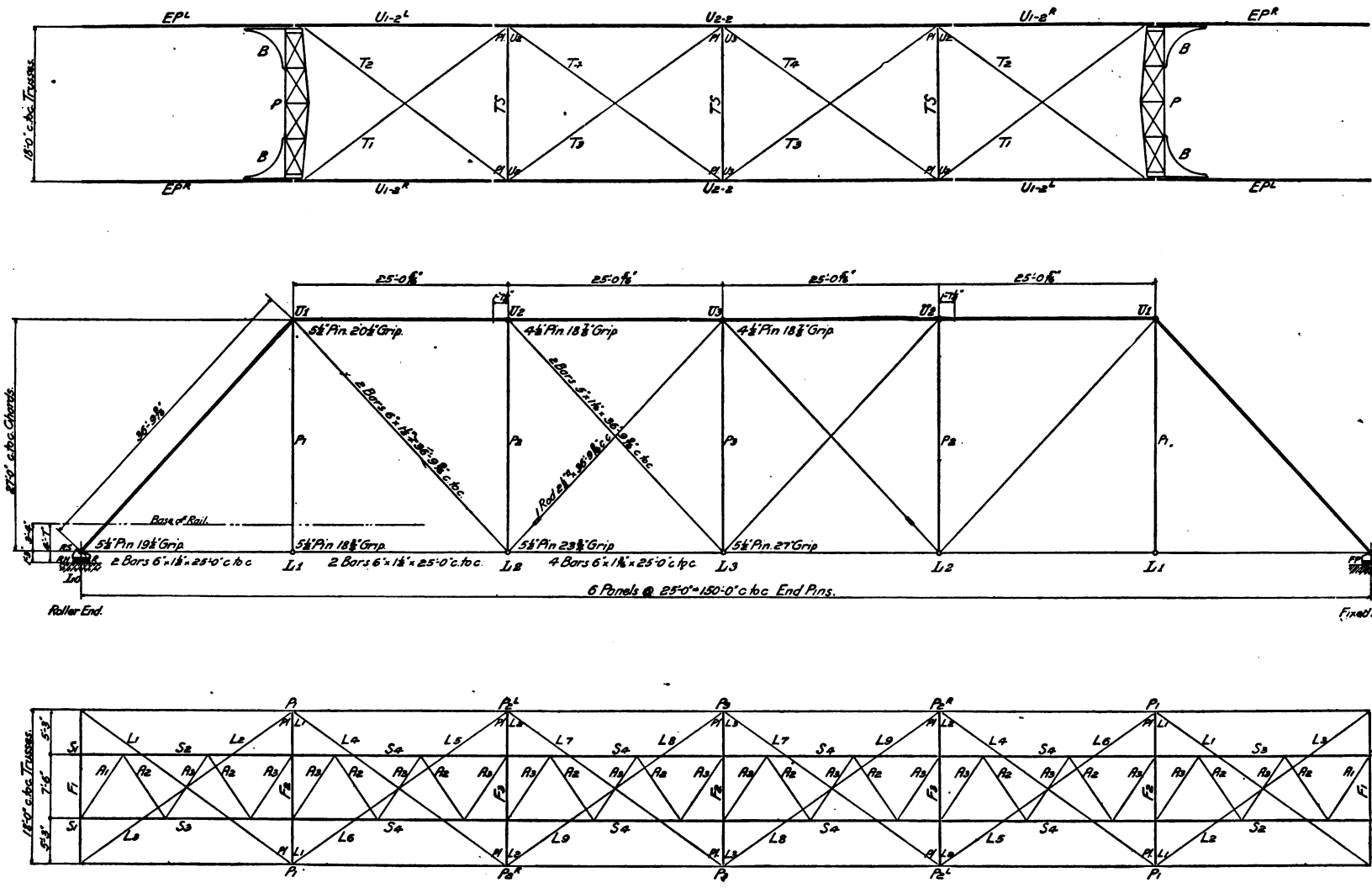
24'
23'
22'

Cut Blue Print on this line

Cut Tracing on this line

TITLE FOR BRIDGE-WORK.

Digitized by Google




Digitized by Google

# 2ND. FLOOR GIRDERS #3, 4, 5 AND 6.

# ATLANTIC MUTUAL INS. CO. BLDG. NEW YORK.

Scale 3/4" = 1 Foot.

**AMERICAN BRIDGE CO.,**

**EDGEMOOR PLANT.**

A. B. Co. Contr. No._____ In Charge of_____

Made by_____ Date_____ Rev._____

Checked by_____ Date_____ Rev._____

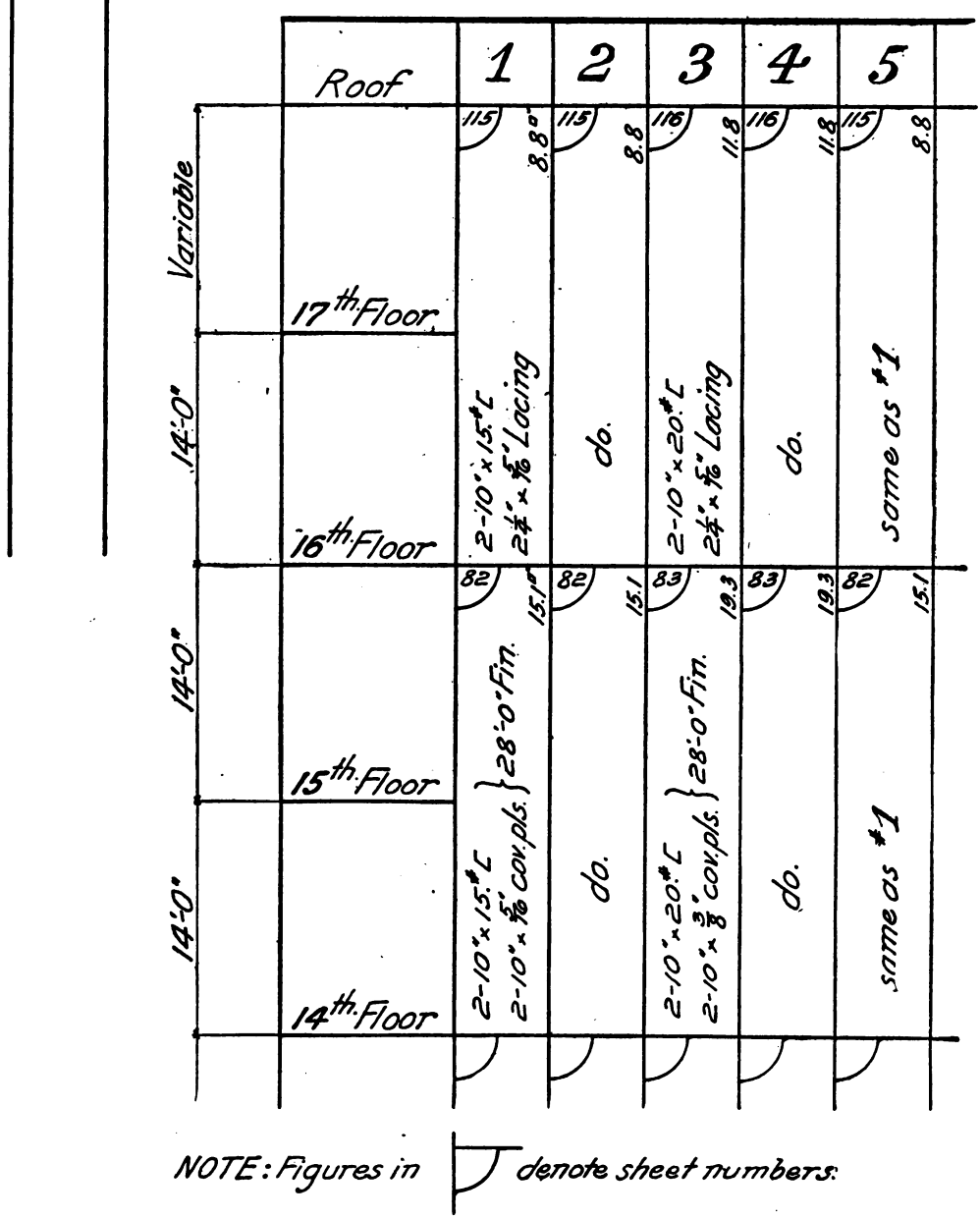
**ORDER NO.**_____ **SHEET NO.**_____

TITLE FOR BUILDING-WORK.



Digitized by Google

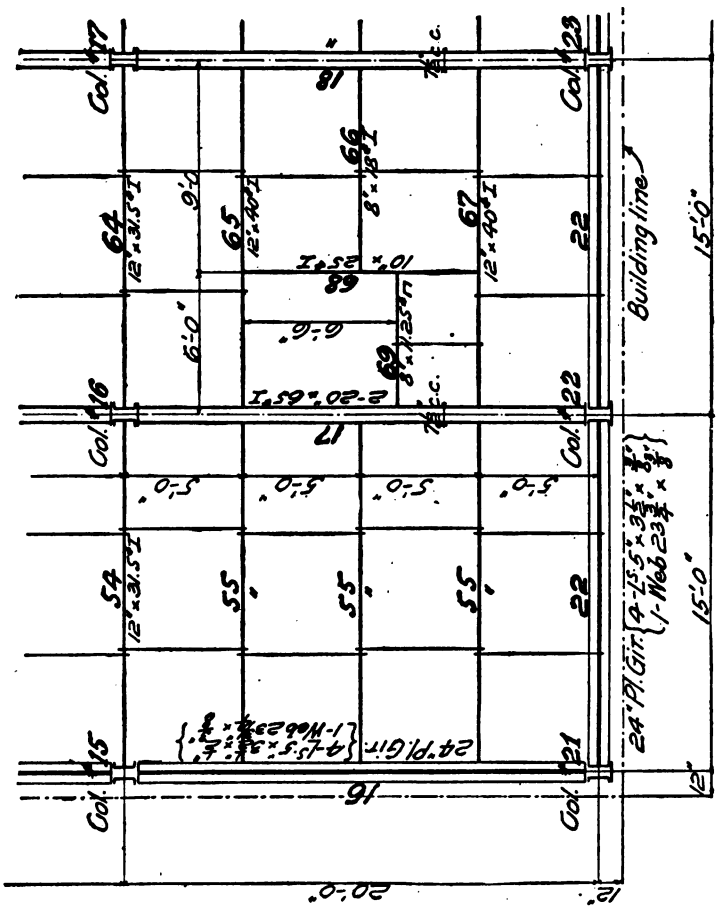
## COLUMN SCHEDULE.

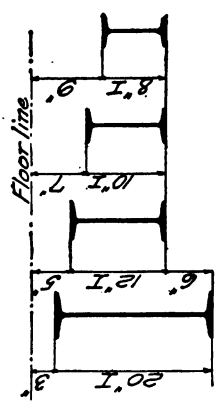



NOTE: Figures in ⌐ denote sheet numbers.



Digitized by Google




CIVIL ENGINEERING
U. of C.
ASSOCIATION LIBRARY



Digitized by Google

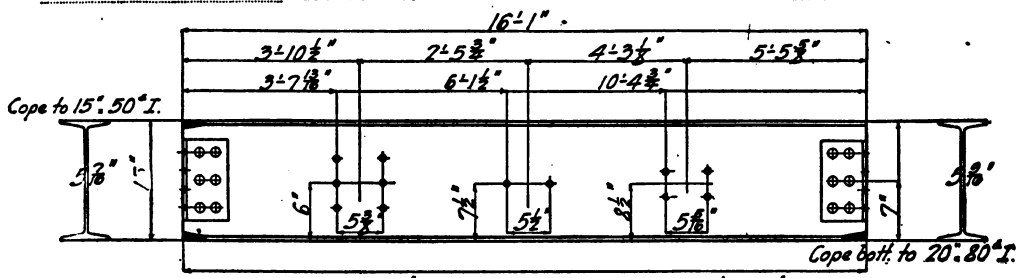
A. B. Co. Engr. Dept. Form 15.

ORDER NO. 0238
A.B.Co. CONTR.# 1803

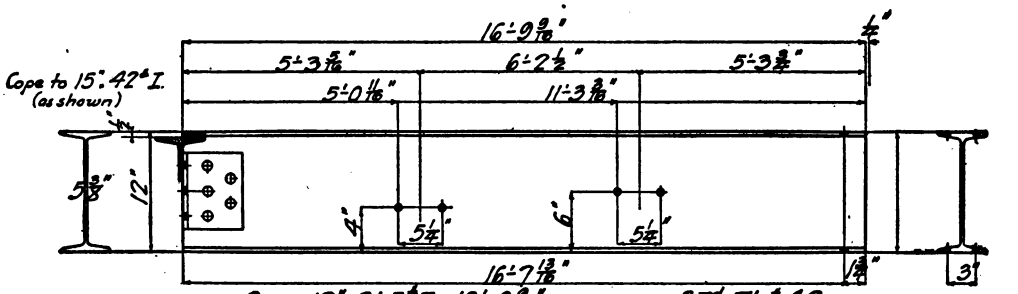
# AMERICAN BRIDGE COMPANY.

EDGEMOOR BRANCH.

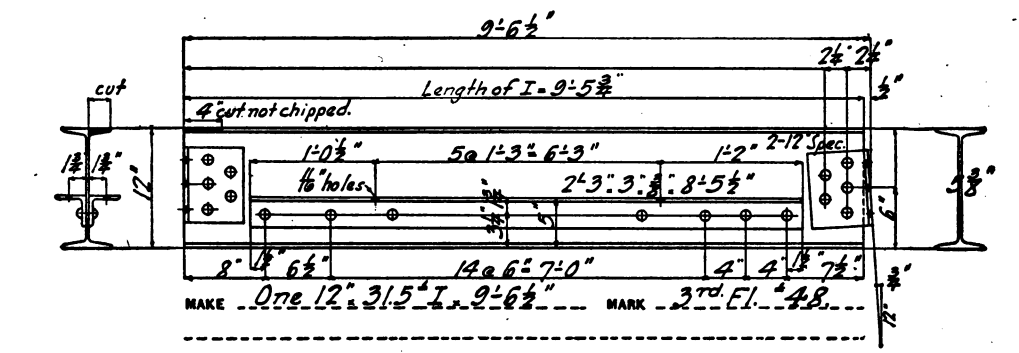
SHEET NO. 3



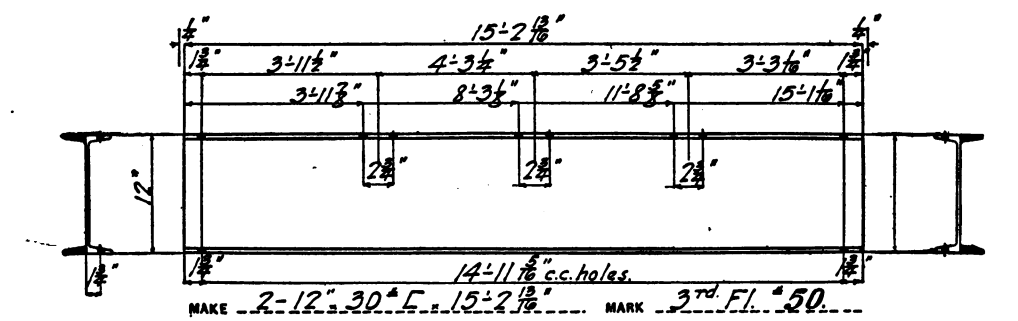

MAKE 4-15"-42# I-16'-1" MARK 3rd Fl. #56




MAKE One-12"-31.5# I-16'-9 3/16" MARK 3rd Fl. #43




MAKE One 12"-31.5# I-9'-6½" MARK 3rd Fl. #48




MAKE 2-12"-30# I-15'-2 13/16" MARK 3rd Fl. #50

RIVETS ¾" diam.
HOLES 13/16" diam.

3rd Floor Beams.

TRAIN SHED, CAMDEN FERRY, P.R.R.

MADE BY P.C. 3/14 1901
CHECKED BY M.O. 3/18 1901
IN CHARGE OF Martin.



Digitized by Google

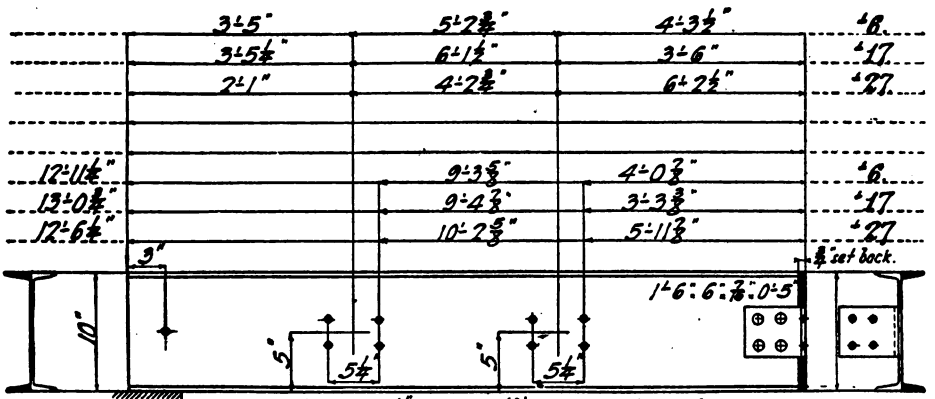
A.B.Co. Engr. Dept. Form 19.

ORDER NO. X1342
A.B.Co. CONTR. 1608

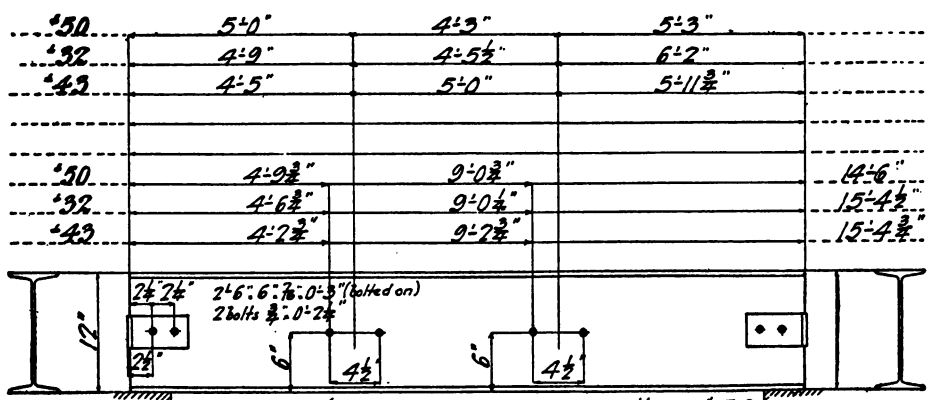
# AMERICAN BRIDGE COMPANY.

SHEET NO. 62

LASSIG. BRANCH.




MAKE One 10" J 5 lbs. I. 12'-11½" (ord. 12'-10½") MARK 4th Fl. 6
" " " " 13'-0⅜" ( " 13'-0" ) " 4th Fl. 17
" " " " 12'-6½" ( " 12'-5½" ) " 4th Fl. 27




MAKE One 12" 40 lbs. I. 14'-6" MARK 4th Fl. 50
" " " 15'-4½" 4th Fl. 32
" " " 15'-4⅜" 4th Fl. 43

RIVETS ⅞" diam.
HOLES 13/16" "

4th Floor Beams.
MARQUETTE BL'D'G CHICAGO.

MADE BY O.K. 5/6 1902
CHECKED BY W.M. 5/10 1902
IN CHARGE OF SEEDS.



Digitized by Google

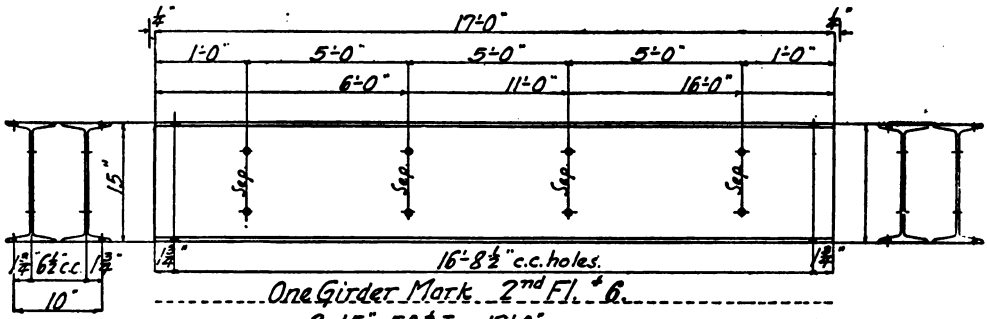
A. B. Co. Engr Dept. Form 22.

ORDER NO. X1592
A.B.Co. CONTR. # 1805

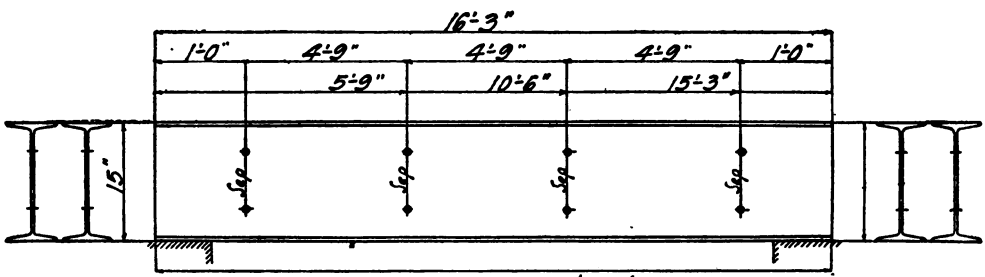
# AMERICAN BRIDGE COMPANY.

SHIFFLER. BRANCH.

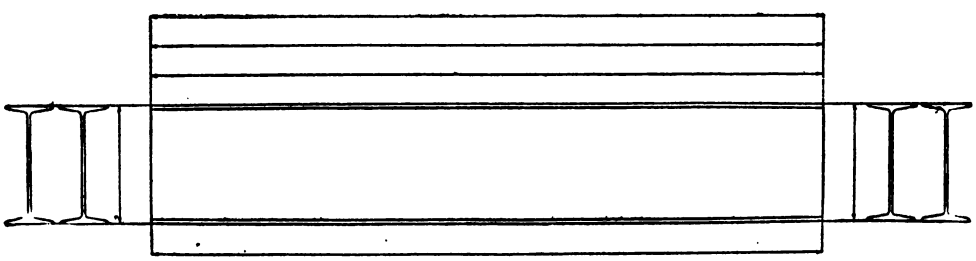
SHEET NO. 32




One Girder Mark 2nd Fl. # 6.
2-15" 50# I - 17'-0"
4- C.I. Seps. # 15 - 0'-6" lg.
8- ¾" Bolts - 0'-8" lg.




One Girder Mark 2nd Fl. # 9.
2-15" 50# I - 16'-3" } Ship Loose.
4- C.I. Seps. # 15 - 0'-6" lg. }
8- ¾" Bolts - 0'-8" lg. }



HOLES 13/16" diam.
PAINT One coat of graphite.

2nd. Floor Beams.
UNION PASSENGER STA. PITTSBURGH.

MADE BY F.B. 9/25 1900.
CHECKED BY X.Y. 9/27 1900.
IN CHARGE OF Doe



Digitized by Google

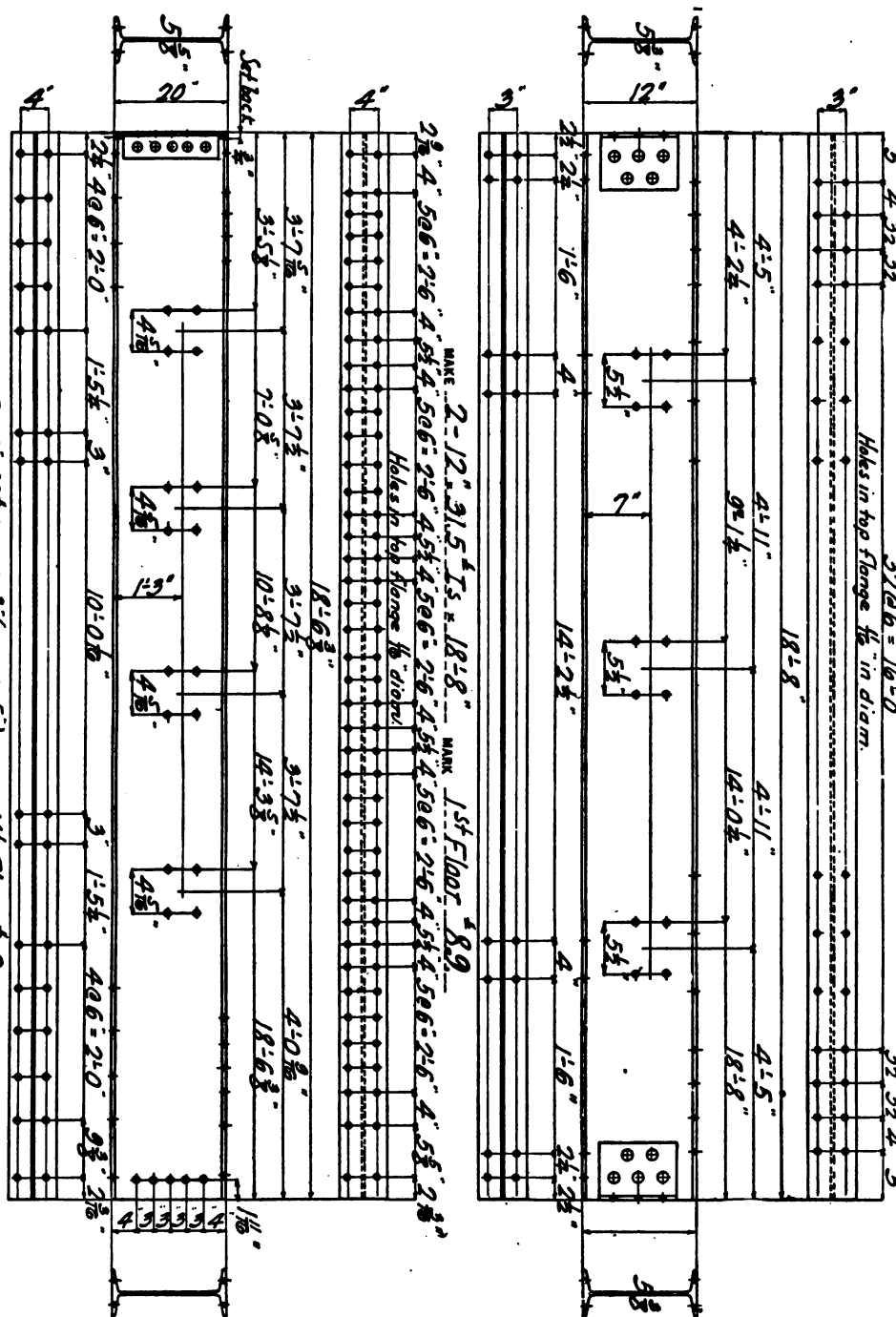
A. B. Co. Engr Dept. Form 31

ORDER NO. 2720
A.B.Co. CONT. 1837.

# AMERICAN BRIDGE COMPANY.

BROOKLYN BRANCH.

SHEET NO. 18




RIVETS ¾" diam.
HOLES ⅞" diam. unless marked otherwise.

First Floor Beams.

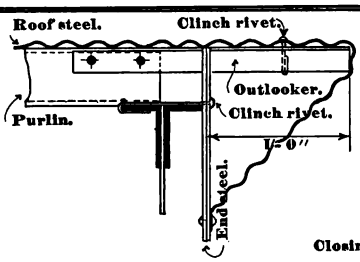
U.S. CUSTOM HOUSE. NEW YORK.

MADE BY Hy. E. 6/28 190 1.
CHECKED BY E.K. 8/30 190 1.
IN CHARGE OF Krueger.

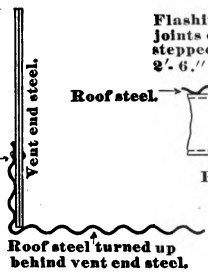


Digitized by Google

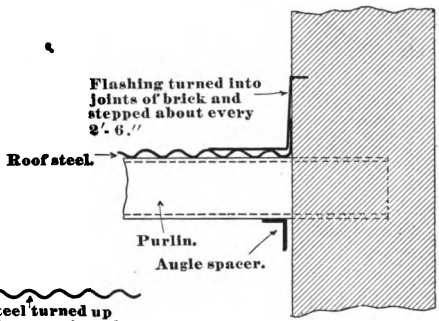
# CORRUGATED STEEL.



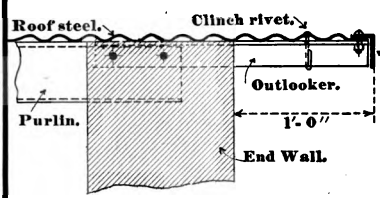

Gable finish for steel end.



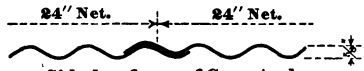

Finish of vent ends.




Gable finish with parapet wall.




Gable finish with brick wall.




Side lap for roof Cor. steel.

Corrugated steel for roofing is rolled from a sheet 30" wide in the flat, 27½" wide when rolled one edge up and one down. Laid with 1½" corrugations lap will cover 24" of roof.

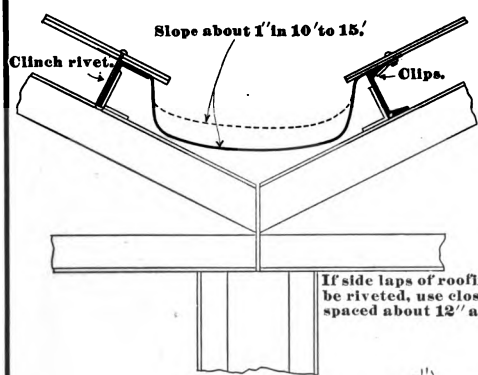
When ordering state distinctly that the sheeting is for roofing; is to be 27½" wide after corrugating; corrugations to be ⅝" deep; whether sheeting is to be galvanized or black, painted; give gage specified.

Order sheets, wherever possible, in even feet lengths to span two purlin spaces.

Allow 6" end lap for roofs of 6" pitch.

Allow 8" end lap for roofs of 4" pitch.

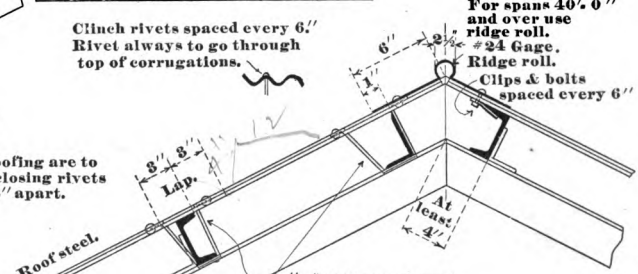
For roofs of less than 4" pitch lap 8" and lay with Slater's Cement.

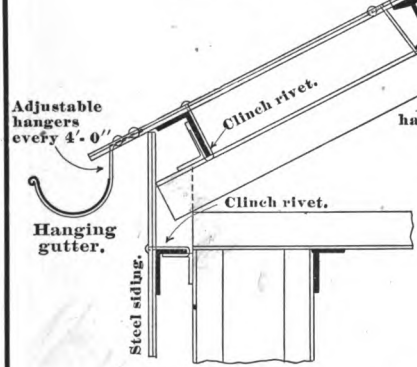

Slope about 1" in 10' to 15'.
Clinch rivet.
Clips.
If side laps of roofing are to be riveted, use closing rivets spaced about 12" apart.

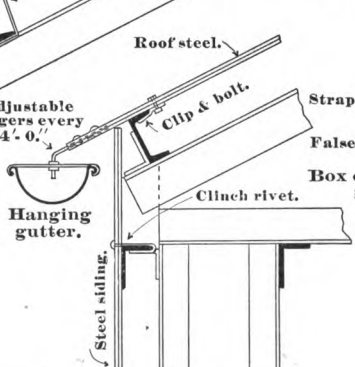
Valley gutter.
20 Gal. steel unless otherwise specified.

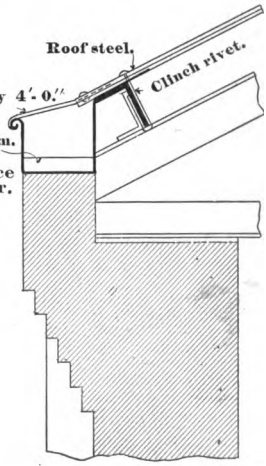
**Table of clinch rivets.**

| Purlin leg. | 2" | 2½"-3" | 3½" | 4"-4½" |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Length. | 4" | 5" | 6" | 7" |
| No. per. pound. | 48. | 38. | 33. | 27. |


Clinch rivets spaced every 6". Rivet always to go through top of corrugations.
For small roofs use plain ridge cap.
For spans 40'-0" and over use ridge roll.
#24 Gage.
Ridge roll.
Clips & bolts spaced every 6"
6"
2½"
1"
3" Lap.
At least 4"
5" Lap.
Roof steel.
⅝" x #18 Straps spaced every 1'-0" riveted to corrugated steel.




| Spans of roof. | Gutter. | Conductor. |
|---|---|---|
| Up to 50' | 6" | 4" Every 40' |
| 50' to 70' | 7" | 5" " " |
| 70' to 100' | 8" | 5" " " |

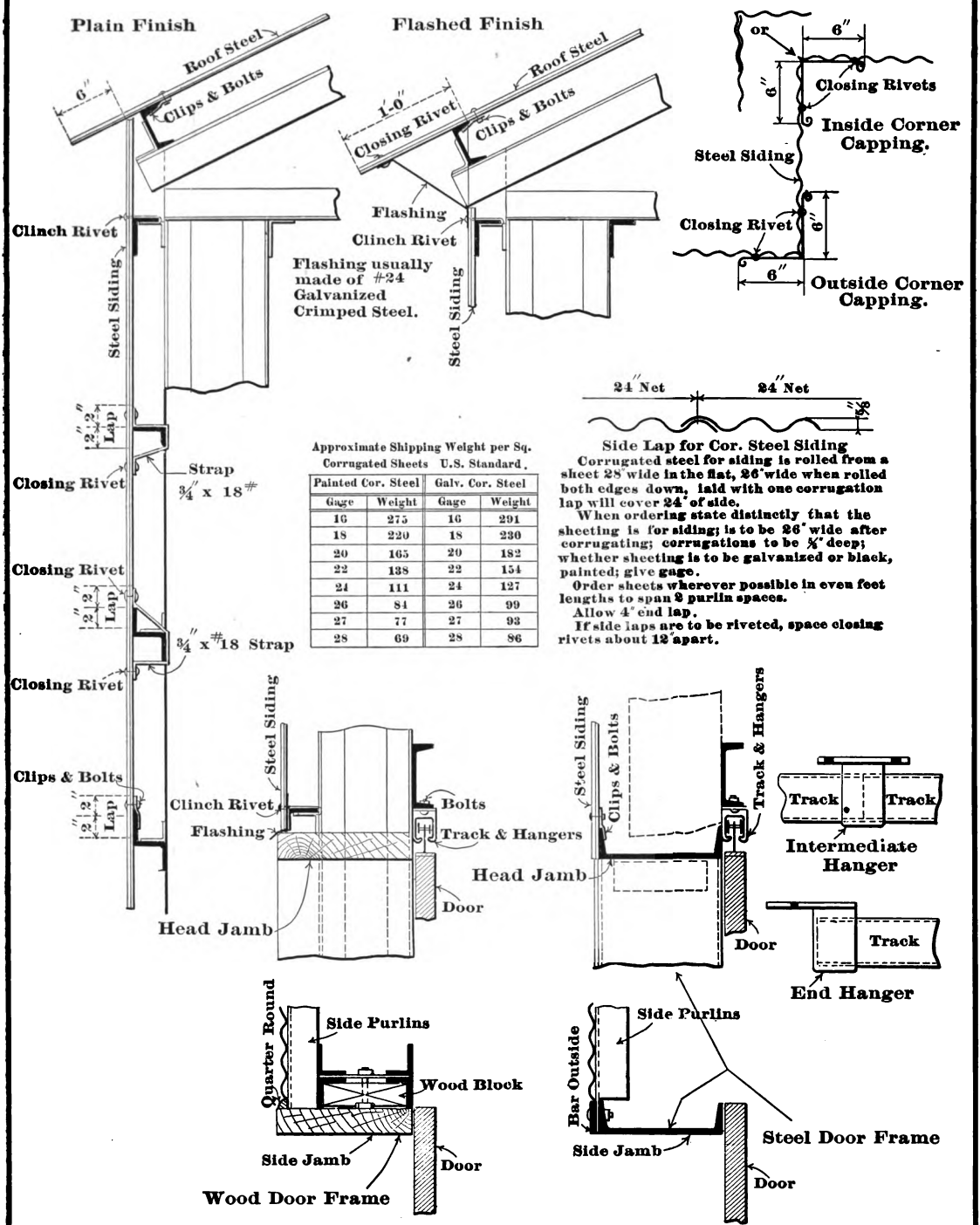
Made of #24 Gal. steel unless otherwise specified.

Hanging gutters should slope at least 1" in 15'.



Digitized by Google

# CORRUGATED STEEL.




Approximate Shipping Weight per Sq.

Corrugated Sheets U.S. Standard.

| Painted Cor. Steel | | Galv. Cor. Steel | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Gage | Weight | Gage | Weight |
| 16 | 275 | 16 | 291 |
| 18 | 220 | 18 | 230 |
| 20 | 165 | 20 | 182 |
| 22 | 138 | 22 | 154 |
| 24 | 111 | 24 | 127 |
| 26 | 84 | 26 | 99 |
| 27 | 77 | 27 | 93 |
| 28 | 69 | 28 | 86 |

**Side Lap for Cor. Steel Siding**

Corrugated steel for siding is rolled from a sheet 28" wide in the flat, 26" wide when rolled both edges down, laid with one corrugation lap will cover 24" of side.

When ordering state distinctly that the sheeting is for siding; is to be 26" wide after corrugating; corrugations to be ¼" deep; whether sheeting is to be galvanized or black, painted; give gage.

Order sheets wherever possible in even feet lengths to span 2 purlin spaces.

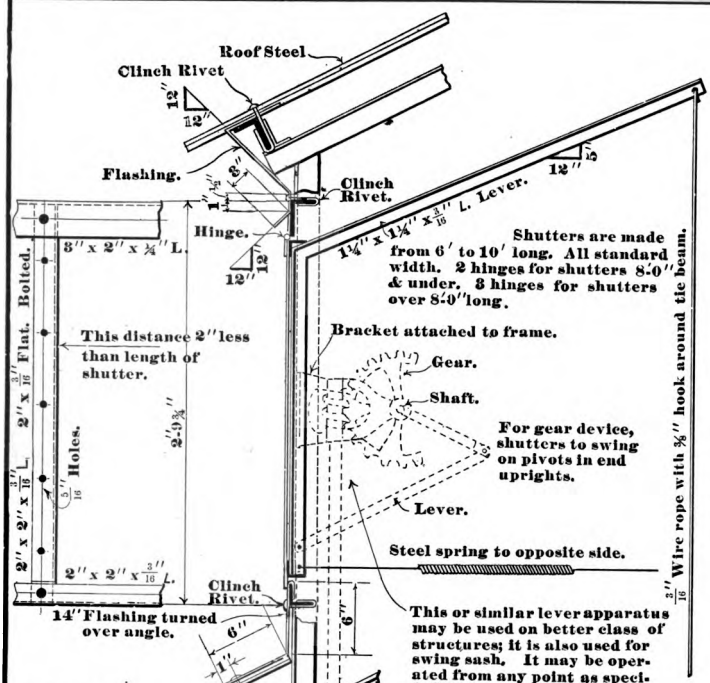
Allow 4" end lap.

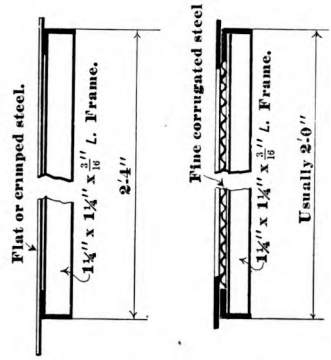
If side laps are to be riveted, space closing rivets about 12" apart.

**Provide roller guides and door stops to hold doors securely in place when open or shut**



Digitized by Google

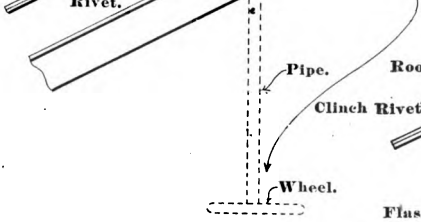

Roof Steel.
Clinch Rivet
Flashing.
Clinch Rivet.
Hinge.
8" x 2" x ¼" L.
2" x 2" x 3/16" L. Bolted.
2" x 2" x 3/16" L.
5/16" Holes.
2'-9¾"
This distance 2" less than length of shutter.
1¼" x 1¼" x 3/16" L. Lever.
Shutters are made from 6' to 10' long. All standard width. 2 hinges for shutters 8'0" & under. 3 hinges for shutters over 8'0" long.
Bracket attached to frame.
Gear.
Shaft.
For gear device, shutters to swing on pivots in end uprights.
Lever.
Steel spring to opposite side.
3/16" Wire rope with ⅜" hook around tie beam.
2" x 2" x 3/16" L.
Clinch Rivet.
14" Flashing turned over angle.
6"
1"
This or similar lever apparatus may be used on better class of structures; it is also used for swing sash. It may be operated from any point as specified.
Roof Steel.
Clinch Rivet.


Ordinary length of shutter, 8'0."
Flat or crimped steel.
1¼" x 1¼" x 3/16" L. Frame.
2'4"
Fine corrugated steel.
1¼" x 1¼" x 3/16" L. Frame.
Usually 2'0"

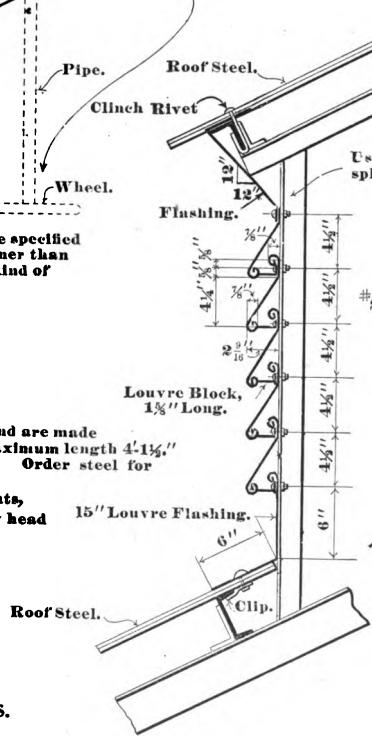
Section through Flat or crimped Steel shutter.

Section through Corrugated Steel shutter.

Flat or crimped steel #20 gauge & of same kind of material as roof unless noted. Ventilators with flat or crimped steel shutters, should have intermediate portions & ends covered with corrugated steel. Use standard corner cap. Vents with Cor. steel shutter, to be covered with regular Cor. steel same as rest of building.

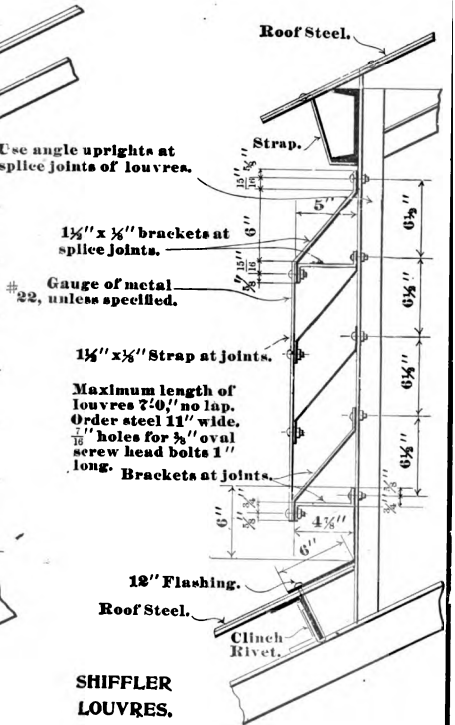



Flashing unless otherwise specified is usually one gauge thinner than roof covering & of same kind of material.




Louvres of this kind are made of #24 steel. Maximum length 4'-1½." End lap ¼" to ⅜." Order steel for louvres 11" wide. 5/16" holes in uprights, for ¼" oval screw head bolts ⅜" long.

BERLIN LOUVRES.


Roof Steel.
Strap.
Use angle uprights at splice joints of louvres.
5"
6"
6½"
1½" x ⅛" brackets at splice joints.
Gauge of metal #22, unless specified.
1½" x ⅛" Strap at joints.
Maximum length of louvres 7'0," no lap. Order steel 11" wide.
7/16" holes for ⅜" oval screw head bolts 1" long.
Brackets at joints.
4⅜"
12" Flashing.
Roof Steel.
Clinch Rivet.

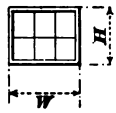
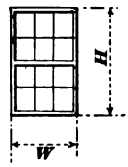
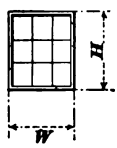
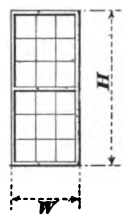
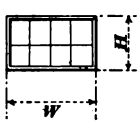
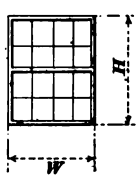
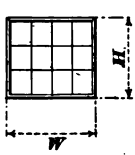
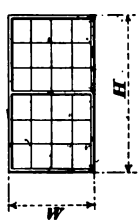
SHIFFLER LOUVRES.



Digitized by Google

## ORDINARY WINDOW SASH

**Dimensions in feet and inches.**

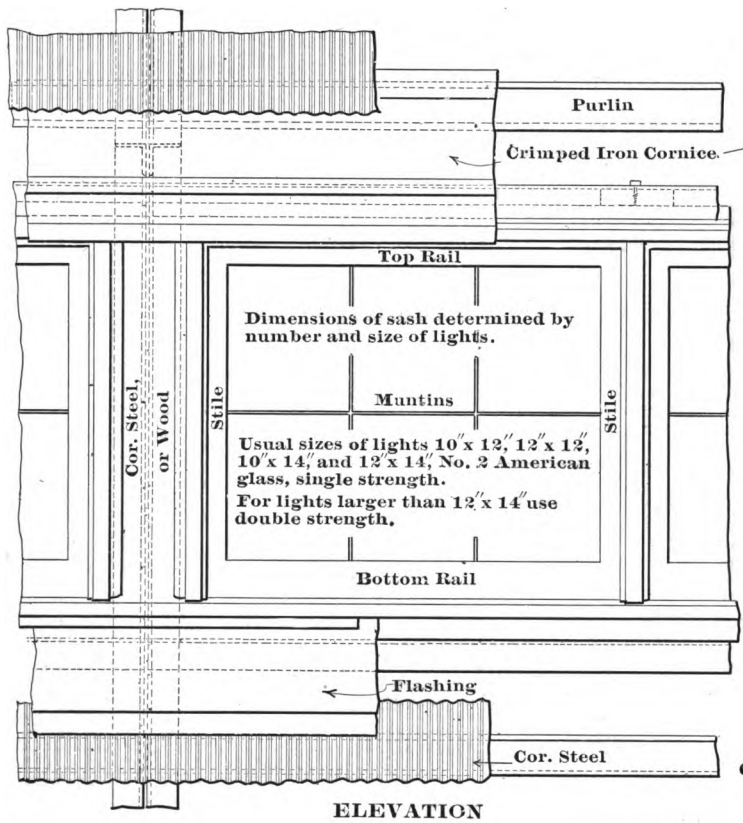
| NO OF LIGHTS | SIZE OF GLASS | WIDTH *W* | HEIGHT *H* | STYLE | STYLE | HEIGHT *H* | WIDTH *W* | SIZE OF GLASS | NO. OF LIGHTS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 10 x 12 | 2 - 11¼ | 2 - 5⅝ | | | 4 - 7½ | 2 - 11¼ | 10 x 12 | |
| | 12 x 12 | 3 - 5¼ | 2 - 5⅝ | | | 4 - 7½ | 3 - 5¼ | 12 x 12 | |
| | 10 x 14 | 2 - 11¼ | 2 - 9⅝ | | | 5 - 3½ | 2 - 11¼ | 10 x 14 | |
| | 12 x 14 | 3 - 5¼ | 2 - 9⅝ | | | 5 - 3½ | 3 - 5¼ | 12 x 14 | |
| *6* | 10 x 16 | 2 - 11¼ | 3 - 1⅝ |  |  | 5 - 11½ | 2 - 11¼ | 10 x 16 | *12* |
| | 12 x 16 | 3 - 5¼ | 3 - 1⅝ | | | 5 - 11½ | 3 - 5¼ | 12 x 16 | |
| | 14 x 16 | 3 - 11¼ | 3 - 1⅝ | | | 5 - 11½ | 3 - 11¼ | 14 x 16 | |
| | 10 x 12 | 2 - 11¼ | 3 - 6 | | | 6 - 8¼ | 2 - 11¼ | 10 x 12 | |
| | 12 x 12 | 3 - 5¼ | 3 - 6 | | | 6 - 8¼ | 3 - 5¼ | 12 x 12 | |
| | 10 x 14 | 2 - 11¼ | 4 - 0 | | | 7 - 8¼ | 2 - 11¼ | 10 x 14 | |
| | 12 x 14 | 3 - 5¼ | 4 - 0 | | | 7 - 8¼ | 3 - 5¼ | 12 x 14 | |
| *9* | 10 x 16 | 2 - 11¼ | *4 - 6 |  |  | *8 - 8¼ | 2 - 11¼ | 10 x 16 | *18* |
| | 12 x 16 | 3 - 5¼ | *4 - 6 | | | *8 - 8¼ | 3 - 5¼ | 12 x 16 | |
| | 14 x 16 | 3 - 11¼ | *4 - 6 | | | *8 - 8¼ | 3 - 11¼ | 14 x 16 | |
| | 10 x 12 | 3 - 9⅝ | 2 - 5⅝ | | | 4 - 7½ | 3 - 9⅝ | 10 x 12 | |
| | 12 x 12 | *4 - 5⅝ | 2 - 5⅝ | | | 4 - 7½ | *4 - 5⅝ | 12 x 12 | |
| | 10 x 14 | 3 - 9⅝ | 2 - 9⅝ | | | 5 - 3½ | 3 - 9⅝ | 10 x 14 | |
| | 12 x 14 | *4 - 5⅝ | 2 - 9⅝ | | | 5 - 3½ | *4 - 5⅝ | 12 x 14 | |
| *8* | 10 x 16 | 3 - 9⅝ | 3 - 1⅝ |  |  | 5 - 11½ | 3 - 9⅝ | 10 x 16 | *16* |
| | 12 x 16 | *4 - 5⅝ | 3 - 1⅝ | | | 5 - 11½ | *4 - 5⅝ | 12 x 16 | |
| | 14 x 16 | *5 - 1⅝ | 3 - 1⅝ | | | 5 - 11½ | *5 - 1⅝ | 14 x 16 | |
| | 10 x 12 | 3 - 9⅝ | 3 - 6 | | | 6 - 8¼ | 3 - 9⅝ | 10 x 12 | |
| | 12 x 12 | *4 - 5⅝ | 3 - 6 | | | 6 - 8¼ | *4 - 5⅝ | 12 x 12 | |
| | 10 x 14 | 3 - 9⅝ | 4 - 0 | | | 7 - 8¼ | 3 - 9⅝ | 10 x 14 | |
| | 12 x 14 | *4 - 5⅝ | 4 - 0 | | | 7 - 8¼ | *4 - 5⅝ | 12 x 14 | |
| *12* | 10 x 16 | 3 - 9⅝ | *4 - 6 |  |  | 8 - 8¼ | 3 - 9⅝ | 10 x 16 | *24* |
| | 12 x 16 | *4 - 5⅝ | *4 - 6 | | | 8 - 8¼ | *4 - 5⅝ | 12 x 16 | |
| | 14 x 16 | *5 - 1⅝ | *4 - 6 | | | 8 - 8¼ | *5 - 1⅝ | 14 x 16 | |

**Note: Sizes marked thus* have 1¼ sash.**

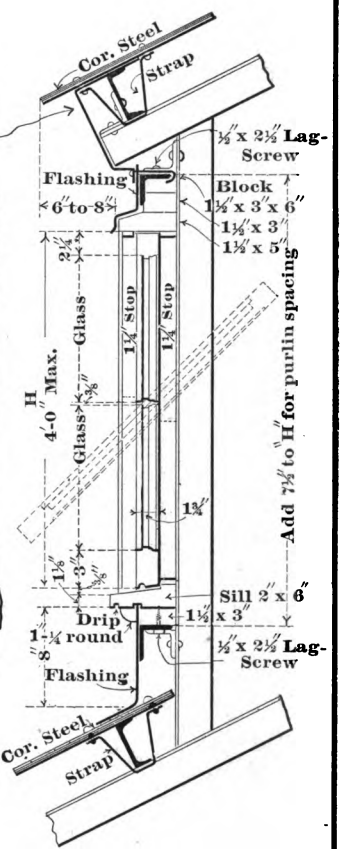


Digitized by Google

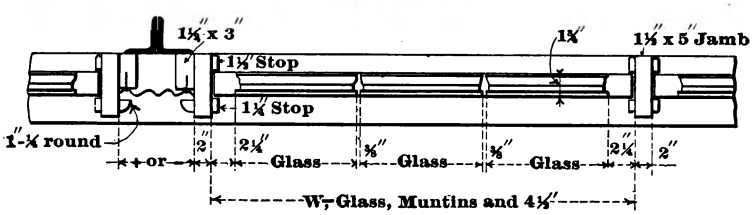
## CONTINUOUS FRAMES AND SASH IN MONITOR.


Purlin
Crimped Iron Cornice
Top Rail
Dimensions of sash determined by number and size of lights.
Muntins
Usual sizes of lights 10″x 12″, 12″x 12″, 10″x 14″, and 12″x 14″, No. 2 American glass, single strength.
For lights larger than 12″x 14″ use double strength.
Bottom Rail
Stile
Stile
Cor. Steel, or Wood
Flashing
Cor. Steel

ELEVATION




SECTION



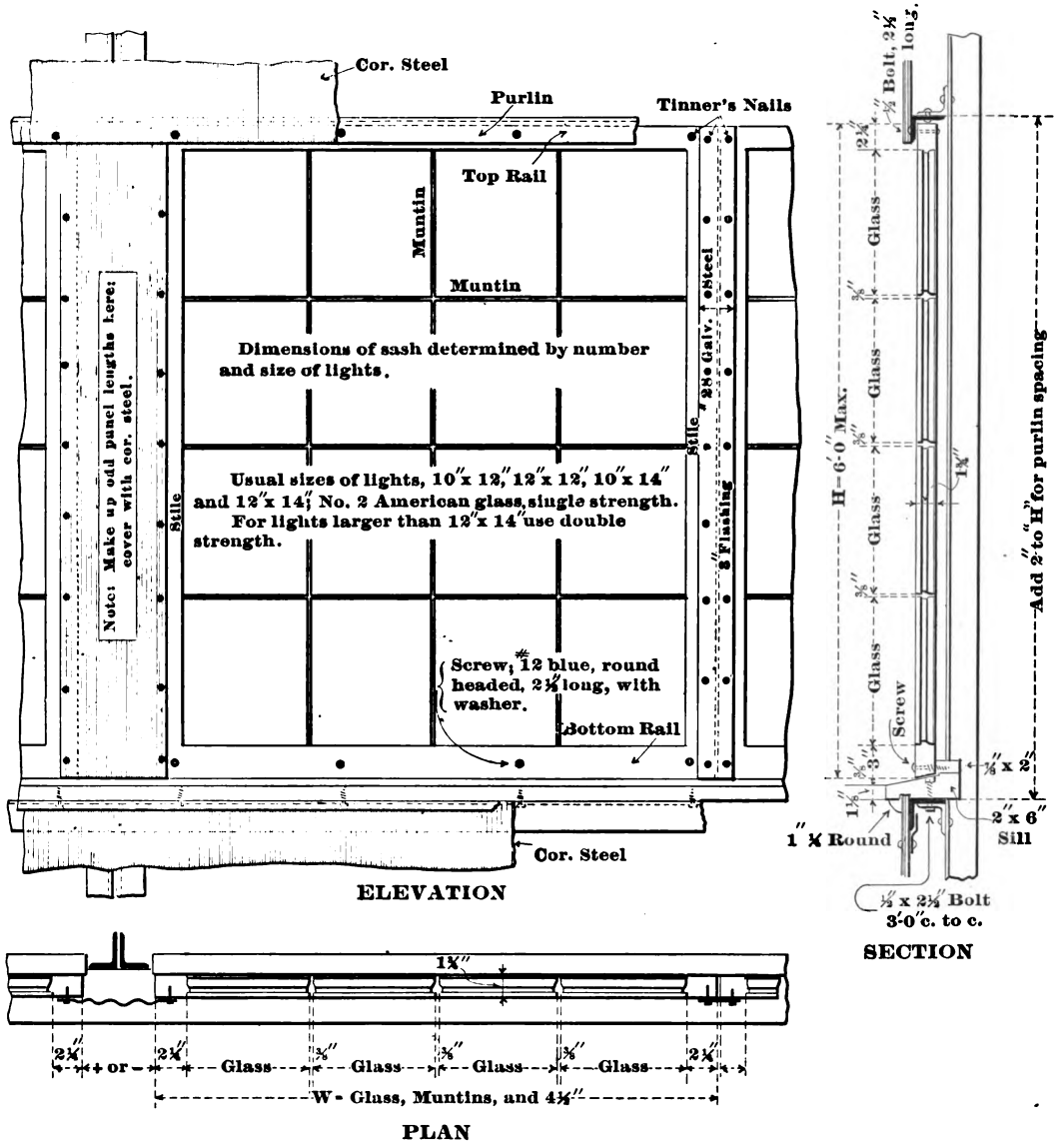

PLAN

**Design shown is for fixed sash for monitor; for swing monitor sash, cut stops off as shown by dotted lines and omit head stop on inside.**

**Make frames and sash of White Pine, excepting spiking and blocking pieces, which are to be of Spruce, Hemlock or Norway Pine, planed on all exposed sides. For swing sash order two trunnions for each sash, and call for lever operating device.**



Digitized by Google

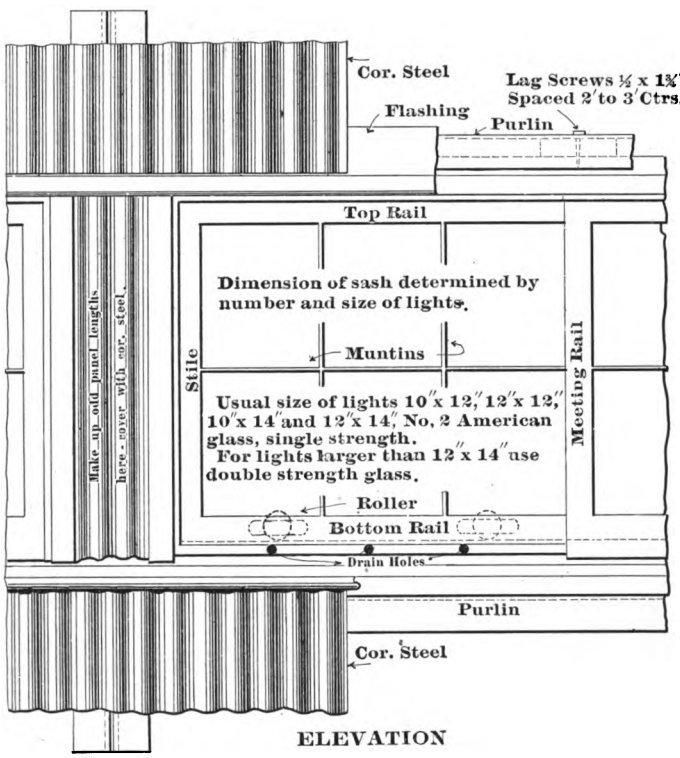



**Design shown is for Continuous Fixed Sash in Cor. Steel sides. Make sash and sill of white Pine, planed on all exposed sides.**

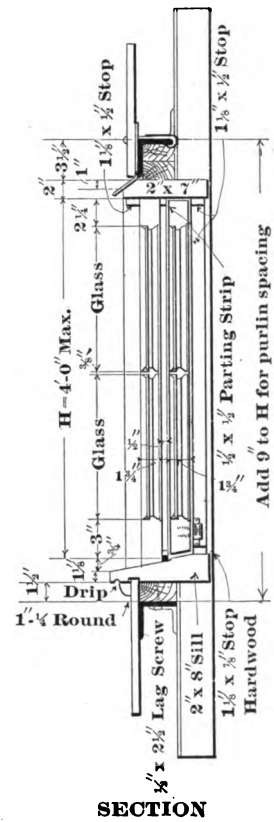


Digitized by Google

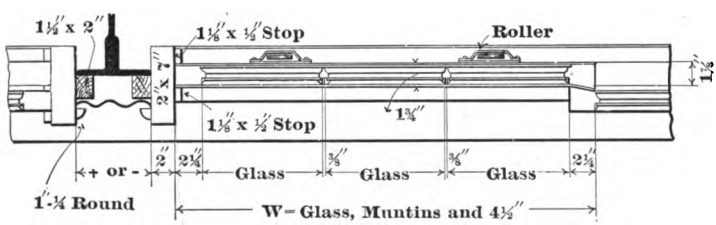
## CONTINUOUS SLIDING SASH.


Cor. Steel
Lag Screws ½ x 1¾"
Spaced 2' to 3' Ctrs.
Flashing
Purlin
Top Rail
Dimension of sash determined by number and size of lights.
Muntins
Stile
Meeting Rail
Make up odd panel lengths here - cover with cor. steel.
Usual size of lights 10"x 12", 12"x 12", 10"x 14" and 12"x 14", No. 2 American glass, single strength.
For lights larger than 12" x 14" use double strength glass.
Roller
Bottom Rail
Drain Holes
Purlin
Cor. Steel

ELEVATION




SECTION




PLAN

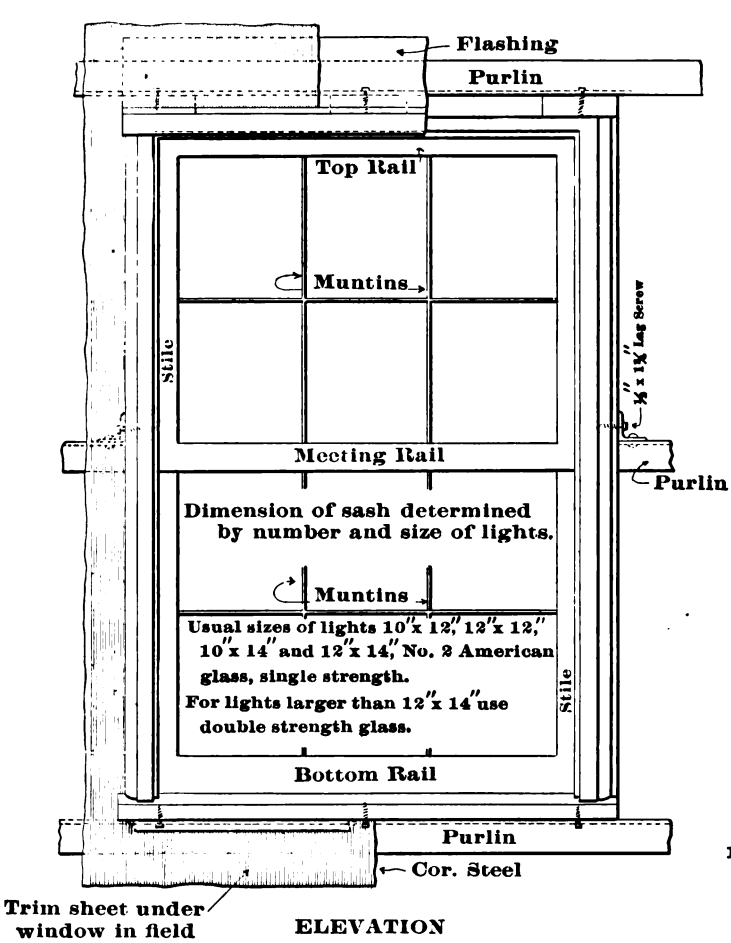
**Design shown is for sliding sash in corrugated steel sides.**

**Make frames and sash of white pine, excepting spiking and blocking pieces, which are to be of spruce, hemlock or Norway pine, planed on all exposed sides. The stop used for roller track, is to be hardwood.**

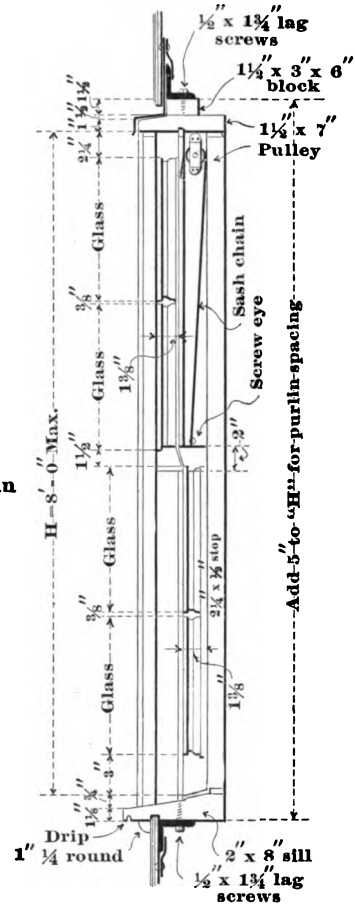
**Call for operating device, as desired.**



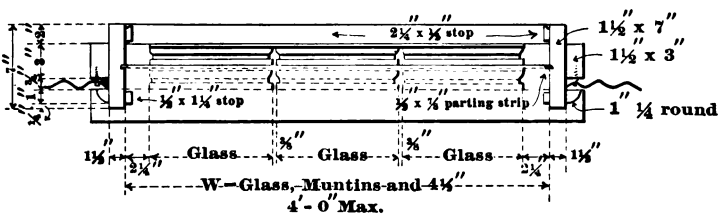
Digitized by Google


Flashing
Purlin
Top Rail
Muntins
Stile
Meeting Rail
Purlin
Dimension of sash determined by number and size of lights.
Muntins
Usual sizes of lights 10" x 12", 12" x 12", 10" x 14" and 12" x 14", No. 2 American glass, single strength.
For lights larger than 12" x 14" use double strength glass.
Stile
Bottom Rail
Purlin
Cor. Steel
Trim sheet under window in field

ELEVATION




SECTION




PLAN

Design shown is for a window frame with counterbalanced sash in corrugated steel sides.

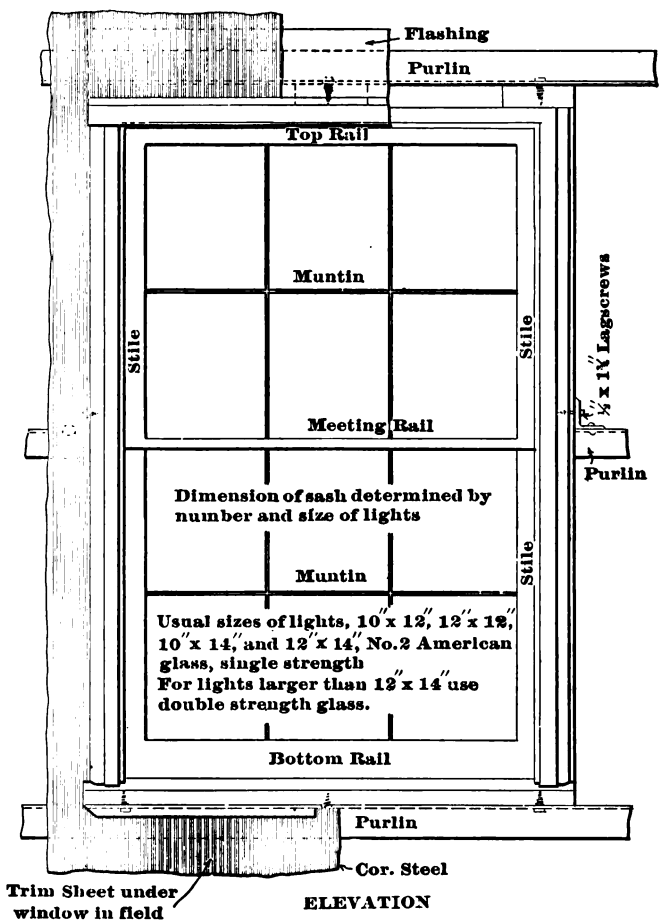
Make frame and sash of white Pine, except spiking and blocking pieces, which are of Spruce, Hemlock or Norway Pine planed on all exposed sides.

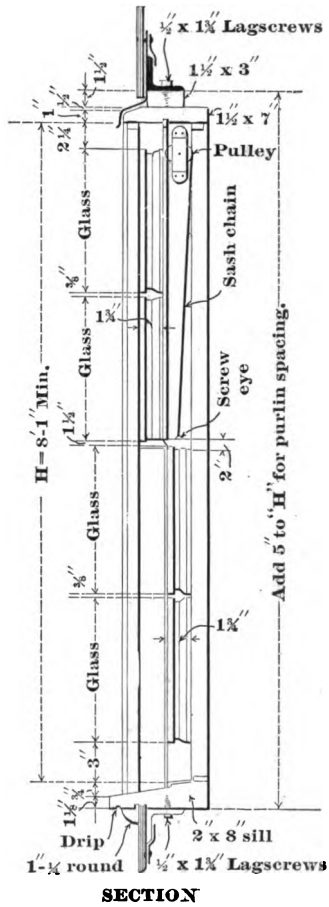
This design for sash having both dimensions not greater than 4'-0".

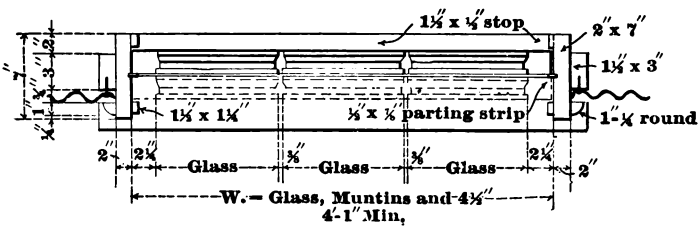


Digitized by Google

# COUNTERBALANCED WINDOWS




**This design for sash having one dimension not less than 4' - 1"**

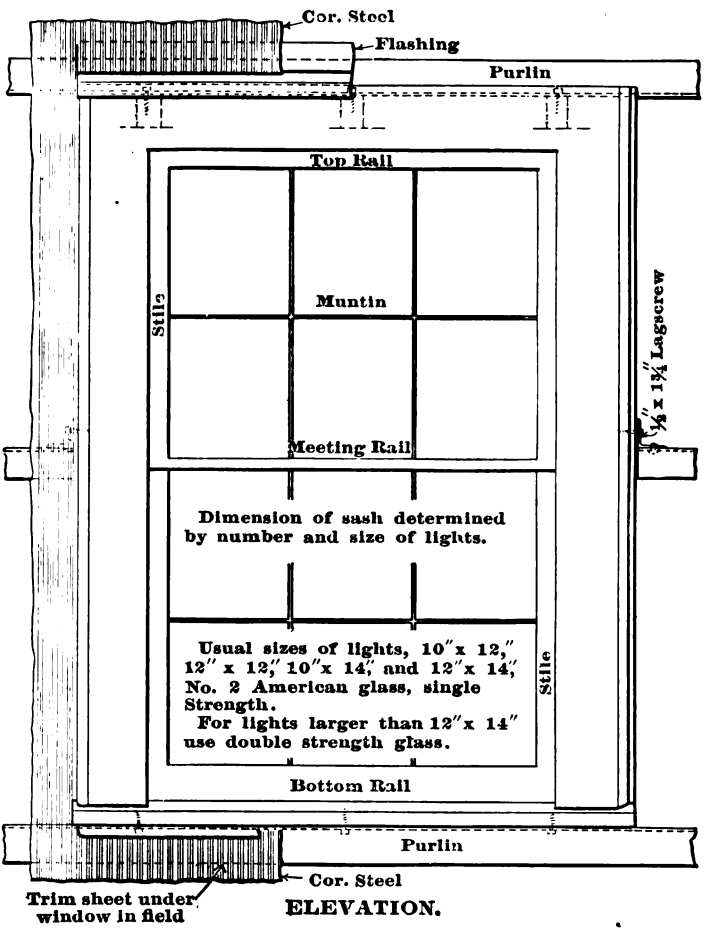
**Design shown is for a window frame with counterbalanced sash in corrugated steel sides.**

**Make frame and sash of white Pine, except spiking and blocking pieces, which are of Spruce, Hemlock or Norway Pine, planed on all exposed sides.**

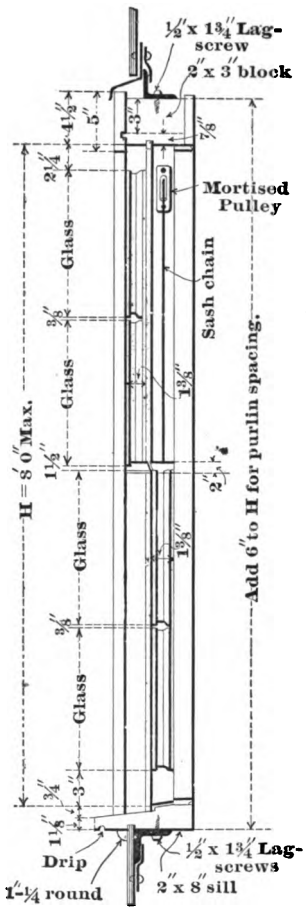


Digitized by Google

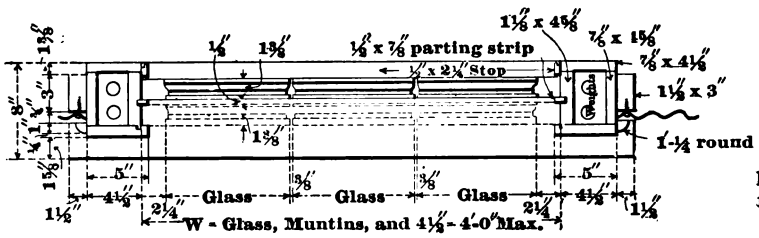
## DOUBLE HUNG, WEIGHTED WINDOWS.


Cor. Steel
Flashing
Purlin
Top Rail
Muntin
Stile
Meeting Rail
½" x 1¾" Lagscrew
Dimension of sash determined by number and size of lights.
Usual sizes of lights, 10" x 12," 12" x 12," 10" x 14," and 12" x 14," No. 2 American glass, single Strength.
For lights larger than 12" x 14" use double strength glass.
Stile
Bottom Rail
Purlin
Cor. Steel
Trim sheet under window in field

ELEVATION.




SECTION.




PLAN.

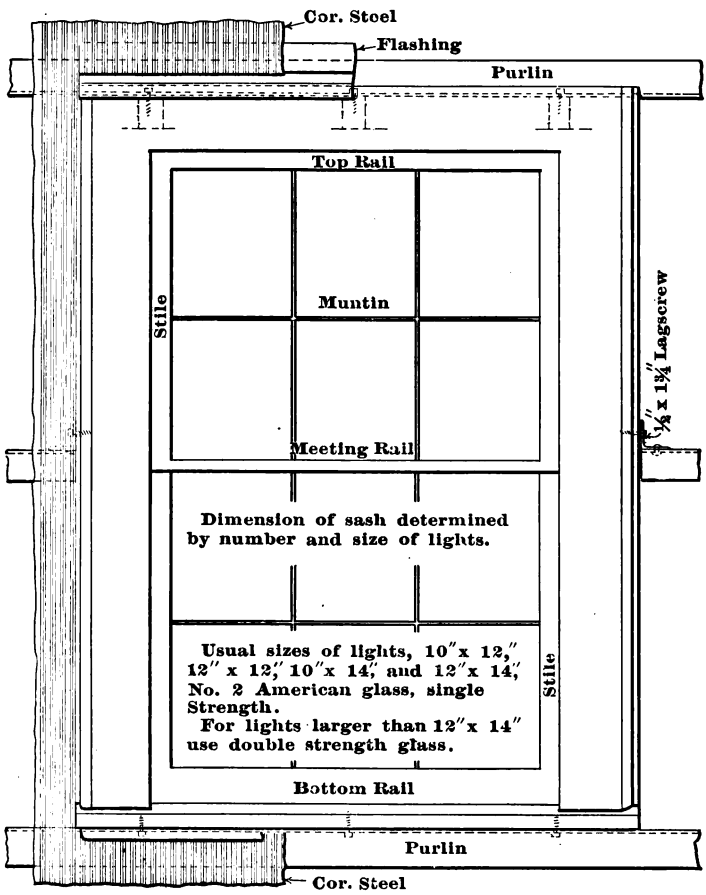
This design for sash having both dimensions not greater than 4'-0".

Design shown is for a window frame with double hung weighted sash in cor. steel siding. Make sill and casings of white pine; jambs and parting strips of hard pine; spiking pieces and blocks of Spruce, Hemlock or Norway Pine, planed on all exposed sides.

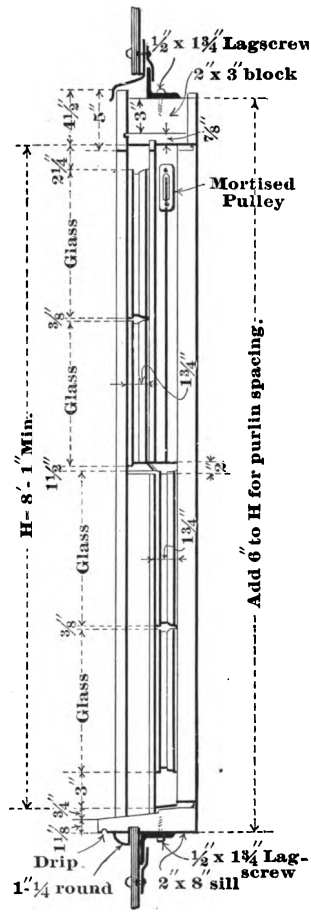


Digitized by Google

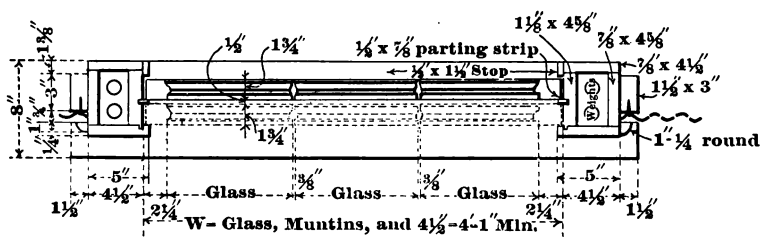
## DOUBLE HUNG, WEIGHTED WINDOWS.


Cor. Steel
Flashing
Purlin
Top Rail
Stile
Muntin
Meeting Rail
Dimension of sash determined by number and size of lights.
Usual sizes of lights, 10″x 12,″ 12″ x 12,″ 10″x 14,″ and 12″x 14,″ No. 2 American glass, single Strength.
For lights larger than 12″x 14″ use double strength glass.
Stile
Bottom Rail
Purlin
Cor. Steel
½″ x 1¾″ Lagscrew

ELEVATION.




SECTION.




PLAN.

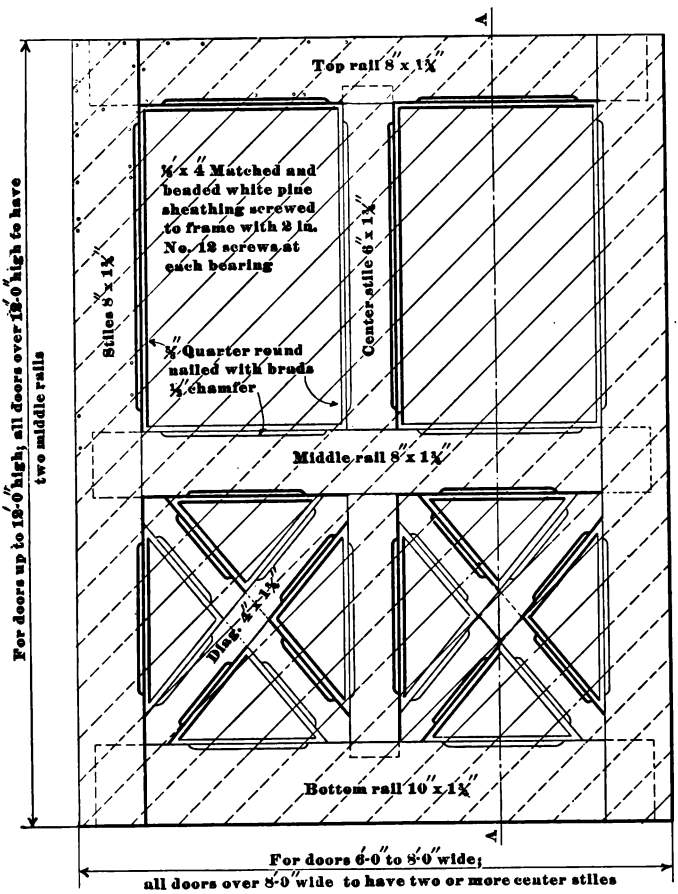
This design for sash having <u>one</u> dimension not less than 4′-1″.

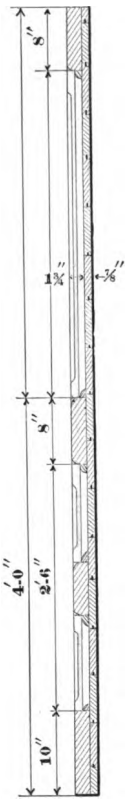
Design shown is for a window frame with double hung weighted sash in cor. steel siding. Make sill and casings of white pine; jambs and parting strips of hard pine; spiking pieces and blocks of Spruce, Hemlock or Norway Pine, planed on all exposed sides.



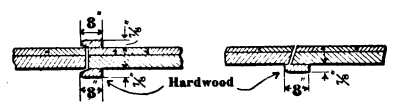
Digitized by Google

# STANDARD DOOR

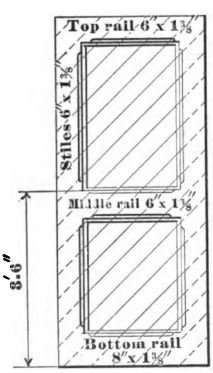

Top rail 8" x 1¾"
⅛" x 4" Matched and beaded white pine sheathing screwed to frame with 2 in. No. 12 screws at each bearing
Stiles 8" x 1¾"
Center stile 6" x 1¾"
⅝" Quarter round nailed with brads
⅛" chamfer
Middle rail 8" x 1¾"
Diag. 4" x 1¾"
Bottom rail 10" x 1¾"
For doors up to 12'-0" high, all doors over 12'-0" high to have two middle rails
For doors 6'-0" to 8'-0" wide; all doors over 8'-0" wide to have two or more center stiles
A
A



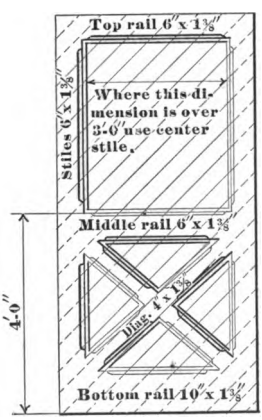

Section A-A




Meeting strips for double sliding doors. Meeting strip for double swing doors.




Design for door up to 3'-0" x 7'-0"


Top rail 6" x 1⅜"
Where this dimension is over 3'-0" use center stile.
Stiles 6" x 1⅜"
Middle rail 6" x 1⅜"
Diag. 4" x 1⅜"
4'-0"
Bottom rail 10" x 1⅜"

Design for doors over 3'-0" x 7'-0" and up to 6'-0" wide

Doors may be either slide or swing. Sliding doors should be 4" wider and 8" higher than clear opening between jambs.
All doors under 6'-0" wide to have 1⅜ stiles and rails.
All doors over 6'-0" wide to have 1¾" stiles and rails.
All stiles and rails to be halved or mortised and tenoned together.
Doors to be made of white pine
If doors are to be covered with tin or sheet metal they are to be made of two or more thicknesses of ⅛" matched white pine sheathing not over 4" wide, laid diagonally and put together with wrought nails well clinched.



Digitized by Google

CIVIL ENGINEERING
U. of C.
ASSOCIATION LIBRARY

# CORRUGATED SHEETING FOR BUILDINGS AND ROOFS.

Two kinds of corrugated sheeting are used in covering buildings—the flat, which is to be painted, and the galvanized. In the United States sheets both flat and corrugated are made by the mills to fulfil the standards, fixing the gage, thickness and weight per square foot, approved by act of Congress, March 3, 1893. They are as follows:

| Gauge No. | Thickness in Inches. | Weight per Square Foot. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Flat Sheets. | | Corrugated Sheets. | |
| | | Black. | Galvanized. | Black, Painted | Galvanized. |
| 16 | .0625 | 2.50 | 2.66 | 2.75 | 2.91 |
| 18 | .0500 | 2.00 | 2.16 | 2.20 | 2.36 |
| 20 | .0375 | 1.50 | 1.66 | 1.65 | 1.82 |
| 22 | .0313 | 1.25 | 1.41 | 1.38 | 1.54 |
| 24 | .0250 | 1.00 | 1.16 | 1.11 | 1.27 |
| 26 | .0188 | 0.75 | .91 | 0.84 | 0.99 |
| 28 | .0156 | 0.63 | .79 | 0.69 | 0.86 |

The weights of corrugated in the above table are for the standard corrugations, 2½ inches wide approximately, and ⅛ of an inch deep.

Roofing.

The standard slope for roofs covered with corrugated sheeting is six inches to the foot. The sheeting should not be used on roofs having a slope of less than four inches to the foot, unless special provision be made to make laps tight. The sheeting is placed directly on



Digitized by Google

purlins spaced proper distances apart, or may be laid directly on wood sheathing, which covers the entire surface of the roof. When the corrugated sheeting rests on purlins, the gages commonly used are No. 20 and 22.

Siding. Corrugated sheeting for siding of buildings is attached the same as roofing, directly to the purlins or nailed to wood sheathing. If purlins are used, the gages commonly specified are Nos. 22 and 24. One gage lighter being used for the siding than is used for the roofing for the same building.

Whenever possible, particularly for roofing, sheets should be arranged to span at least two purlin spaces.

## Fastening for Corrugated Sheeting.

Various methods of fastening the corrugated sheeting to purlins on the sides and roofs of buildings are shown on the accompanying standard illustrations, pages No. 58 and 59, and in a general way is shown the different conditions under which the different methods of fastening should be employed.

Straps Straps made of band steel $\frac{3}{4}$ inch wide are used to fasten the sheeting to purlins made of all the rolled shapes, but usually are to be applied for fastening the sheeting on roofs where channel, I Beam or Z-bar purlins are used. These straps pass around the purlins, and are riveted at both ends to the sheets, or they may be fastened by bolts specially made for such purpose. Two of these straps should be used for each sheet on each purlin, or practically 12 inches apart.

Clinch Rivets. Clinch rivets are commonly used for attaching corrugated sheeting to angle iron purlins. These rivets are made of wire with a special head which fits the top of the



Digitized by Google

corrugation and, as indicated on pages Nos. 58, are put through the sheets close to the upper face of the angle purlin and clinched around its lower edge. The same fastening is used for siding where angle purlins or girts are employed. Three or four of these clinch rivets should be used for each sheet on each purlin or girt, spacing them practically 6 inches apart for roofing and 8 inches for siding.

Clips and bolts are used for fastening corrugated sheeting to channel, I Beam or Z-bar purlins, where straps or clinch rivets cannot be conveniently employed, or when steel sheeting is lined with an asbestos anti-condensation lining. The clips are made of flat steel, 1½ inches wide, about 2½ inches long, and are slightly crimped at one end to go over the flange of the purlin. Clips and Bolts.

One bolt is used on each clip, and this bolt is made of the same diameter of wire, and has the same head made to fit the top of the corrugations as the clinch rivets. These clips and bolts are spaced 6 inches and 8 inches apart, the same as the clinch rivets.

Edges of sheets where side laps are made are usually riveted every 12 inches.

All fastenings should be securely applied, and the sheeting brought to snug bearing on purlins and at all joints.

In all cases the bolts or rivets fastening the sheeting to the purlins or girts should go through the tops of the corrugations.

## Flashing, Ridging, Capping and Cornices.

Flashing, ridging, capping and cornices should always be used to cover up the joints in sheeting, and make the structure weatherproof. Flashing, when used



Digitized by Google

where the slope in the sheeting changes direction, should be of sufficient dimension and so arranged that at least three inches vertical height is obtained between the edge of the flashing and the end of the corrugated sheeting. Vertical seams of all flashing should be closely riveted, and the horizontal edges of the flashing should be securely riveted to the corrugated roof or side sheeting.

Ridging

Ridging should be placed covering the apex of all roofs, and where buildings are of ordinary size standard ridge roll should be used.

Corner Capping.

Corner capping is either bent, plain edge flat steel, or bent flat steel, with the edges terminating in a small scroll to keep the capping well in line, or corrugated sheeting may be turned around the corners neatly, thus closing up the opening where the two vertical surfaces join.

Cornices

Cornices along the eaves and the gable ends of buildings may be finished in various ways. The two usual methods employed for both eaves and gable ends are shown on pages No. 58, 59 and 60. If desired, a molded cornice can be used, made of such a form to fit the projection of the purlins, and of dimensions commensurate with the size and character of the building.

## Gutters and Conductors.

Gutters and conductors are made of various dimensions, styles and forms. Three eave gutters in common use are sketched on page No. 58. Conductors are made of plain sheets with round cross-section, and corrugated of either round or rectangular cross-section. The round conductors are more commonly used.



Digitized by Google

## Ventilators.

Openings in ventilators may be fitted with shutters, sash, or with louvers.

Shutters

Shutters are made of angle iron frames covered either with flat, crimped or corrugated sheets. These shutters are hinged at the top, and may be operated by a straight lever device, by means of cord and spring, or operated by means of any of the worm gear toggle arrangements which are commonly used in various localities for such purposes. Any device which will easily open and close the shutter, and at the same time securely hold it in any position in which it may be placed, will fulfil the required conditions.

Louvers

Louvers are usually made in two different ways. The louver shown on page No. 60 as the Shiffler Louver is one which is commonly used in the Pittsburg District, while the other form, known as the Berlin Louver, has been used in the East.

Tubular Ventilators.

Tubular ventilators of various kinds are often employed in place of monitors for roof ventilation. These tubular ventilators are made of various dimensions, of galvanized or other sheet metal, and are usually placed along the ridge line of the roof. For proper ventilation of the building, it is customary to estimate that one square foot of ventilator area will ventilate 300 to 400 square feet of floor area, depending on the character of building to be ventilated.



Digitized by Google

## Skylights.

When skylights are placed in roofs of structures, two types are used:

Box Skylights.

Box skylights covering a small area are placed in the slope of the roof at proper intervals. These are placed on a curb raising the glass above the roof line.

Continuous Skylights.

Continuous skylights are made in an extended strip of a width sufficient to properly light the building interior. These are placed in the slope of the roof, preferably at the ridge.

Ribbed glass is used extensively for skylight work in thicknesses varying from ¼ inch to ⅜ inch. The glass is supported by steel bars, either solid special rolled sections, or made of sheet metal properly formed to receive the glass. The supporting bars are spaced about 20 inches apart, to suit the sheets of the glass, which comes in sheets about 20 inches wide, and not more than 8 feet long.

## Doors and Windows.

Doors.

Steel doors for corrugated steel buildings are made by covering an angle iron frame with corrugated sheeting, usually the same quality as the building siding.

Fireproof doors are sometimes constructed of two or more thicknesses of matched pine sheathing, covered on both sides with flat sheet steel or tin.

Wood doors are usually constructed of matched pine sheathing fastened to a well built frame, as shown in the details on page No. 69. Stock wood doors up to 3 feet wide can be procured of manufacturers, and are usually made of white pine with molded panels. Small



Digitized by Google

single doors up to 4 feet wide should be detailed to swing on hinges, and large doors, both single and double, should be arranged to slide sidewise on overhead trolley tracks with adjustable hangers, or to lift upwards between vertical guides, counterbalanced by weights attached to ropes passing over sheaves.

Doors should be detailed to suit the conditions they are to fill, and the openings they close.

Windows.

The different types of windows ordinarily used in the sides of buildings, constructed with corrugated sheet siding, are shown on pages No. 61 to 68. The sash and frames are constructed of white pine, and the glazing is usually No. 2 or A quality, American glass, single or double strength, depending on the size of the lights. The sizes of glass commonly used are 10 inches by 12 inches, 12 inches by 12 inches, 10 inches by 14 inches and 12 inches by 14 inches lights.

In the sides of buildings where light is to be obtained and no ventilation desired the continuous fixed sash is used. See page No. 63.

If a maximum amount of light is desired and ventilation is to be obtained, the continuous sliding sash can be used. See page No. 64. This detail allows one-half of the window area to be opened.

In the sides of monitors and sometimes in the sides of buildings, swing sash are used. See page No. 62. These should be carefully made and fitted, and operated by a device that will hold them securely in any position.

Two kinds of single windows with two sash each are shown by the sketches.

One is the Counterbalanced Window, where one sash balances the other. See page No. 65. 66. Two sizes are shown varying by thickness of sash for two sizes of windows.



UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEER
BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google

Another is the Double-Hung Weighted Window, where each sash is balanced by weights, also arranged for two sizes of openings. See page No. 67 to 68.

The styles of windows shown on illustrations. will fulfil all the requirements desired for ordinary factory or mill building construction. For windows in brick walls the frames need only to be modified slightly to suit the usual details for brick work.

## Corrugated Steel Arches.

Curved or arched corrugated sheets are used for arches between rolled beams, forming a support for concrete filling. The steel is ordinarily the standard 2½ inch corrugation, and gages are Nos. 16, 18, and 20, depending on the superimposed load and the length of span. The rise of the arch should not be less in inches than the span in feet, and should be determined by the depth of beam supports and the thickness of material allowed over crown of the arch, varying from 2 to 4 inches. Beams are spaced for this construction from 4 to 7 feet apart.



Digitized by Google

# RULES

...for...

# MAKING SHOP DRAWINGS.

---

Size of Sheet.

The standard size of sheet shall be 24 by 36 inches, with two border lines ½ and 1 inch from the edge respectively. See page 49.

Small sheets shall be used for beams, pins, eye-bars, etc. Special forms are provided for these sheets.

Title.

The title shall be arranged uniformly for each contract near the lower right-hand corner of the sheet. See pages Nos. 49 and 51.

A stamp is provided for the contract, sheet number, etc. It shall be applied in the lower right-hand corner of the sheet. The name of the draughtsman in charge of the work shall appear in full, others with initials only. See page No. 49.

Scale.

Detail drawings shall as a rule be made in scale ¾ or 1 inch to the foot; for large plate and lattice girders ½ and ⅜ inch may be used. Larger scales, such as 1½ and 3 inches to the foot, are permissible only for showing certain complicated details or for machine work.

General Rules.

Large sheets shall be neatly and carefully made to exact scale.

Members shall be detailed in the position which they occupy in the structure, *i. e.*, horizontal members shall



Digitized by Google

be shown lengthwise, and vertical members crosswise on the sheet. Inclined members (and vertical ones when necessary on account of space) may be shown lengthwise on the sheet, but then always with their lower end to the left.

Avoid notes as much as possible. Where there is the least chance for ambiguity make another view.

Show all elevations, sections and views in their proper position—looking *toward* the member. Place the top view directly above and bottom view below the elevation. The bottom view shall always consist of a horizontal section seen from above.

In sectional views the web or gusset plates shall always be blackened. Angles, fillers, etc., shall be cross-hatched, but only when necessary on account of clearness. In a plate girder for instance, it is not necessary to cross-hatch *all* the stiffeners and fillers in the bottom view.

Holes for field connections shall always be blackened, and shall, as a rule, be shown in all elevations and sectional views. Rivet heads shall be shown only when necessary; f. i., at the ends of members, around field connections, when countersunk, flattened, etc., etc.

In detailing members which adjoin or connect to others in the structure, part of the latter shall be shown in red, sufficiently to indicate the clearance required or the nature of the connection. Plain building work is exempt from this rule.

When part of one member is detailed same as another, figures for rivet spacing, etc., shall not be repeated; refer to previous sheet or sheets, bearing in mind that these must contain final information. It is not permissible to refer to a sheet, which in turn refers to



Digitized by Google

another. Main dimensions, which are necessary for checking, such as c. to c. distances, story heights, etc., shall be repeated from sheet to sheet.

Holes for field connections must always be located independently, even if figured in connection with shop-rivets; they shall be repeated from sheet to sheet unless they are standard, in which case they shall be identified by a mark and the sheet given on which they are detailed.

A diagram in small scale, showing the relative position of the member in the structure, shall appear on every sheet. The member or members, which are detailed on the sheet, shall be shown in black, and the rest in red ink. Plain building work is exempt from this rule.

The quality of material, workmanship, size of rivets, etc., shall be specified on every sheet as far as it refers to the sheet itself. Standard workmanship, such as milling and tight fit of stiffeners, milling ends of columns, etc., etc., shall not be specified on drawings.

Marking System.

Each piece which is shipped separately shall have a shipping mark. These marks shall consist of capital letters and numerals, or numerals only; no small letters shall be used except when sub-marking becomes absolutely necessary. The letters R. and L. shall be used only to designate "right" and "left." Never use the work "marked" in abbreviated form in front of the letter, f. i., "3 Floorbeams, mk. G4;" say "3 Floorbeams G4."

Pieces which are shipped bolted on to a member shall, as a rule, also have a separate mark in order to identify them should they for some reason or another become detached from the main member. The drawing



Digitized by Google

shall specify which pieces are to be bolted on for shipment, and the necessary bolts shall be billed.

A system of assembling marks shall be established for all small pieces in a structure which repeat themselves in great numbers. These marks shall consist of small letters and numerals or numerals only; no capital letters shall be used; avoid prime and sub-marks, such as m'a.

Lettering. For all lettering use plain letters, see pages Nos. 49 to 57. For title, main dimensions and for all marks, particularly shipping marks, use heavy type. Red ink (Winsor & Newton's Carmine) shall be used for dimension, reference lines, etc.

Conventional Signs. Conventional signs for rivets are shown on page No. 18. Countersunk rivet heads project $\frac{1}{8}''$; if less height of heads is required, drawings shall specify that they are to be chipped, or that they must not project more than $\frac{1}{16}''$.

Flattened heads project from $\frac{3}{8}''$ to $\frac{7}{16}''$; if less height of heads is required, they shall be countersunk.

Steel in section shall be shown thus, or

Cast-iron.....thus, 

Cast-steel.....thus, 

Phosphor bronze or brass.....thus, 

Shop Bills. Shop bills shall be written on special forms provided for the purpose. When the bills appear on the drawings as well, they shall either be placed close to the member to which they belong or on the right hand side of the sheet.

When the drawings do not contain any shop bills, these shall be so written that each sheet can have its bills attached to it, if desired; *i. e.*, one page of shop bills shall not contain bills for two sheets of drawings.



Digitized by Google

In large structures, such as Elevated Railroads, Viaducts, etc., which always are subdivided into shipments of suitable size, both mill and shop bills must be written separately for each shipment.

In writing the shop bill, bear in mind that it shall serve as a guide for the laying out and assembling of the member, besides being a list of the material required. For this reason members which are radically different as to material shall not be bunched in the same shop bill, neither shall pieces which have different marks be bunched in the same item, even if the material is the same.

The main material in a member shall be billed first, followed by the smaller pieces. It is generally a good practice to begin at the left end of a girder, or at the bottom of a post or column. Do not bill first all the angles and then all the flats; when f. i. the end stiffeners in a girder are billed, the fillers belonging to them shall follow immediately after the angles, and so on. In a column each different bracket shall be billed complete by itself.

When machine-finished surfaces are required, the drawing and the shop bill shall specify the finished width and length of the piece, proper allowance for shearing and planing being made in mill bill. When the metal is to be planed as to thickness, the drawing and shop bill shall specify both the ordered and the finished thickness, f. i., one pl. 12″ x $\frac{13}{16}$″ x 1′ 6″ planed to $\frac{3}{4}$″.

Flats and universal plates over 4″ in width should be ordered in even inches; flats under 4″ should be ordered by $\frac{1}{2}$″ variation in width. Flats $\frac{1}{4}$″ and under in thickness are very difficult to secure from the mills, and should be avoided if possible.



Digitized by Google

Sub-Divisions. Every contract embracing different classes of work shall have a subdivision for each class. These subdivisions will be furnished by the Ch. Eng. of the district. Drawings, shop and shipping bills must be kept separate for each division.

---

## Plate Girder Bridges.

General Rules. As soon as a plate girder span is taken in hand, it shall be laid out in regard to location of web splices, stiffeners, coverplates, and in a through span, floor-beams and stringers, so that the material can be ordered at once if required.

Locate splices and stiffeners with a view of keeping the rivet-spacing as regular as possible; put small fractions at end of girder.

Stiffeners, to which cross-frames or floor-beams connect, must not be crimped, but shall always have fillers. The outstanding leg shall not be less than 4″, gauged 2¾″; this will enable cross-frames or floor-beams to be swung in place without spreading the girders.

The second pair of stiffeners at the end of girder over the bed-plate shall be placed so that the plate will project not less than 1″ beyond the stiffeners.

Always endeavor to use as few sizes as possible for stiffeners, connection plates, etc., and avoid all unnecessary cutting of plates and angles. For this purpose locate end holes for laterals and diagonals so that they can be sheared in a single operation.



Digitized by Google

In spans on a grade, unless otherwise specified, put the necessary bevel in the bed-plate and not in the base-plate.

In short spans, say up to 50 feet, put slotted holes for anchor-bolts in both ends of girders.

In square spans show only one-half, but give all main dimensions for whole span.

In skew spans show whole span; when panels in one-half of span are same as in other half, give the lengths of these panels, but do not repeat rivet-spacing, except where it differs.

In the small scale diagram, which shall appear on every sheet, unless span is drawn in full, show the position of stiffeners, particularly those to which cross-frames or floor-beams connect.

Deck Spans.

On top of sheet show top view of span, with cross-frames, laterals and their connections complete, the girders placed at right distance apart.

Below this view show the elevation of the far girder seen from inside, with all field holes in flanges and stiffeners indicated and blackened.

At one end of the elevation show in red the bridge-seat and back wall, give figures for distance from base of rail to top of masonry, notch of ties, depth of girder, thickness of base-plate and of bed-plate or shoe. When the other end of girder has a different height from base of rail to masonry, give both figures at the one end, and specify "for this end" and "for other end."

If span has bottom lateral bracing, a bottom view (horizontal section) shall be shown below the elevation.

When no bottom laterals are required, show only end or ends of lower flange of girder, giving detail of base-plate and its connection to the flange. Detail the



Digitized by Google

bed-plate separately, never show it in connection with the base-plate.

Cross-frames shall, whenever possible, be detailed on the right hand of the sheet in line with the elevation. The frame shall be made of such depth as to permit it being swung into place without interfering with the heads of the flange-rivets in the girders. Always use a plate, not a washer with one rivet, at the intersection of diagonals.

In skew spans it is always preferable to have an even number of panels in the lateral system.

Through Spans.

Show on top of sheet an elevation of the far girder, seen from inside; below this view show a horizontal section of span, seen from above with lateral system detailed complete. It is generally best to show floor-beams and stringers in red in this view and detail them on a separate sheet.

The stiffeners in a through span should always be arranged so that the floor system can be put in place from the centre towards the ends.

What is said under "deck spans" about showing bridge-seat, back wall, detailing bed-plate separately, etc., applies to through spans as well.

---

## Truss Bridges.

General Rules.

Before any details are started all c. to c. lengths of chords, posts, diagonals, etc., shall be determined, and sketches made of shoes, panel-points, splices, etc., so that the material can be ordered as soon as required.



Digitized by Google

If not otherwise specified, camber shall be provided in the top chord by increasing the length $\frac{1}{8}''$ for every 10 feet. This increase in length shall not be considered in figuring the length of the diagonals, except in special cases, as directed by the engineer in charge. Half the increase in length shall be considered in figuring the length of top laterals.

Particular attention must be paid to what is said under "General Rules," on page No. 79, about showing part of adjoining member in red, and about small scale diagram on every sheet.

For every truss bridge an erection diagram shall be made on a separate sheet, giving the shipping marks of the different members and all main dimensions, such as c. to c. trusses, height of truss, number and length of panels, length of diagonals, distance from base of rail to masonry, from centre of bottom chord or pin to masonry, etc., etc. Give further size and number of bars in bottom chord and diagonals, size and grip of pins, and show in larger scale the packing at panel points. State also any special feature which the erector needs look out for, and give approximate weight of heavy and important pieces when their weight exceeds five tons. If in any place it is doubtful whether rivets can be driven in the field, the erection diagram and also the detail drawings shall state that "bolts may be used if rivets cannot be driven." A list giving number and contents of drawings belonging to the bridge shall also appear on the erection diagram sheet.

Lattice Bridges

In square spans, not too large, show the left half of the far truss, seen from inside, and detail all members in their true position, making the skeleton one-half the scale of the details.



Digitized by Google

In skew spans, not symmetrical, show the whole of the far truss.

In large spans detail every member separately. When detailing web members bear in mind that the intersection point on the chord must not be used as a working point for a member which stops outside of the chord. A separate working point, preferably the end rivet, must be established on the member proper, and tied up with the intersection point on the chord.

The clearance between the chord and a web member entering same shall, whenever possible, not be less than $\frac{1}{8}''$ in heavy and $\frac{1}{16}''$ in light structures.

Members shall be marked with the panel points between which they go, f. i., End post LO–U1; 1st post L1–U1; top chord U1–U3, etc., etc. See diagram, page No. 50.

Pin-connected Bridges.

In pin-connected bridges detail the left half of the far truss, every member by itself. It is generally best to commence with the end post, showing it lengthwise on the sheet with the lower end to the left, then the first section of the top chord, and so on.

The packing at panel points shall, whenever possible, be so arranged that, besides the customary allowance of $\frac{1}{16}''$ for every bar, a clearance of not less than $\frac{3}{8}''$ can be provided between the two sides of the chord. When more than two pin plates are used, $\frac{1}{32}''$ should in addition be allowed for each plate.

Members shall be marked same as for lattice bridges, with the panel points between which they go, except the posts, which are best marked with letters and numerals. See diagram, page No. 50.



Digitized by Google

## Office Buildings. Factories and Warehouses.

Numbering of Sheets.

The different sheets shall be numbered consecutively, whether large or small. No half numbers are permissible except in emergency cases. It is always well to arrange the numbers so that the sheets follow in the order in which the material is required at the building. The following is generally a good order:

Floor Plans for all floors,
Column Schedule,
Cast-iron Bases for Columns,
Foundation Girders,
" Beams,
First tier of Columns,
Riveted Girders, connecting to first tier of Columns,
Beams " " " " " "
Miscellaneous material for above,
Second tier of Columns, etc., etc.

Floor Plans.

Floor plans shall, as a rule, be made in scale $\frac{1}{8}$" to the foot, see page No. 53. A separate plan shall be made for each floor, unless they are exactly alike.

Columns shall be marked consecutively with numerals, the word Col. always appearing in front of the numeral, f. i., "Col. No. 20." The architect or engineer has generally on his drawings adopted a system of marking for the columns, which should be adhered to, unless altogether too impracticable.

Riveted girders shall be indicated with two (2) fine lines when they have cover plates, and with four (4) fine lines when they have no cover plates. They shall be marked consecutively with numerals, using same marks for girders which are alike.



Digitized by Google

Beams and channels shall be indicated with one single heavy line. They shall be marked same as girders, with numerals, using same marks when alike.

Tie rods shall be indicated with one single fine line; they need not have any marks.

The marking system shall be as uniform as possible for the different floors, *i. e.*, a beam which goes between columns No. 2 and No. 3 shall be marked with the same numeral throughout all the floors.

All figures necessary for making the details shall, as a rule, appear on the floor plan, care being taken in writing same to leave room for the erection marks, which must be printed in heavy type above the line or lines representing a beam or girder.

Column Schedule.

For every large building a schedule of the columns shall be made before the details are started. See page No. 52.

Each column, even should several be alike, shall have a separate space, in which shall be given the material and finished length.

As soon as the detail drawings for one tier of columns are finished the sheet numbers shall be inserted as shown on sample schedule, making the schedule serve as an index for the column drawings.

Columns.

Columns shall, whenever possible, be drawn standing up on the sheet as they appear in the building. If it becomes necessary to draw them lengthwise on the sheet, the base shall be to the left.

Particular attention shall be paid to establishing a marking system for brackets, splice-plates, etc. A summary of all these standard pieces shall be made for each tier and sent to the shop as early as practicable, in order that they may be gotten out before the main material is



Digitized by Google

taken up. The material for the small pieces shall, as far as possible, be chosen from stock sizes.

Columns shall be marked with the number of the floor between which they go; f. i., Col. No. 4 (1–3). The lower tier is best marked "Basement Tier."

Riveted Girders.

Girders shall be marked with the number of the floors, not with letters, unless specially requested; f. i., "2d Floor, No. 5."

What is said under columns about marking system for standard pieces applies to girders as well.

When a girder is unsymmetrical about the centre line, and a question may arise how to erect it, one end of the same shall be marked with the number of the column to which it connects, or with North, South, East or West.

Girders must not be bunched together for the different floors more than to meet the requirements in the field; *i. e.*, they must correspond to the tiers of columns as they will be erected.

Beams.

Beams shall be drawn on the standard forms provided for the purpose, see pages Nos. 54 to 57. They need not be drawn to scale; neat freehand sketches being allowed—in fact, desirable, where it will facilitate the rapid completion of the drawing without *sacrificing clearness.*

Beams shall be marked same as girders with the number of the floor; f. i., One 12″ x 40 lbs. I x 19′–3½″, Mark 2d Floor No. 35.

What is said under girders about marking one end, when not symmetrical around centre line, and about not bunching the different floors more than to meet the requirements in the field, applies to beams as well.

Whenever possible use standard framing angles.



UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEER
BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA
Digitized by Google

If it is deemed necessary to use 6″ x 6″ angles, punch both legs same as 6″ leg of standard; in 3½″ x 3½″ or 4″ x 3½″ angles, punch both legs same as 4″ leg of standard. It is not absolutely imperative that the gauge of the framing angles shall be standard as long as the vertical distance between the holes and in the 6″ leg the horizontal distance (2¼″), is kept standard.

Holes for connections, tie-rods, etc., shall be located from one end of the beam, preferably the left. If one end rests on the wall and the other end is framed, then figure from the latter end, be it right or left. This rule may be dispensed with in case of numerous holes regularly spaced in web or flange for connection of shelf-angles, buckle-plates, etc.

The allowed overrun at ends of beams must always be indicated, either by giving figures or by showing wall bearing.

Holes at end of beam for anchors are best figured from wall end, not connecting them with other figures.

The distance between end holes in beams which connect through web or flange to columns, girders, etc., shall always be given.

When framing angles are standard, do not give any figures for either shop or field rivets, except the distance from bottom of beam to centre of connection or to first hole in framing angle, and the horizontal distance between field holes.

When special framing angles are used, the fact must be noted and figures given for gauges, etc.

For standard connection holes in web of beam all figures required are the distance from bottom of beam to centre of connection or to first hole and the horizontal distance between holes. Whenever possible use standard punching as given on pages Nos. 9 and 10.



Digitized by Google

# APPENDIX

TO

# RULES FOR MAKING SHOP-DRAWINGS.

Two methods may be employed in making shop-drawings for trusses in Mill Buildings or other structures, and for lattice girders in bridges.

*The First Method* is to make the drawings so complete (see previous rules) that the templets can be made for each individual piece separately on the bench.

*The Second Method* is to give on the drawings only sufficient dimensions to locate the interior of the member and the position of all pieces, leaving the details to be worked out by the templet-maker on the laying-out floor.

Sufficient figures should be given to definitely establish the main laying-out points; generally these figures should be those locating the outside dimensions of the chord of a truss, the end depths or such heights as may be necessary to establish the general outside lines of the complete member.

The interior pieces should be located by centre-lines corresponding to the gage lines of angles, or the centre of gravity lines of the pieces, as the case may be.

The rivet-spacing should be given complete for all connections to members not shown on the same sheet, in places where it becomes necessary to indicate clearance on opposite flanges, and for any connections which may be readily located from fixed points without employing any computation.

All other rivet-spacing, such as the connections of web pieces



Digitized by Google

to gussets, and the lengths of interior pieces, may be indicated by scale, leaving the actual location of the rivets to be determined by the templet-maker. The drawing should, however, indicate the number of rivets to be used in each individual connection, and should also state the usual rivet pitch to be employed for the work shown on the sheet, as well as the minimum rivet-spacing allowed.

No definite rule can be laid down as to which method should be employed; but in general straight work, such as columns, plate girders, heavy lattice girders in buildings and chords, floor beams, and stringers in highway bridges, should be laid out by the first method.

All roof trusses, light lattice girders and complicated work, such as towers, domes, hips and light lattice struts, should be laid out by the second method.

Before deciding which of the two methods should be employed in any individual case, the templet-maker should be consulted as to the facilities for undertaking the work, as lack of floor space in his shop may prevent the use of the second method.



CIVIL ENGINEERING
U. of C.
ASSOCIATION LIBRARY

Digitized by Google

## Points to be Observed in Order to Facilitate Erection.

The first consideration for ease and safety in erection should be to so arrange all details, joints and connections that a structure may be connected, made self-sustaining and safe in the shortest time possible.

Entering connections of any character should be avoided when possible, notably on top chords, floor beam, and stringer connections, splices in girders, etc., etc.

When practicable, joints should be so arranged as to avoid having to put members together by entering them on end, as it is often impossible to get the necessary clearance in which to do this.

In all through spans floor connections should be so arranged that the floor system can be put in place after the trusses or girders have been erected in their final position, and *vice versa*, so that the trusses or girders can be erected after the floor system has been set in place.

All lateral bracing, hitch-plates, rivets in laterals, etc., should, as far as possible, be kept clear of the bottom of the ties, it being very expensive to cut out ties to clear such obstructions.

Lateral plates should be shipped loose, or bolted on so that they do not project outside of the member, whenever there is danger of them being broken off in unloading and handling.

Loose fillers should be avoided. They should be tacked on with rivets, countersunk where necessary.

In elevated railroad work, viaducts and similar structures, where longitudinal girders frame into cross girders,



Digitized by Google

shelf angles should be provided on the latter. In these structures the expansion joints should be so arranged that the rivets connecting the fixed span to the cross girder can be driven after the expansion span is in place.

In viaducts, etc., two spans, abutting on a bent, should be so arranged that either span can be set in place entirely independent of the other. The same thing applies to girder spans of different depth resting on the same bent.

Holes for anchor-bolts should be so arranged that the holes in the masonry can be drilled and the bolts put in place after the structure has been erected complete.

In structures consisting of more than one span a separate bed-plate should be provided for each shoe. This is particularly important where an old structure is to be replaced; if two shoes were put on one bed-plate or two spans connected on the same pin, it would necessitate removing two old spans in order to erect one new one.

In pin-connected spans the sections of top chords nearest the centre should be made with at least two pin-holes. In skew spans the chord splices should be so located that two opposite panels can be erected without moving the traveler.

Tie plates should be kept far enough away from the joints, and enough rivets should be countersunk inside the chord to allow eyebars and other members being easily set in place.

Posts with channels or angles turned out and notched at the ends should, whenever possible, be avoided.



Digitized by Google

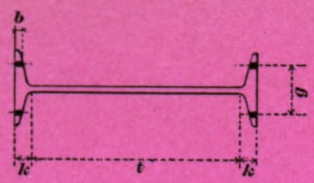
# APPENDIX

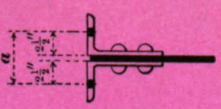
## Shapes rolled by Carnegie Steel Company

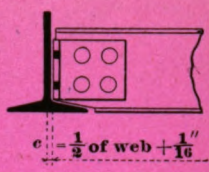
CIVIL ENGINEERING
U. of C.
ASSOCIATION LIBRARY



Digitized by Google



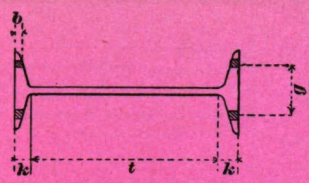



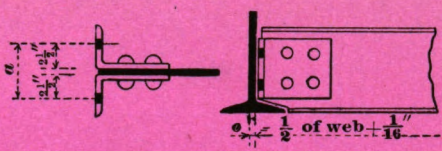




| I | WEIGHT PER FOOT | FLANGE | WEB | GAUGE | TANG'T | DIST. | GRIP | MAX. RIVET OR BOLT | WALL BEARING | WALL PL. | STANDARD FRAMING | DIST. | DIST. | WEIGHT PER FOOT | I |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | *g* | *t* | *k* | *b* | | | | | *a* | *c* | | |
| INCHES | FOUNDS | INCHES | INCHES | INCHES | INCHES | INCHES | INCHES | INCHES | INCHES | | | INCHES | INCHES | POUNDS | INCHES |
| | 100.0 | 7 1/4 | 3/4 | 4 | 20 3/4 | 1 5/8 | 7/8 | | | | | 5 3/4 | 7/16 | 100.0 | |
| | 95.0 | 7 3/16 | 11/16 | " | " | " | " | | | | | 5 11/16 | 7/16 | 95.0 | |
| 24 | 90.0 | 7 1/8 | 5/8 | " | " | " | " | 1 | 16 | 16" x 1" x 1'-4" 73# | 24" | 5 5/8 | 3/8 | 90.0 | 24 |
| | 85.0 | 7 1/16 | 9/16 | " | " | " | " | | | | | 5 9/16 | 3/8 | 85.0 | |
| | 80.0 | 7 | 1/2 | " | " | " | " | | | | | 5 1/2 | 5/16 | 80.0 | |
| | 100.0 | 7 9/32 | 7/8 | " | 16 1/2 | 1 3/4 | 15/16 | | | | | 5 7/8 | 1/2 | 100.0 | |
| | 95.0 | 7 7/32 | 13/16 | " | " | " | " | | | | | 5 13/16 | 1/2 | 95.0 | |
| | 90.0 | 7 1/8 | 23/32 | " | " | " | " | | | | | 5 3/4 | 7/16 | 90.0 | |
| 20 | 85.0 | 7 1/16 | 21/32 | " | " | " | " | | | 16" x 1" x 1'-4" 73# | | 5 11/16 | 7/16 | 85.0 | 20 |
| | 80.0 | 7 | 19/32 | " | " | " | " | 7/8 | 16 | | 2-L 4" x 4" x 7/16" x 1'-6" Wt. 37# | 5 5/8 | 3/8 | 80.0 | |
| | 75.0 | 6 13/32 | 21/32 | " | 17 | 1 1/2 | 3/4 | | | | 18" and 20" | 5 11/16 | 7/16 | 75.0 | |
| | 70.0 | 6 5/16 | 9/16 | " | " | " | " | | | | | 5 9/16 | 3/8 | 70.0 | |
| | 65.0 | 6 1/4 | 1/2 | " | " | " | " | | | | | 5 1/2 | 5/16 | 65.0 | |
| | 70.0 | 6 1/4 | 23/32 | 3 3/4 | 15 1/4 | 1 3/8 | 5/8 | | | | | 5 3/4 | 7/16 | 70.0 | |
| | 65.0 | 6 3/16 | 5/8 | " | " | " | " | | | | | 5 5/8 | 3/8 | 65.0 | |
| 18 | 60.0 | 6 3/32 | 17/32 | " | " | " | " | 7/8 | 16 | 16" x 1" x 1'-4" 73# | | 5 9/16 | 3/8 | 60.0 | 18 |
| | 55.0 | 6 | 7/16 | " | " | " | " | | | | 2-L 4" x 4" x 7/16" x 1'-3" Wt. 31# | 5 1/2 | 5/16 | 55.0 | |
| | 100.0 | 6 25/32 | 1 3/16 | " | 11 | 2 | 1 | | | | | 6 3/16 | 11/16 | 100.0 | |
| | 95.0 | 6 21/32 | 1 1/16 | " | " | " | " | | | | | 6 1/16 | 5/8 | 95.0 | |
| | 90.0 | 6 9/16 | 31/32 | " | " | " | " | | | | | 6 | 9/16 | 90.0 | |
| | 85.0 | 6 15/32 | 7/8 | " | " | " | " | 7/8 | | | | 5 7/8 | 1/2 | 85.0 | |
| | 80.0 | 6 13/32 | 13/16 | " | " | " | " | | | | | 5 13/16 | 1/2 | 80.0 | |
| | 75.0 | 6 9/32 | 7/8 | " | 11 3/4 | 1 5/8 | 3/4 | | | | | 5 7/8 | 1/2 | 75.0 | |
| 15 | 70.0 | 6 3/16 | 25/32 | " | " | " | " | | 12 | 12" x 3/4" x 1'-4" 41# | 15" | 5 3/4 | 7/16 | 70.0 | 15 |
| | 65.0 | 6 3/32 | 11/16 | " | " | " | " | | | | | 5 11/16 | 7/16 | 65.0 | |
| | 60.0 | 6 | 19/32 | " | " | " | " | 3/4 | | | | 5 5/8 | 3/8 | 60.0 | |
| | 55.0 | 5 3/4 | 21/32 | 3 1/2 | 12 1/2 | 1 1/4 | 9/16 | | | | 2-L 6" x 4" x 7/16" x 0'-10" Wt. 27# | 5 5/8 | 3/8 | 55.0 | |
| | 50.0 | 5 5/8 | 17/32 | " | " | " | " | | | | | 5 9/16 | 3/8 | 50.0 | |
| | 45.0 | 5 17/32 | 7/16 | " | " | " | " | | | | | 5 1/2 | 5/16 | 45.0 | |
| | 42.0 | 5 1/2 | 13/32 | " | " | " | " | | | | | 5 7/16 | 1/4 | 42.0 | |
| | 55.0 | 5 5/8 | 13/16 | 3 1/2 | 9 1/4 | 1 3/8 | 11/16 | | | | | 5 13/16 | 1/2 | 55.0 | |
| | 50.0 | 5 1/2 | 11/16 | " | " | " | " | | | | | 5 11/16 | 7/16 | 50.0 | |
| 12 | 45.0 | 5 3/8 | 9/16 | 3 | " | " | " | 3/4 | 12 | 12" x 3/4" x 1'-0" 31# | 12" | 5 9/16 | 3/8 | 45.0 | 12 |
| | 40.0 | 5 1/4 | 7/16 | " | " | " | " | | | | | 5 1/2 | 5/16 | 40.0 | |
| | 35.0 | 5 3/32 | 7/16 | " | 9 3/4 | 1 1/8 | 1/2 | | | | 2-L 6" x 4" x 7/16" x 0'-7 1/2" Wt. 20# | 5 7/16 | 5/16 | 35.0 | |
| | 31.5 | 5 | 11/32 | " | " | " | " | | | | | 5 3/8 | 1/4 | 31.5 | |



Digitized by Google



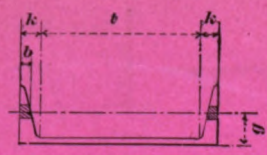

| I | WEIGHT PER FOOT | FLANGE | WEB | GAUGE | TANG'T | DIST. | GRIP | MAX. RIVET OR BOLT | WALL BEARING | WALL PL. | STANDARD FRAMING | DIST. | DIST. | WEIGHT PER FOOT | I |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | g | t | k | b | | | | | a | c | | |
| INCHES | POUNDS | INCHES | INCHES | INCHES | INCHES | INCHES | INCHES | INCHES | INCHES | | | INCHES | INCHES | POUNDS | INCHES |
| 10 | 40.0 | 5 3/32 | 3/4 | 3 | 8 | 1 | 7/16 | | | 17# | | 5 3/4 | 7/16 | 40.0 | |
| | 35.0 | 4 15/16 | 19/32 | 2 3/4 | " | " | " | | | | | 5 5/8 | 3/8 | 35.0 | |
| | 30.0 | 4 13/16 | 15/32 | " | " | " | " | 3/4 | 8 | | | 5 1/2 | 5/16 | 30.0 | 10 |
| | 25.0 | 4 21/32 | 5/16 | " | " | " | " | | | 8" x 5/8" x 1'-0" | | 5 5/16 | 1/4 | 25.0 | |
| 9 | 35.0 | 4 3/4 | 23/32 | " | 7 | " | " | | | | | 5 3/4 | 7/16 | 35.0 | |
| | 30.0 | 4 19/32 | 9/16 | " | " | " | " | | | | | 5 9/16 | 3/8 | 30.0 | |
| | 25.0 | 4 7/16 | 13/32 | 2 1/2 | " | " | " | 3/4 | 8 | | 7", 8", 9", & 10" | 5 7/16 | 5/16 | 25.0 | 9 |
| | 21.0 | 4 5/16 | 9/32 | " | " | " | " | | | | | 5 5/16 | 1/4 | 21.0 | |
| 8 | 25.5 | 4 1/4 | 17/32 | " | 6 1/4 | 7/8 | " | | | 12# | | 5 9/16 | 3/8 | 25.5 | |
| | 23.0 | 4 5/32 | 7/16 | " | " | " | " | | | | | 5 7/16 | 5/16 | 23.0 | |
| | 20.5 | 4 3/32 | 3/8 | 2 1/4 | " | " | " | 3/4 | 8 | | | 5 3/8 | 1/4 | 20.5 | 8 |
| | 18.0 | 4 | 9/32 | " | " | " | " | | | 8" x 5/8" 0-8" | | 5 5/16 | 3/16 | 18.0 | |
| 7 | 20.0 | 3 7/8 | 15/32 | " | 5 1/4 | " | 3/8 | | | | | 5 1/2 | 5/16 | 20.0 | |
| | 17.5 | 3 3/4 | 11/32 | " | " | " | " | | | | | 5 3/8 | 1/4 | 17.5 | |
| | 15.0 | 3 21/32 | 1/4 | " | " | " | " | 5/8 | 8 | | | 5 1/4 | 3/16 | 15.0 | 7 |
| 6 | 17.25 | 3 9/16 | 15/32 | 2 | 4 1/2 | 3/4 | " | | | 5# | | 5 1/2 | 5/16 | 17.25 | |
| | 14.75 | 3 7/16 | 11/32 | " | " | " | " | | | | | 5 3/8 | 1/4 | 14.75 | |
| | 12.25 | 3 5/16 | 7/32 | " | " | " | " | 5/8 | 6 | | | 5 1/4 | 3/16 | 12.25 | 6 |
| 5 | 14.75 | 3 9/32 | 1/2 | 1 3/4 | 3 1/2 | 3/4 | 5/16 | | | | | 5 1/2 | 5/16 | 14.75 | |
| | 12.25 | 3 1/8 | 11/32 | " | " | " | " | | | | 5" & 6" | 5 3/8 | 1/4 | 12.25 | |
| | 9.75 | 3 | 7/32 | " | " | " | " | 1/2 | 6 | 6" x 3/8" x 0-6" | 2-L$^s$ 6"x 4"x 7/16"x 0'-3" for 6" Wt. 8# | 5 1/4 | 3/16 | 9.75 | 5 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 2-L$^s$ " 0'-2 1/2" " 5" Wt. 7# | | | | |
| 4 | 10.5 | 2 7/8 | 13/32 | 1 1/2 | 2 3/4 | " | " | | | | | 5 7/16 | 5/16 | 10.5 | |
| | 9.5 | 2 13/16 | 11/32 | " | " | " | " | | | | | 5 3/8 | 1/4 | 9.5 | |
| | 8.5 | 2 23/32 | 1/4 | " | " | " | " | 1/2 | 6 | | | 5 1/4 | 3/16 | 8.5 | 4 |
| | 7.5 | 2 21/32 | 3/16 | " | " | " | " | | | | | 5 3/16 | 3/16 | 7.5 | |
| 3 | 7.5 | 2 1/2 | 11/32 | 1 1/4 | 1 3/4 | " | 1/4 | | | | 3" & 4" | 5 3/8 | 1/4 | 7.5 | |
| | 6.5 | 2 13/32 | 1/4 | " | " | " | " | 1/2 | 6 | | 2-L$^s$ 6"x 4"x 7/16"x 0'-2" Wt. 6# | 5 1/4 | 3/16 | 6.5 | 3 |
| | 5.5 | 2 5/16 | 5/32 | " | " | " | " | | | | | 5 3/16 | 3/16 | 5.5 | |

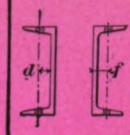
**All rivets in standard framing angles are 3/4" diam.**
**Weights of " " " include weight of shop rivets only.**
**When beams frame opposite each other into another beam with web thickness less than 9/16" or where beams of short span lengths are loaded to their full capacity, it may be necessary to use framing angles of greater strength than the standards.**
**See table below for minimum span lengths.**

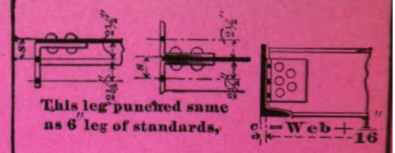
| I | WEIGHT | SPAN IN FT. | I | WEIGHT | SPAN IN FT. | I | WEIGHT | SPAN IN FT. | I | WEIGHT | SPAN IN FT. | I | WEIGHT | SPAN IN FT. | I | WEIGHT | SPAN IN FT. | I | WEIGHT | SPAN IN FT. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24 | 80.0 | 22.0 | | | | 15 | 80.0 | 20.0 | | | | | | | 8 | 18.0 | 5.5 | 5 | 9.75 | 4.0 |
| 20 | 80.0 | 22.0 | 18 | 55.0 | 14.0 | " | 60.0 | 15.5 | 12 | 40.0 | 11.5 | 10 | 25.0 | 9.0 | 7 | 15.0 | 4.0 | 4 | 7.5 | 3.0 |
| " | 65.0 | 18.0 | | | | " | 42.0 | 11.0 | " | 31.5 | 9.0 | 9 | 21.0 | 7.0 | 6 | 12.25 | 6.0 | 3 | 5.5 | 2.0 |



Digitized by Google



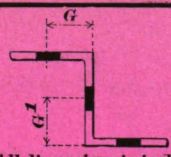




| ⌋ | WEIGHT PER FOOT | FLANGE | WEB | GAUGE *g* | TANG'T. *t* | DIST. *k* | GRIP *b* | MAX. RIVET OR BOLT | DIST. *d* | GAUGE *f* | DIST. *s* | DIST. *c* | WEIGHT PER FOOT | ⌊ |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 55.00 | $3\frac{13}{16}$ | $\frac{13}{16}$ | $2\frac{1}{2}$ | $12\frac{1}{4}$ | $1\frac{3}{8}$ | $\frac{5}{8}$ | | $1\frac{5}{8}$ | $2\frac{7}{16}$ | $3\frac{5}{16}$ | $\frac{7}{8}$ | 55.00 | |
| | 50.00 | $3\frac{23}{32}$ | $\frac{23}{32}$ | " | " | " | " | | " | $2\frac{11}{32}$ | $3\frac{1}{4}$ | $\frac{15}{16}$ | 50.00 | |
| *15* | 45.00 | $3\frac{5}{8}$ | $\frac{5}{8}$ | 2 | " | " | " | | " | $2\frac{1}{4}$ | $3\frac{1}{8}$ | $\frac{11}{16}$ | 45.00 | *15* |
| | 40.00 | $3\frac{17}{32}$ | $\frac{17}{32}$ | " | " | " | " | $\frac{3}{4}$ | " | $2\frac{5}{32}$ | 3 | $\frac{5}{8}$ | 40.00 | |
| | 35.00 | $3\frac{7}{16}$ | $\frac{7}{16}$ | " | " | " | " | | " | $2\frac{1}{16}$ | $2\frac{15}{16}$ | $\frac{1}{2}$ | 35.00 | |
| | 33.00 | $3\frac{13}{32}$ | $\frac{13}{32}$ | " | " | " | " | | " | $2\frac{1}{32}$ | $2\frac{15}{16}$ | $\frac{1}{2}$ | 33.00 | |
| | 40.00 | $3\frac{13}{32}$ | $\frac{3}{4}$ | " | 10 | 1 | $\frac{1}{2}$ | | $1\frac{15}{32}$ | $2\frac{7}{32}$ | $3\frac{1}{4}$ | $\frac{13}{16}$ | 40.00 | |
| | 35.00 | $3\frac{9}{32}$ | $\frac{5}{8}$ | " | " | " | " | | " | $2\frac{3}{32}$ | $3\frac{1}{8}$ | $\frac{11}{16}$ | 35.00 | |
| *12* | 30.00 | $3\frac{5}{32}$ | $\frac{1}{2}$ | $1\frac{3}{4}$ | " | " | " | $\frac{3}{4}$ | " | $1\frac{31}{32}$ | 3 | $\frac{9}{16}$ | 30.00 | *12* |
| | 25.00 | $3\frac{1}{16}$ | $\frac{13}{32}$ | " | " | " | " | | " | $1\frac{7}{8}$ | $2\frac{7}{8}$ | $\frac{7}{16}$ | 25.00 | |
| | 20.50 | $2\frac{15}{16}$ | $\frac{9}{32}$ | " | " | " | " | | " | $1\frac{3}{4}$ | $2\frac{13}{16}$ | $\frac{3}{8}$ | 20.50 | |
| | 35.00 | $3\frac{9}{32}$ | $\frac{13}{16}$ | " | $8\frac{1}{4}$ | $\frac{7}{8}$ | " | | $1\frac{1}{4}$ | $2\frac{1}{16}$ | $3\frac{5}{16}$ | $\frac{7}{8}$ | 35.00 | |
| | 30.00 | $3\frac{1}{32}$ | $\frac{11}{16}$ | " | " | " | " | | " | $1\frac{15}{16}$ | $3\frac{3}{16}$ | $\frac{3}{4}$ | 30.00 | |
| *10* | 25.00 | $2\frac{7}{8}$ | $\frac{17}{32}$ | " | " | " | $\frac{7}{16}$ | $\frac{3}{4}$ | " | $1\frac{25}{32}$ | $3\frac{1}{16}$ | $\frac{5}{8}$ | 25.00 | *10* |
| | 20.00 | $2\frac{23}{32}$ | $\frac{9}{16}$ | $1\frac{1}{2}$ | " | " | " | | " | $1\frac{5}{8}$ | $2\frac{7}{8}$ | $\frac{7}{16}$ | 20.00 | |
| | 15.00 | $2\frac{19}{32}$ | $\frac{1}{4}$ | " | " | " | " | | " | $1\frac{1}{2}$ | $2\frac{3}{4}$ | $\frac{5}{16}$ | 15.00 | |
| | 25.00 | $2\frac{13}{16}$ | $\frac{5}{8}$ | " | $7\frac{1}{4}$ | $\frac{7}{8}$ | " | | $1\frac{1}{8}$ | $1\frac{3}{4}$ | $3\frac{7}{8}$ | $\frac{11}{16}$ | 25.00 | |
| | 20.00 | $2\frac{21}{32}$ | $\frac{7}{16}$ | " | " | " | " | | " | $1\frac{9}{16}$ | $2\frac{15}{16}$ | $\frac{1}{2}$ | 20.00 | |
| *9* | 15.00 | $2\frac{1}{2}$ | $\frac{9}{32}$ | $1\frac{3}{8}$ | " | " | " | $\frac{3}{4}$ | " | $1\frac{13}{32}$ | $2\frac{13}{16}$ | $\frac{3}{8}$ | 15.00 | *9* |
| | 13.25 | $2\frac{7}{16}$ | $\frac{7}{32}$ | " | " | " | " | | " | $1\frac{11}{32}$ | $2\frac{3}{4}$ | $\frac{5}{16}$ | 13.25 | |
| | 21.25 | $2\frac{5}{8}$ | $\frac{9}{16}$ | $1\frac{1}{2}$ | $6\frac{1}{4}$ | " | $\frac{3}{8}$ | | $1\frac{1}{16}$ | $1\frac{31}{32}$ | $3\frac{1}{16}$ | $\frac{5}{8}$ | 21.25 | |
| | 18.75 | $2\frac{17}{32}$ | $\frac{1}{2}$ | " | " | " | " | | " | $1\frac{9}{16}$ | 3 | $\frac{9}{16}$ | 18.75 | |
| *8* | 16.25 | $2\frac{7}{16}$ | $\frac{13}{32}$ | " | " | " | " | $\frac{3}{4}$ | " | $1\frac{15}{32}$ | $2\frac{7}{8}$ | $\frac{7}{16}$ | 16.25 | *8* |
| | 13.75 | $2\frac{11}{32}$ | $\frac{5}{16}$ | $1\frac{3}{8}$ | " | " | " | | " | $1\frac{3}{8}$ | $2\frac{13}{16}$ | $\frac{3}{8}$ | 13.75 | |
| | 11.25 | $2\frac{1}{4}$ | $\frac{7}{32}$ | " | " | " | " | | " | $1\frac{9}{32}$ | $2\frac{3}{4}$ | $\frac{5}{16}$ | 11.25 | |
| | 19.75 | $2\frac{1}{2}$ | $\frac{5}{8}$ | $1\frac{1}{2}$ | $5\frac{1}{2}$ | $\frac{3}{4}$ | " | | $1\frac{1}{16}$ | $1\frac{11}{16}$ | $3\frac{1}{8}$ | $\frac{11}{16}$ | 19.75 | |
| | 17.25 | $2\frac{13}{32}$ | $\frac{17}{32}$ | " | " | " | " | | " | $1\frac{19}{32}$ | $3\frac{1}{16}$ | $\frac{9}{16}$ | 17.25 | |
| *7* | 14.75 | $2\frac{5}{16}$ | $\frac{7}{16}$ | " | " | " | " | $\frac{5}{8}$ | " | $1\frac{1}{2}$ | $2\frac{15}{16}$ | $\frac{1}{2}$ | 14.75 | *7* |
| | 12.25 | $2\frac{3}{16}$ | $\frac{5}{16}$ | $1\frac{1}{4}$ | " | " | " | | " | $1\frac{3}{8}$ | $2\frac{13}{16}$ | $\frac{3}{8}$ | 12.25 | |
| | 9.75 | $2\frac{3}{32}$ | $\frac{7}{32}$ | " | " | " | " | | " | $1\frac{9}{32}$ | $2\frac{3}{4}$ | $\frac{1}{4}$ | 9.75 | |
| | 15.50 | $2\frac{9}{32}$ | $\frac{9}{16}$ | " | $4\frac{1}{2}$ | " | " | | $\frac{15}{16}$ | $1\frac{1}{2}$ | $3\frac{1}{16}$ | $\frac{5}{8}$ | 15.50 | |
| | 13.00 | $2\frac{5}{32}$ | $\frac{7}{16}$ | " | " | " | " | | " | $1\frac{3}{8}$ | $2\frac{15}{16}$ | $\frac{1}{2}$ | 13.00 | |
| *6* | 10.50 | $2\frac{1}{32}$ | $\frac{5}{16}$ | " | " | " | " | $\frac{5}{8}$ | " | $1\frac{1}{4}$ | $2\frac{13}{16}$ | $\frac{3}{8}$ | 10.50 | *6* |
| | 8.00 | $1\frac{29}{32}$ | $\frac{3}{16}$ | $1\frac{1}{8}$ | " | " | " | | " | $1\frac{1}{8}$ | $2\frac{11}{16}$ | $\frac{1}{4}$ | 8.00 | |
| | 11.50 | $2\frac{1}{32}$ | $\frac{15}{32}$ | " | $3\frac{3}{4}$ | $\frac{5}{8}$ | $\frac{9}{16}$ | | $\frac{7}{8}$ | $1\frac{11}{32}$ | 3 | $\frac{9}{16}$ | 11.50 | |
| *5* | 9.00 | $1\frac{29}{32}$ | $\frac{11}{32}$ | " | " | " | " | $\frac{1}{2}$ | " | $1\frac{7}{32}$ | $2\frac{13}{16}$ | $\frac{3}{8}$ | 9.00 | *5* |
| | 6.50 | $1\frac{3}{4}$ | $\frac{3}{16}$ | " | " | " | " | | " | $1\frac{1}{16}$ | $2\frac{11}{16}$ | $\frac{1}{4}$ | 6.50 | |
| | 7.25 | $1\frac{23}{32}$ | $\frac{5}{16}$ | 1 | $2\frac{3}{4}$ | $\frac{5}{8}$ | " | | $\frac{3}{4}$ | $1\frac{1}{16}$ | $2\frac{13}{16}$ | $\frac{3}{8}$ | 7.25 | |
| *4* | 6.25 | $1\frac{21}{32}$ | $\frac{1}{4}$ | " | " | " | " | $\frac{1}{2}$ | " | 1 | $2\frac{3}{4}$ | $\frac{5}{16}$ | 6.25 | *4* |
| | 5.25 | $1\frac{19}{32}$ | $\frac{3}{16}$ | " | " | " | " | | " | $\frac{15}{16}$ | $2\frac{11}{16}$ | $\frac{1}{4}$ | 5.25 | |
| | 6.00 | $1\frac{5}{8}$ | $\frac{3}{8}$ | $\frac{7}{8}$ | $1\frac{3}{4}$ | $\frac{5}{8}$ | $\frac{1}{4}$ | | $\frac{5}{8}$ | 1 | $2\frac{7}{8}$ | $\frac{7}{16}$ | 6.00 | |
| *3* | 5.00 | $1\frac{1}{2}$ | $\frac{1}{4}$ | " | " | " | " | $\frac{1}{2}$ | " | $\frac{7}{8}$ | $2\frac{3}{4}$ | $\frac{5}{16}$ | 5.00 | *3* |
| | 4.00 | $1\frac{13}{32}$ | $\frac{5}{32}$ | " | " | " | " | | " | $\frac{23}{33}$ | $2\frac{11}{16}$ | $\frac{1}{4}$ | 4.00 | |



Digitized by Google




All dimensions in inches

UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA

| NOMINAL SIZE | THICKNESS | ACTUAL SIZE FLANGES & WEB | WEIGHT PER FOOT | AREA IN SQ. INCHES | GAUGE $G$ | MAX. RIVETS $G$ | MAX. RIVETS $G^1$ | GAUGE $G^1$ | THICKNESS | NOMINAL SIZE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | 1/4 | 2 11/16 x 3 x 2 11/16 | 6.7 | 1.97 | 1 3/8 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 1/2 | 1/4 | 3 |
| | 5/16 | 2 3/4 x 3 1/16 x 2 3/4 | 8.4 | 2.48 | " | " | " | " | 5/16 | |
| | 3/8 | 2 11/16 x 3 x 2 11/16 | 9.7 | 2.86 | " | " | " | " | 3/8 | |
| | 7/16 | 2 3/4 x 3 1/16 x 2 3/4 | 11.4 | 3.36 | " | " | " | " | 7/16 | |
| | 1/2 | 2 11/16 x 3 x 2 11/16 | 12.5 | 3.69 | " | " | " | " | 1/2 | |
| | 9/16 | 2 3/4 x 3 1/16 x 2 3/4 | 14.2 | 4.18 | " | " | " | " | 9/16 | |
| 4 | 1/4 | 3 1/16 x 4 x 3 1/16 | 8.2 | 2.41 | 2 | 3/4 | 7/8 | 2 | 1/4 | 4 |
| | 5/16 | 3 1/8 x 4 1/16 x 3 1/8 | 10.3 | 3.03 | " | " | " | " | 5/16 | |
| | 3/8 | 3 3/16 x 4 1/8 x 3 3/16 | 12.4 | 3.66 | " | " | " | " | 3/8 | |
| | 7/16 | 3 1/16 x 4 x 3 1/16 | 13.8 | 4.05 | " | " | " | " | 7/16 | |
| | 1/2 | 3 1/8 x 4 1/16 x 3 1/8 | 15.8 | 4.66 | " | " | " | " | 1/2 | |
| | 9/16 | 3 3/16 x 4 1/8 x 3 3/16 | 17.9 | 5.27 | " | " | " | " | 9/16 | |
| | 5/8 | 3 1/16 x 4 x 3 1/16 | 18.9 | 5.55 | " | " | " | " | 5/8 | |
| | 11/16 | 3 1/8 x 4 1/16 x 3 1/8 | 20.9 | 6.14 | " | " | " | " | 11/16 | |
| | 3/4 | 3 3/16 x 4 1/8 x 3 3/16 | 22.9 | 6.75 | " | " | " | " | 3/4 | |
| 5 | 5/16 | 3 1/4 x 5 x 3 1/4 | 11.6 | 3.40 | 2 1/8 | 7/8 | 7/8 | 2 1/2 | 5/16 | 5 |
| | 3/8 | 3 5/16 x 5 1/16 x 3 5/16 | 13.9 | 4.10 | " | " | " | " | 3/8 | |
| | 7/16 | 3 3/8 x 5 1/8 x 3 3/8 | 16.4 | 4.81 | " | " | " | " | 7/16 | |
| | 1/2 | 3 1/4 x 5 x 3 1/4 | 17.8 | 5.25 | " | " | " | " | 1/2 | |
| | 9/16 | 3 5/16 x 5 1/16 x 3 5/16 | 20.2 | 5.94 | " | " | " | " | 9/16 | |
| | 5/8 | 3 3/8 x 5 1/8 x 3 3/8 | 22.6 | 6.64 | " | " | " | " | 5/8 | |
| | 11/16 | 3 1/4 x 5 x 3 1/4 | 23.7 | 6.96 | " | " | " | " | 11/16 | |
| | 3/4 | 3 5/16 x 5 1/16 x 3 5/16 | 26.0 | 7.64 | " | " | " | " | 3/4 | |
| | 13/16 | 3 3/8 x 5 1/8 x 3 3/8 | 28.3 | 8.33 | " | " | " | " | 13/16 | |
| 6 | 3/8 | 3 1/2 x 6 x 3 1/2 | 15.6 | 4.59 | 2 1/4 | 7/8 | 7/8 | 3 | 3/8 | 6 |
| | 7/16 | 3 9/16 x 6 1/16 x 3 9/16 | 18.3 | 5.39 | " | " | " | " | 7/16 | |
| | 1/2 | 3 5/8 x 6 1/8 x 3 5/8 | 21.0 | 6.19 | " | " | " | " | 1/2 | |
| | 9/16 | 3 1/2 x 6 x 3 1/2 | 22.7 | 6.68 | " | " | " | " | 9/16 | |
| | 5/8 | 3 9/16 x 6 1/16 x 3 9/16 | 25.4 | 7.46 | " | " | " | " | 5/8 | |
| | 11/16 | 3 5/8 x 6 1/8 x 3 5/8 | 28.0 | 8.25 | " | " | " | " | 11/16 | |
| | 3/4 | 3 1/2 x 6 x 3 1/2 | 29.3 | 8.63 | " | " | " | " | 3/4 | |
| | 13/16 | 3 9/16 x 6 1/16 x 3 9/16 | 32.0 | 9.40 | " | " | " | " | 13/16 | |
| | 7/8 | 3 5/8 x 6 1/8 x 3 5/8 | 34.6 | 10.17 | " | " | " | " | 7/8 | |



Digitized by Google

UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA

# WEIGHTS OF ANGLES

All dimensions in inches

| SIZE | 1/8 | 3/16 | 1/4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 7/16 | 1/2 | 9/16 | 5/8 | 11/16 | 3/4 | 13/16 | 7/8 | 15/16 | 1 | 1 1/16 | 1 1/8 | SIZE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 x 8 | | | | | | | 26.4 | 29.5 | 32.7 | 35.8 | 38.9 | 42.0 | 45.0 | 48.0 | 51.0 | 54.0 | 56.9 | 8 x 8 |
| 6 x 6 | | | | | 14.8 | 17.2 | 19.6 | 21.9 | 24.2 | 26.5 | 28.7 | 30.9 | 33.1 | 35.3 | 37.4 | | | 6 x 6 |
| * 5 x 5 | | | | | 12.3 | 14.3 | 16.2 | 18.1 | 20.0 | 21.8 | 23.6 | 25.4 | 27.2 | 28.9 | 30.6 | | | * 5 x 5 |
| 4 x 4 | | | | 8.2 | 9.8 | 11.3 | 12.8 | 14.3 | 15.7 | 17.1 | 18.5 | 19.9 | | | | | | 4 x 4 |
| 3½ x 3½ | | | | 7.1 | 8.5 | 9.8 | 11.1 | 12.3 | 13.6 | 14.8 | 16.0 | 17.1 | | | | | | 3½ x 3½ |
| 3 x 3 | | | 4.9 | 6.1 | 7.2 | 8.3 | 9.4 | 10.4 | 11.4 | | | | | | | | | 3 x 3 |
| * 2¾ x 2¾ | | | 4.5 | 5.5 | 6.6 | 7.6 | 8.5 | | | | | | | | | | | * 2¾ x 2¾ |
| 2½ x 2½ | | 3.1 | 4.0 | 5.0 | 5.9 | 6.8 | 7.7 | | | | | | | | | | | 2½ x 2½ |
| * 2¼ x 2¼ | | 2.8 | 3.7 | 4.5 | 5.3 | 6.1 | 6.8 | | | | | | | | | | | * 2¼ x 2¼ |
| 2 x 2 | | 2.5 | 3.2 | 4.0 | 4.7 | 5.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 x 2 |
| 1¾ x 1¾ | | 2.1 | 2.8 | 3.4 | 4.0 | 4.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1¾ x 1¾ |
| 1½ x 1½ | 1.2 | 1.8 | 2.4 | 2.9 | 3.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1½ x 1½ |
| 1¼ x 1¼ | 1.0 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 2.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1¼ x 1¼ |
| 1 x 1 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 1.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 x 1 |

| SIZE | 1/8 | 3/16 | 1/4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 7/16 | 1/2 | 9/16 | 5/8 | 11/16 | 3/4 | 13/16 | 7/8 | 15/16 | 1 | 1 1/16 | 1 1/8 | SIZE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| * 7 x 3½ | | | | | | 15.0 | 17.0 | 19.0 | 21.0 | 23.0 | 24.9 | 26.8 | 28.7 | 30.5 | 32.3 | | | * 7 x 3½ |
| 6 x 4 | | | | | 12.3 | 14.3 | 16.2 | 18.1 | 20.0 | 21.8 | 23.6 | 25.4 | 27.2 | 28.9 | 30.6 | | | 6 x 4 |
| 6 x 3½ | | | | | 11.7 | 13.5 | 15.3 | 17.1 | 18.9 | 20.6 | 22.3 | 24.0 | 25.7 | 27.3 | 28.9 | | | 6 x 3½ |
| * 5 x 4 | | | | | 11.0 | 12.8 | 14.5 | 16.2 | 17.8 | 19.5 | 21.1 | 22.6 | 24.2 | | | | | * 5 x 4 |
| 5 x 3½ | | | | 8.7 | 10.4 | 12.0 | 13.6 | 15.2 | 16.8 | 18.3 | 19.8 | 21.3 | 22.7 | | | | | 5 x 3½ |
| 5 x 3 | | | | 8.2 | 9.8 | 11.3 | 12.8 | 14.2 | 15.7 | 17.1 | 18.5 | 19.9 | | | | | | 5 x 3 |
| * 4 x 3½ | | | | 7.7 | 9.1 | 10.5 | 11.9 | 13.3 | 14.6 | 15.9 | 17.2 | 18.5 | | | | | | * 4 x 3½ |
| 4 x 3 | | | | 7.1 | 8.5 | 9.8 | 11.1 | 12.3 | 13.6 | 14.8 | 16.0 | 17.1 | | | | | | 4 x 3 |
| 3½ x 3 | | | | 6.6 | 7.8 | 9.1 | 10.2 | 11.4 | 12.5 | 13.6 | 14.7 | 15.7 | | | | | | 3½ x 3 |
| 3½ x 2½ | | | 4.9 | 6.1 | 7.2 | 8.3 | 9.4 | 10.4 | 11.4 | 12.4 | | | | | | | | 3½ x 2½ |
| 3 x 2½ | | | 4.5 | 5.5 | 6.6 | 7.6 | 8.5 | 9.5 | | | | | | | | | | 3 x 2½ |
| 3 x 2 | | | 4.0 | 5.0 | 5.9 | 6.8 | 7.7 | | | | | | | | | | | 3 x 2 |
| 2½ x 2 | | 2.8 | 3.7 | 4.5 | 5.3 | 6.1 | 6.8 | | | | | | | | | | | 2½ x 2 |

| SIZE | 1/8 | 3/16 | 1/4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 7/16 | 1/2 | 9/16 | 5/8 | 11/16 | 3/4 | 13/16 | 7/8 | 15/16 | 1 | 1 1/16 | 1 1/8 | SIZE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

Angles marked * are special



Digitized by Google

## ANGLES

**Area in square inches.**

| SIZE | 1/8 | 3/16 | 1/4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 7/16 | 1/2 | 9/16 | 5/8 | 11/16 | 3/4 | 13/16 | 7/8 | 15/16 | 1 | 1 1/16 | 1 1/8 | SIZE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 x 8 | | | | | | | 7.75 | 8.68 | 9.61 | 10.53 | 11.44 | 12.34 | 13.23 | 14.12 | 15.00 | 15.87 | 16.73 | 8 x 8 |
| 6 x 6 | | | | | 4.36 | 5.06 | 5.75 | 6.43 | 7.11 | 7.78 | 8.44 | 9.09 | 9.74 | 10.37 | 11.00 | | | 6 x 6 |
| *5 x 5 | | | | | 3.61 | 4.18 | 4.75 | 5.31 | 5.86 | 6.42 | 6.94 | 7.46 | 7.99 | 8.50 | 9.00 | | | *5 x 5 |
| 4 x 4 | | | | 2.40 | 2.86 | 3.31 | 3.75 | 4.18 | 4.61 | 5.03 | 5.44 | 5.84 | | | | | | 4 x 4 |
| 3½ x 3½ | | | | 2.09 | 2.48 | 2.87 | 3.25 | 3.62 | 3.98 | 4.34 | 4.69 | 5.03 | | | | | | 3½ x 3½ |
| 3 x 3 | | | 1.44 | 1.78 | 2.11 | 2.43 | 2.75 | 3.06 | 3.36 | | | | | | | | | 3 x 3 |
| *2¾ x 2¾ | | | 1.31 | 1.62 | 1.92 | 2.22 | 2.50 | | | | | | | | | | | *2¾ x 2¾ |
| 2½ x 2½ | | 0.90 | 1.19 | 1.47 | 1.73 | 2.00 | 2.25 | | | | | | | | | | | 2½ x 2½ |
| *2¼ x 2¼ | | 0.81 | 1.06 | 1.31 | 1.55 | 1.78 | 2.00 | | | | | | | | | | | *2¼ x 2¼ |
| 2 x 2 | | 0.72 | 0.94 | 1.15 | 1.36 | 1.56 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 x 2 |
| 1¾ x 1¾ | | 0.62 | 0.81 | 1.00 | 1.17 | 1.30 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1¾ x 1¾ |
| 1½ x 1½ | 0.36 | 0.53 | 0.69 | 0.84 | 0.99 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1½ x 1½ |
| 1¼ x 1¼ | 0.30 | 0.43 | 0.56 | 0.69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1¼ x 1¼ |
| 1 x 1 | 0.24 | 0.34 | 0.44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 x 1 |

| SIZE | 1/8 | 3/16 | 1/4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 7/16 | 1/2 | 9/16 | 5/8 | 11/16 | 3/4 | 13/16 | 7/8 | 15/16 | 1 | 1 1/16 | 1 1/8 | SIZE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *7 x 3½ | | | | | | 4.40 | 5.00 | 5.59 | 6.17 | 6.75 | 7.31 | 7.87 | 8.42 | 8.97 | 9.50 | | | *7 x 3½ |
| 6 x 4 | | | | | 3.61 | 4.18 | 4.75 | 5.31 | 5.86 | 6.41 | 6.94 | 7.47 | 7.99 | 8.50 | 9.00 | | | 6 x 4 |
| 6 x 3½ | | | | | 3.42 | 3.97 | 4.50 | 5.03 | 5.55 | 6.06 | 6.56 | 7.06 | 7.55 | 8.03 | 8.50 | | | 6 x 3½ |
| *5 x 4 | | | | | 3.23 | 3.75 | 4.25 | 4.75 | 5.23 | 5.72 | 6.19 | 6.65 | 7.11 | | | | | *5 x 4 |
| 5 x 3½ | | | | 2.56 | 3.05 | 3.53 | 4.00 | 4.47 | 4.92 | 5.37 | 5.81 | 6.25 | 6.67 | | | | | 5 x 3½ |
| 5 x 3 | | | | 2.40 | 2.86 | 3.31 | 3.75 | 4.18 | 4.61 | 5.03 | 5.44 | 5.84 | | | | | | 5 x 3 |
| *4 x 3½ | | | | 2.25 | 2.67 | 3.09 | 3.50 | 3.90 | 4.30 | 4.68 | 5.06 | 5.43 | | | | | | *4 x 3½ |
| 4 x 3 | | | | 2.09 | 2.48 | 2.87 | 3.25 | 3.62 | 3.98 | 4.34 | 4.69 | 5.03 | | | | | | 4 x 3 |
| 3½ x 3 | | | | 1.93 | 2.30 | 2.65 | 3.00 | 3.34 | 3.67 | 4.00 | 4.31 | 4.62 | | | | | | 3½ x 3 |
| 3½ x 2½ | | | 1.44 | 1.78 | 2.11 | 2.43 | 2.75 | 3.06 | 3.36 | 3.65 | | | | | | | | 3½ x 2½ |
| 3 x 2½ | | | 1.31 | 1.62 | 1.92 | 2.22 | 2.50 | 2.78 | | | | | | | | | | 3 x 2½ |
| 3 x 2 | | | 1.19 | 1.47 | 1.73 | 2.00 | 2.25 | | | | | | | | | | | 3 x 2 |
| 2½ x 2 | | 0.81 | 1.06 | 1.31 | 1.55 | 1.78 | 2.00 | | | | | | | | | | | 2½ x 2 |

| SIZE | 1/8 | 3/16 | 1/4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 7/16 | 1/2 | 9/16 | 5/8 | 11/16 | 3/4 | 13/16 | 7/8 | 15/16 | 1 | 1 1/16 | 1 1/8 | SIZE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

**Angles marked * are special.**



Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY
BERKELEY

Return to desk from which borrowed.
This book is DUE on the last date stamped below.
ENGINEERING LIBRARY

MAY 18 1950
APR 24 1951
DEC 28 1953

LD 21–100m-9,'48 (B399s16) 476

Digitized by Google

YD 07419

793205 TA665 A57

Engineering Library

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY

ASSOCIATION LIBRARY

Digitized by Google